This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

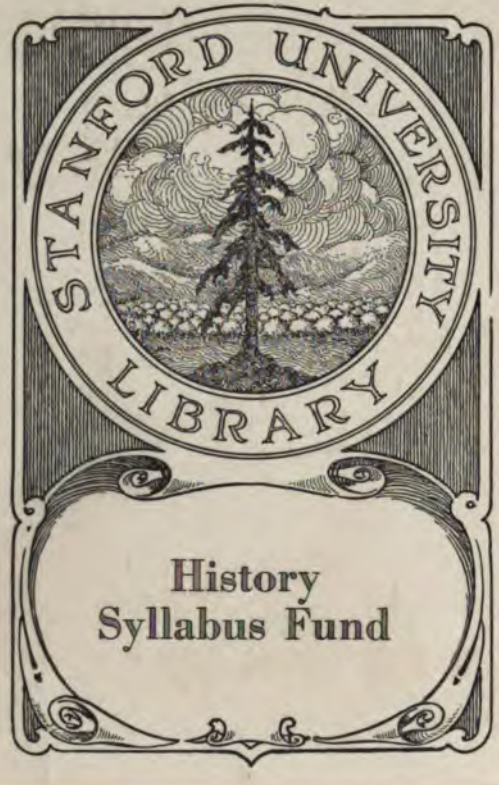
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 024 441 102

ATLAS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY

EARLE W. DOW



History
Syllabus Fund

ATLAS

OF

EUROPEAN HISTORY

BY

EARLE W. DOW

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STANFORD LIBRARY

NEW YORK

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

50376

Copyright, 1907,
BY
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

September, 1926

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

PREFACE

By planning the following maps, and preparing and indexing their matter, I have sought to meet the long-felt need of a small atlas of European history which should be in the English language, which should treat of the different peoples of Europe impartially, which should not obscure general views by too many details, and which should have a serviceable key to its contents. In this modest but laborious undertaking I have relied mainly upon the larger atlases—most of all the Droysen, the Kiepert, the Spruner-Menke, the Spruner-Sieglin, from Germany; the Longnon, the Schrader, the Vidal-Lablache, from France; the Poole, from Great Britain. At the same time, I have gone on innumerable points to original or special sources of information: documents, maps, articles, and books—though it would have been profitable to go to such sources yet more than I have. Mistakes have no doubt been made; but I hope that they are of a kind to be easily righted and that the lines and locations adopted may prove, with not too many exceptions, sufficiently accurate for the didactic purposes in view. Gaps, also, are to be seen—some only too clearly. These, however, can be filled by inserting supplementary maps here and there, as they may be especially demanded; and if the atlas is received favorably, an effort will be made to supply, soon, at least the most needed pieces. I shall be greatly obliged to all who will tell me of desirable corrections, or suggest further subjects, or indicate where the index should be improved; for with such help the object of the work cannot but be better attained.

I am glad to express here my gratitude to those who have aided me thus far: especially Professor A. L. Cross and Professor C. H. Van Tyne, for their counsel upon several of the plates; also Dr. F. B. Marsh and Messrs. O. F. Boucke, H. W. Clark, R. S. Crane, G. B. Denton, E. M. Gale, P. V. B. Jones, and A. M. Kline, for their part with the index—had I applied to these and other friends oftener, my shortcomings were doubtless fewer. I gladly acknowledge, too, that the work has been carried so far only through the patient coöperation of those who have constructed and engraved the maps.

E. W. D.

CONTENTS

PLATE

1. The Ancient Eastern Empires
Babylon and Egypt.
The Assyrian Empire.
The Eastern Empires on the Eve of the Persian Supremacy.
The Persian Empire.

2. The Greek World
Ancient Greece.
Greece in the Time of the Persian Wars.
Greece in the Time of the Peloponnesian War.
2[1]. Greater Hellas and the Phoenicians in the 7th to the 5th Century B.C.
2[2]. Empire of Alexander the Great.

3. Rome in and beyond Italy
Development of the Roman Empire.
3[2]. Ancient Italy.

4. Europe on the Eve of the Invasions
The Roman Empire in the later Fourth Century.

5. Invasions of Rome from the North: the New Germanic States
Peoples and Kingdoms of the West about 476.
The New Kingdoms at the Death of Theodoric (526).
The Lombards in Italy.
The Dominions of Clovis divided among his Sons.
The Frankish Dominions about 629.

6. Invasions from the South and East: Expansion of Islam
Eastern Roman Empire and Western Asia on Eve of the Mohammedan Conquests.
Conquests of the Mohammedans to the Accession of the Abbassids (750).
6[2]. Dismemberment of the Caliphate of Bagdad.

7. The Frankish Empire
Empire of Charles the Great at its Height.
The Frankish Empire after the Treaty of Verdun, 843.
The Frankish Empire after 888.
Treaty of Mersen, 870.
Papal Acquisitions in the Eighth Century.

8. Europe in the Tenth Century

PLATE

9. The Crusades
Europe in 1190.
Southeastern Europe and Asia Minor after the Fourth Crusade
9[1]. Europe in 1096.
9[2]. The Frankish States in Syria.

10. Medieval England
England under the Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms.
England after the Treaty of Chippenham, or of Wedmore, 878.
England and Wales at the End of the Thirteenth Century.
10[1]. Roman Britain.
10[2]. Ireland and Scotland in the later Middle Ages.

11. Feudal and Capetian France
Feudal France, showing the Principal Fiefs about 1032.
11[2]. France in 1154.
12[1]. France after the Treaty of Paris, 1259.

12. France in the Later Middle Ages
France at the Beginning of the Hundred Years' War.
France after the Treaty of Bretigny.
France in 1429.
France at the End of the Fifteenth Century.

13. Germany and Italy from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century
Germany from the Tenth to the Twelfth Century.
Italy from the Tenth to the Twelfth Century.
Norman Conquests in South Italy.
13[2]. Germany and Italy in the Time of the Hohenstaufen (1138–1254).

14. Germany in the Later Middle Ages
Germany in the Fourteenth Century.
Germany in the Fifteenth Century.
The Swiss Confederation.
14[2]. The Teutonic Order and the Hanseatic League at their Height.

15. Italy and Spain in the Later Middle Ages
Northern Italy about the End of the Thirteenth Century.
Italy in the later Fifteenth Century.
Spain in the later Middle Ages.

PLATE

16. Expansion of Europe: the Great Discoveries

17. Europe in the Time of the Reformation
Europe in the Sixteenth Century.

18. Germany in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
Germany in the Time of the Reformation.
Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War (1648).
Wettin Lands (1547).

19. Modern England
England and Wales since the Fifteenth Century.
Modern Ireland.
Modern Scotland.
Environs of London.
19[1]. England in the Puritan Revolution.

20. France from the Reformation to the Revolution
France, 1515–1610.
France, 1610–1789.
France in Generalities and Intendancies on the Eve of the Revolution.

21. Europe after the Peace of Utrecht
Europe in 1715, after the Treaties of Utrecht, Rastatt and Baden.
21[2]. Italy from 1714 to 1748.

22. Germany in the Eighteenth Century, with Growth of Brandenburg-Prussia
Central and Western Germany in 1789.
Brandenburg-Prussia to the End of the Eighteenth Century.
22[1]. Brandenburg-Prussia before Frederick the Great.

23. Decline of Sweden, Poland, and Turkey before Russians and Germans
Height and Decline of Sweden.
Partitions of Poland.
Ottoman Decline in the Seventeenth Century.
Ottoman Losses and Gains in the Eighteenth Century.
23[2]. Expansion of Russia.

PLATE

24. Europe on the Eve of the French Revolution
Europe in 1789.

25. The French Revolution
France in the Time of the Revolution.
Italy in 1798–1799.

26. Europe under Napoleon
Europe in 1810.
Germany in 1803.
Germany in 1806.
26[1]. Germany from the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807) to the War with Austria (1809).
Italy in 1806.

27. Europe after the Settlements of 1815

28. Formation of the Modern German Empire
The German Confederation, 1815–1866.
North German Confederation and the German Empire.
28[1]. Development of the German Customs Union (Zollverein).

29. Italian Unity. The Eastern Question since the Eighteenth Century
Italy since 1815.
Principal Theater of the War of Independence.
Ottoman Empire from 1792 to 1878.
European Turkey since the Treaty of Berlin (1878).

30. Europe in Asia and Africa
Growth of the British Empire of India.
India in 1792.
France in India in the Time of Dupleix.
Partition of Africa (to 1906).
The Boer Republics on the Eve of their Suppression (1899).

31. Europe in the Americas
Europe in North America since the Revolt of the Thirteen Colonies (1776).
Exclusion of Spain and Portugal from South America.

32. Contemporary Europe

INDEX

THIS alphabetical list contains primarily the names which appear on the maps, each name being entered at least once. It contains also many names not on the maps, such names being explained usually by cross-references. As a rule, the names mean towns unless some other meaning is stated.

To find a given location, turn to the plate indicated by the figures, and on that to the block where the strips marked by the letters intersect. Example: Oxford 10 L e; see plate 10, at the intersection of the strip L and the strip e.

Principal abbreviations: *anc.* for ancient; *cent.* for century; *eccl.* for ecclesiastical; *Fl.* for Flemish; *Fr.* for French; *Ger.* for German; *It.* for Italian; *Lat.* for Latin; *mod.* for modern; *Sp.* for Spanish.

Dates, if not accompanied by the letters B.C., are A.D.

Aachen, *Ger.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aalborg ... 14[2] C b
Aalst, *see* Alost ... 14 C c
Aare (or Aar), river ... 13 C e
Aargau, district ... 13 C e
Aargau, Swiss district ... 14 D g
Aarau ... 14 D g
Aarhus ... 17 G b
Abæ ... 2 C c
Aballo, *Lat.* for Avallon
Abasgia, region ... 8 G b
Abbassids, dominions of ... 6[2]
Abbeville ... 11 D b
Abbotsford ... 19 D g
Abdera ... 2 H f
Abensberg ... 26[1] B c
Abeokuta ... 30 G o
Abercorn ... 10 A o
Aberdeen ... 19 B g
Aberdeen, shire, or county ... 19 B g
Aberffraw ... 10 H c
Abergavenny ... 10 J e
Abergwili ... 10 H e
Aberystwith ... 10 H d
Abeshr ... 30 J n
Abila, Phœnician colony ... 2[1] A b
Abingdon ... 19 K e
Åbo ... 23 E b
Abodrites, people ... 7 F b
Abodrites, people ... 13 E b
Abomey ... 30 G o
Abrantes ... 26 A d
Abrincates (or Abrincas), *Lat.* for Avranches
Abruzzi, district ... 15 H 1
Abu Habba, *see* Sippar ... 1 E b
Abu Shahrein, *see* Eridu ... 1 F b
Abydos, in Egypt ... 1 C c
Abydus (or Abydos) ... 2 J f
Abyssinia, region ... 16 J d
Abyssinia, state ... 30 K o
Acanthus ... 2 D a
Acapulco ... 31 P p
Acarnania, region ... 2 B c
Acca (or Acco, or Accho), or Ptolemais, *mod.* Saint Jean d'Acre
Accad, land, *see* Akkad ... 1 E b
Accada ... (note)22 P j
Accra ... 30 F o
Acesines, river ... 1 Y o
Achaia, province ... 4 E c
Achaia, region ... 2 B c
Achelous, river ... 2 B c
Acharnæ ... 2 D c
Acheron, river ... 2 A b
Achill, island ... 19 C r
Achin ... 16 M d
Aciris, river, *mod.* Agri ... 3[2] F d
Acqui ... 15 F k
Acragas, or Agrigentum, Greek colony ... 2[1] C b
Acre, *see* Saint Jean d'Acre ... 9[2] C d
Acritas, promontory ... 2 B e
Acrocorinth ... 2 C d
Acte, district ... 2 E a
Actium ... 2 A c
Adalia ... 23 E g
Adana ... 23 M g
Adda, river ... 15 F k
Addua, river, *mod.* Adda ... 3[2] B b
Adels, river ... 23 D b
Aden ... 30 L n
Aden, gulf ... 30 L n
Aderer, or Aderar, region, *see* Adrar ... 30 E m
Adharbaidjan, region ... 6 F b
Adige, river ... 15 H k
Adis Abeba ... 30 K o
Admont, monastery ... 13 G e
Adour, river ... 20 C e
Adowa ... 30 K n
Adramyttium ... 2 J g
Adranutze ... 8 H b
Adrar, region ... 30 E m
Adria, or Adria Veneta, *see anc.* Hatria in Venetia ... 3[2] D b
Adrianople ... 4 E b
Adua, *see* Adowa ... 30 K n
Adwalton Moor ... 19[1] E d
Æcæ ... 3[2] E d
Ædui, *Lat.* for Autun
Ægæ, *see* Edessa in Macedonia. 2 G k
Ægæum Pelagus, theme, *see* Ægean Islands ... 8 F c
Ægaleus, mountain ... 2 B d
Ægates, islands ... 3[2] D f
Ægean Sea ... 2 H g
Ægean Islands, or Ægæum Pelagus, theme ... 8 F c
Ægilia, island ... 2 H n
Ægina ... 2 D d
Ægina, gulf ... 23 J g
Ægina, island ... 2 D c
Ægira ... 2 C d
Ægium ... 2 C c
Ægospotami, river ... 2 K k
Ægyptus, province ... 4 F d
Ælana, or Aila, or Elath ... 3 F d
Ælia ... 4 F c
Ælis (or Elis) ... 4 E c
Aelmere, *Lat.* for Zuyder Zee
Aelst, *see* Alost ... 14 C c
Æmilia, province ... 4 D b
Ænaria, or Pithecussa, island, *mod.* Ischia ... 3[2] D d
Ænea ... 2 C a
Æniania, district ... 2 C c
Ænus (or Ænos) ... 2 J f
Ænus, mountain ... 2 A c
Ænus (or Œnus), river, *mod.* Inn 3[2] C a
Æoliæ, islands, *see* Liparææ ... 3[2] E e
Æolian Islands, or Lipari ... 15 J n
Æolian States ... 2 A e
Æqui, people ... 3[2] D c
Æsernia ... 3[2] E d
Æsis, or Æsinus, river, *mod.* Esino ... 3[2] D c
Æsium, *Lat.* for Jesi
Æstii, people ... 4 E a
Æthalia, island, *see* Ilva ... 3[2] C c
Æthiopia, region, *see* Ethiopia. 1 U p
Ætna, mountain ... 3[2] E f
Ætolia, region ... 2 B c
Afghanistan, state ... 30 M e
Afghans, people ... 30 B a
Africa, *15 cent.* ... 16
Africa, Partition of ... 30
Africa, province ... 4 C c
Africa, Roman diocese ... 4 C c
Afrin, river ... 9[2] D b
Agada ... 1 E b
Agades ... 30 G n
Agatha, *Lat.* for Agde
Agbatana, *see* Ecbatana ... 3 G c
Agde ... 20 E e
Agde, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Agedincum, *Lat.* for Sens
Agen ... 20 D d
Agen, seat of bishop ... 7 D d
Agennum, *Lat.* for Agde
Ager Romanus, land ... 3[2] B g
Aggershus, *see* Akershus ... 17 G b
Aghlabids, dominion of ... 6[2] C b
Agincourt ... 12 R b

Aginnum, *Lat.* for Agen
Agira, *Lat.* for Aire (river)
Agnadello ..... 17 F d
Agnani ..... 15 H m
Agneris, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Agosta, or Augusta ..... 15 J o
Agra ..... 30 O f
Agræi, people ..... 2 B c
Agram ..... 18 J f
Agri, river ..... 29 F d
Agrigentum, or Acragas, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Agrinium ..... 2 B c
Aguilar ..... 15 O d
Agulhas, cape ..... 30 J t
Ahausen ..... 18 E k
Ahmedabad (or Ahmadabad) .. 30 N g
Ahmednugger (or Ahmednagar) 30 N h
Ahun ..... 11 E d
Ahwaz ..... 6 F b
Aias, or Ajass, *see* Ayas ..... 16 J c
Aigle ..... 14 C h
Aigues-Mortes ..... 11 F e
Aiguillon ..... 20 D d
Ain, department ..... 25 F d
Ain, river ..... 25 F e
Aintab ..... 9[2] D b
Airaines ..... 12 M o
Aire ..... 20 C e
Aire, river ..... 10 L c
Aisne, department ..... 25 E c
Aisne, river ..... 20 F b
Aix ..... 20 F e
Aix, generality ..... 20 V k
Aix, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Aix-en-Provence, intendancy. .20 V k
Aix-la-Chapelle ..... 13 C c
Ajaccio ..... 24 F e
Ajmir (Ajmere) ..... 30 N f
Akassa ..... 30 G o
Akeman Street, road ..... 10[1] C f
Akershus ..... 17 G b
Akhaltsikh ..... 29 M b
Akhsikath ..... 6 J a
Akir, *anc.* Ekron
Akka (or Akko), later Saint Jean d'Acre
Akkad, land ..... 1 E b
Akkerman ..... 29 K a
Akko ..... 1 P g
Akkra, *see* Accra ..... 30 F o
Akserai ..... 17 K f
Alabama, river ..... 31 R n
Alagonia ..... 2 C e
Alais ..... 11 F e
Alalia, or Aleria ..... 3[2] B c
Alalcomenæ ..... 2 A c
Alamanni (or Alemanni), people ..... 5 D a
Alamannia (Alemannia), or Suabia, or Swabia, duchy ... 8 D b
Alamannia, region, early *6 cent.* ..... 5 D g
Alamannia, region of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F c
Alancione, *Lat.* for Alençon
Åland, island ..... 17 I a
Alani, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 G b
Alani, people, about 476 ..... 5 B d
Alans, people, 1190 ..... 9 G b
Alaska, gulf ..... 31 L l
Alaska, territory ..... 31 K k
Alaska Peninsula ..... 31 K l
Alava, district ..... 15 P d
Alba, in Italy ..... 15 E k
Alba, or Stuhlweissenburg ..... 8 E b
Alba, *Lat.* for Aube (river)
Alba Fucens ..... 3[2] D c
Alba Longa ..... 3[2] C g
Albacete ..... 15 Q f
Albana ..... 3 G b
Albania, part of Ottoman Emp. 29 G b
Albania, region in Europe ..... 17 H e
Albania, region in Caucasus ... 1 W n
Albanus, lake ..... 3[2] C g
Albanus, mountain ..... 3[2] C g
Albany, river ..... 31 R l
Albara ..... 9[2] D c
Albenga ..... 15 F k
Albert ..... 12 R h
Alberta, province ..... 31 O l
Albert Edward Nyanza, lake .. 30 J p
Albertine Saxony, after Wittenberg capitulation ..... 18 K k
Albert Nyanza, lake ..... 30 K o
Albi ..... 20 E e
Albi, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Albi, viscounty ..... 11 E e
Albiga, *Lat.* for Albi
Albion, *anc.* name of Britain; later of England
Albis, *Lat.* for Elbe (river)
Albon ..... 11 F d
Albret ..... 11 C e
Albret, seigniory ..... 12 C d
Albret, viscounty ..... 12 U w
Albuera ..... 26 A d
Albuquerque ..... 15 N f
Alcacer ..... 8 C c
Alcala de Henares ..... 15 P e
Alcala la Real ..... 15 P g
Alcantara ..... 15 N f
Alcazar-Quivir, *Sp.* for Kasr-el-Kebir
Alcmona, *Lat.* for Altmühl (river)
Alcuith, British for Dumbarton. 10 A p
Aldabra, island ..... 30 L p
Alderney, island ..... 20 B b
Aldborough ..... 19 K b
Aldeburgh ..... 19 N d
Alemanni (or Alamanni), people ..... 4 C b
Alemtejo, province ..... 15 M f
Alençon ..... 11 D c
Alençon, county ..... 12 D b
Alençon, generality ..... 20 T g
Aleppo ..... 8 G c
Aleria (or Alalia) ..... 3 C b
Aleshki ..... 24 K d
Alessandria ..... 13[2] B d
Alet ..... 20 E e
Aleth, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Aletum, *Lat.* for Alet
Alexander the Great, Empire of. 2[2]
Alexandria, at mouth of Euphrates ..... 2[2] D e
Alexandria, in Egypt ..... 3 E c
Alexandria ad Jaxartem ..... 2[2] G b
Alexandria Arachoton (or Alexandria Arachosiorum) ..... 2[2] F e
Alexandria Ariana ..... 2[2] F e
Alexandria Margiana ..... 2[2] F b
Alexandria Minor ..... 9[2] C b
Alexandria Opiana ..... 2[2] G e
Alexandria Oxiana ..... 2[2] F b
Alexinatz ..... 29 H b
Alford ..... 19 B g
Algarve, province ..... 15 M g
Algarve, two districts ..... 17 C f
Algarve across the Sea, district. 15 O h
Algeciras ..... 15 O g
Algeria, French colony ..... 30 G l
Algidus, mountain ..... 3[2] C g
Algiers ..... 17 E f
Algiers, sultanate ..... 17 E f
Algoa Bay ..... 16 J f
Alhandega ..... 8 C b
Alhucemas ..... 26 A d
Alicante ..... 15 Q f
Alids, dominion of ..... 6[2] H b
Alifa ..... 13 R n
Aligarh (or Aligurh) ..... 30 O f
Aliwal ..... 30 O e
Aliwal North ..... 30 F r
Alkmaar ..... 22 A b
Allahabad ..... 30 C b
Allegheny Mountains ..... 31 R n
Allenstein ..... 28 K b
Aller, river ..... 13 D b
Allier, department ..... 25 E d
Allier, river ..... 20 E c
Allstedt ..... 18 J k
Allstedt, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Almansa ..... 21 D e
Almeida ..... 26 A e
Almeria ..... 15 P g
Almohads, dominions of ..... 9 B c
Almonacid ..... 26 A d
Almoravids, empire ..... 9[1] C d
Almyros (lower map) 9 B b
Alnwick ..... 10 L a
Alonæ, Greek colony ..... 2[1] A b
Alost ..... 14 C c
Alpes Cottiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimes, department .. 25 G f
Alpes Pœninæ et Graiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpheus, river ..... 2 B d
Alpirsbach, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Alps, mountains ..... 7 E d
Alresford ..... 10 L e
Alsace, district, middle ages ... 13 C d
Alsace, district, *19 cent.* ..... 28 O k
Alsace, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Alsace, province and government ..... 20 G b
Alsace, Upper, landgraviate ... 14 G j
Alsace-Lorraine, German imperial territory ..... 28 O k
Alsen, island ..... 28 D a
Alsium ..... 3[2] B f
Alston ..... 10 K b
Altamaha, river ..... 31 R n
Alt-Brisach (or Alt-Breisach), *see* Brisach
Altdorf ..... 18 F d
Alteich, monastery ..... 7 G c
Altenburg ..... 28 R j
Altinum ..... 3[2] D b
Altmark ..... 18 J h
Altmark, district ..... 18 F b
Altmühl, river ..... 13 E d
Alton ..... 10 L e
Altona ..... 18 D h
Altorf ..... 14 D h
Altötting ..... 18 F k
Altranstädt ..... 21 G b
Alt Zella, monastery ..... 13[2] C b
Aluta, river ..... 23 C f
Alwar ..... 30 O f
Alyzia ..... 2 A c
Amalfi ..... 13 R n
Amalphis, *Lat.* for Amalfi
Amanus Mountains ..... 1 D a
Amardus, river ..... 1 W o
Amasia (or Amasea) ..... 3 F b
Amastra ..... 8 G b
Amastris ..... 3 F b
Amathus ..... 1 C b
Amazon, or Marañon, river ... 31 D e
Ambacia, *Lat.* for Amboise
Amballa, *see* Umballa ..... 30 B a
Amberg ..... 14 F d
Ambiani (or Ambianis), *Lat.* for Amiens
Amboina, island ..... 16 O e
Amboise ..... 20 M h
Ambracia ..... 2 A b
Ambracian Gulf ..... 2 A c
Ambracus ..... 2 A b
Ambrières ..... 11 C c
Ambriz ..... 30 H p
America, *16 cent.* ..... 16 D e
America, Central, five states .. 31 R p
America, North 31
America, South 31
Amersham ..... 10 M e
Amida (or Amid), *mod.* Diarbekr ..... 3 G c
Amiens ..... 20 E b
Amiens, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E b
Amiens, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W u
Amiens, generality ..... 2 U g
Amiens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Amisus ..... 3 F b
Ammon, land ..... 1 D b
Ammonium ..... 1 U p
Ammon (Temple of) ..... 2[2] B e
Amol ..... 6 G b
Amorgos, island ..... 2 H h
Amorium ..... 2 L g
Ampelus, promontory ..... 2 J j
Amphilochia, district ..... 2 B b
Amphipolis ..... 2 G f
Amphissa ..... 2 C c

Ampthill ..... 19 L d
Ampurias ..... 11 E f
Amselfeld, *Ger.* for Kossovopolje
Amsterdam ..... 18 B h
Amul, *see* Amol ..... 6 G b
Amur, river ..... 16 O b
Amu-Daria, river ..... 1 X o
Amyclæ ..... 2 C d
Anactorium ..... 2 A c
Anagni ..... 13 M k
Anagnia, *Lat.* for Anagni
Anamis, river ..... 2² E c
Anani, *anc.* people, west of river Trebia
Anapa ..... 23² D d
Anaphe, island ..... 2 H h
Anatolia, region ..... 23 E f
Anatolicon, theme ..... 8 G c
Anazarbus ..... 4 F c
Ancenis ..... 11 C c
Ancona ..... 15 H l
Ancona, March of ..... 13² C d
Ancyra ..... 2 L l
Andalusia, region ..... 6 A b
Andaman Islands ..... 30 R j
Andecavi (or Andegavis), *Lat.* for Angers
Andechs, castle ..... 13² C c
Andelaus, *Lat.* for Andelot
Andelys, les ..... 20 D b
Anderidæ (or Anderida), *mod.* Pevensey ..... 10¹ D g
Anderida Silva (or Anderida Silva Regni), or Andredesweald ..... 10¹ C g
Anderitum, *Lat.* for Javols
Andermatt ..... 14 D h
Andernach ..... 13 C c
Andorra ..... 26 B c
Andorra, district ..... 20 D e
Andorra, state ..... 32 G f
Andover ..... 10 L e
Andoverpis, *Lat.* for Antwerp
Andravida ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Andredesweald, *anc.* Anderida Silva, forest region ..... 10 E n
Andria, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Andros, island ..... 17 J f
Andrussovo (or Andrusova, or Andrussoff) ..... 23² D c
Andujar ..... 15 O f
Anger (or Angeris), *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Angeriacus, *Lat.* for Saint-Jean-d'Angély
Angerman, river ..... 23 D b
Angers ..... 20 C c
Angers, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Angevin dominions in France, in 1154 ..... 11²
Ango-Egyptian Sudan, region .30 J n
Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms, or Heptarchy 10
Angles, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Angles, people, about 476 .... 5 BD
Angles, Middle, people ..... 10 D n
Angles, South, people ..... 10 E n
Anglesey (or Anglesea), island . 10 H c
Anglesey, shire, or county ..... 19 G c
Angola, or Portuguese West Africa, colony ..... 30 H r
Angora ..... 23 L g
Angoulême ..... 20 D d
Angoulême, county, *11 cent.* .. 11 D d
Angoulême, county, *15 cent.* .. 12 V w
Angoumois, province ..... 25 D e
Angra Pequena, bay, *see* Lüderitz Bay ..... 30 H s
Angria, division of Saxony .... 13 D b
Angrians, people ..... 7 F b
Angus, region ..... 10² M c
Anhalt ..... 13 E c
Anhalt, principality, *15 cent.* .. 14 F c
Anhalt, principality, *16 cent.* .. 18 G c
Anhalt, principality, *18 cent.* .. 22 E c
Anhalt-Bernburg, duchy, note on 28
Anhalt-Dessau, or Anhalt, duchy, note on 28 and 28 Q j
Anhalt-Köthen, duchy, note on 28
Ani ..... 8 H b
Anicium, *Lat.* for le Puy
Anio, river ..... 3² C f
Anisus, *mod.* Enns, river ..... 3² E a
Anjou, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C c
Anjou, county, in 1154 ..... 11² C c
Anjou, duchy ..... 12 C c
Anjou, province and government ..... 20 C c
Anjou and Provence, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Anklam ..... 18 G b
Ankober ..... 30 K n
Annaburg ..... 18 K k
Annan ..... 19 E h
Annan, river ..... 19 D h
Annandale, region ..... 10² L d
Annecy ..... 27 G d
Annobon, island (to Spain), west of French Congo
Ansbach (or Anspach) ..... 18 F d
Ansbach, principality ..... 18 F d
Ansbach-Bayreuth, margraviate ..... 22 D d
Anspach, *see* Ansbach ..... 18 F d
Antananarivo ..... 30 L r
Antandrus ..... 2 J g
Antequera ..... 15 O g
Anticosti, island ..... 31 T m
Anticyra ..... 2 C c
Antilles, Greater and Lesser, or West Indies ..... 31 ST p
Antioch ..... 9² D b
Antioch, principality ..... 9² D c
Antiochia, *mod.* Antioch ..... 3 F c
Antioquia ..... 31 C b
Antipolis, Greek colony ..... 2¹ B a
Antirrhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Antium ..... 3² D d
Antivari ..... 23 H f
Antofogasta ..... 31 C e
Antrim ..... 19 B n
Antrim, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Antwerp ..... 18 C c
Antwerp, marquisate ..... 18 C c
Anvers, *Fr.* for Antwerp
Anxur, or Tarracina, *mod.* Terracina ..... 3² D d
Aosta ..... 15 E k
Aosta, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Aous, river ..... 31 A a
Apalachicola, river ..... 31 R o
Apamea ..... 9² D c
Apennines, mountains ..... 7 F d
Aphidnæ ..... 2 D c
Aphrodisias ..... 4 E c
Apidanus, river ..... 2 C b
Apodotia, district ..... 2 B c
Apollonia, on Adriatic Sea .... 2 F k
Apollonia, in Bithynia ..... 2 L k
Apollonia, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Apollonia, in Thrace ..... 3 E b
Appenzell ..... 14 E g
Appenzell, Swiss canton ..... 14 E g
Appian Way, road, *see* Via Appia ..... 3² F e
Appleby ..... 10 K b
Appledore ..... 10 E m
Apsus, river ..... 2 A a
Apt ..... 20 F e
Apt, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Apta Julia, or Apta, *Lat.* for Apt
Apuani, *anc.* people n.w. of Luna
Apuli, *anc.* people, *see* Apulia
Apulia, county ..... 13 R n
Apulia, duchy ..... 9¹ E c
Apulia, region ..... 13 O k
Apulia Calabria, province ..... 4 D b
Apulum ..... 3 E b
Aquæ (or Aquis), *Lat.* for Dax
Aquæ Granni (Grani), or Aquis Granum, *Lat.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aquæ Sextiæ, or Aquæ, or Aquis, *mod.* Aix ..... 3 C b
Aquæ Sulis (Solis), *mod.* Bath. 3 B a
Aquila ..... 15 H l
Aquileia (or Aquileja) ..... 3 D b
Aquileia, seat of archbishop ... 13 F f
Aquilonia ..... 3² E d
Aquincum, *mod.* Budapest .... 3 D b
Aquino ..... 7 V
Aquitania, I, II, provinces .... 4 C b
Aquitaine, or Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Aquitaine, duchy, *14 cent.* .... 12 D d
Arabia, country ..... 6 F c
Arabia, Gulf of ..... 1 V p
Arabia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Arabian Desert ..... 1 D b
Arabia Petræa, region ..... 6 E b
Arabian Sea ..... 30 N h
Arabs, people ..... 1 D b
Arabius, river ..... 2² F c
Aracan (or Arakan), district . .30 R h
Arachosia, region ..... 1 Y o
Aracthus, river ..... 2 B b
Aracynthus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Aradus, or Arvad ..... 9² C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9¹ C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 C b
Aragon, kingdom, *15 cent.* ... 15 Q
Aragon, province, *15 cent.* ... 15 Q e
Araguaya, river ..... 31 F c
Arakan, district, *see* Aracan ... 30 R h
Aral, Sea of, or Aral Sea ..... 1 X n
Arameans, people ..... 1 D a
Aran, island ..... 19 A p
Aranjuez ..... 26 A c
Arapiles ..... 26 A c
Araris, *Lat.* for Aare (river)
Aras, river ..... 23² E a
Ararat, mountain ..... 1 E f
Arausio (or Arausione), *Lat.* for Orange
Aravalli Hills ..... 30 N e
Arawan ..... 30 F n
Araxes, river ..... 1 W o
Araxus, promontory ..... 2 B c
Arbela ..... 2² D b
Arboga ..... 17 H b
Arborea ..... 13² B e
Arborea, Judicature of ..... 13² B ef
Arbroath ..... 19 C g
Arc ..... 11 F c
Arcadia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F d
Arcadia, region ..... 2 C d
Arce 7V
Archangel ..... 23² E b
Archas ..... 9² D c
Archipelago, Greek, *see* islands in the Ægean Sea ..... 17 J f
Arcis-sur-Aube ..... 25 F c
Arcole ..... 25 L j
Arcot ..... 30 O j
Ardagan ..... 20 M b
Ardea ..... 3² C g
Ardebil ..... 6 F b
Ardèche, department ..... 25 F e
Ardèche, river ..... 25 F e
Ardee ..... 10² E c
Ardennes, department ..... 25 F c
Ardennes, forest ..... 26 B b
Ardres ..... 11 E b
Arklow ..... 19 D n
Arkansas, river ..... 31 Q n
Arelate, *mod.* Arles ..... 3 C b
Arendal ..... 24 F b
Arensburg ..... 17 I b
Arequipa ..... 31 C d
Arezzo ..... 15 G l
Argaum ..... 30 O g
Argentan ..... 20 D b
Argentario, mountain and promontory ..... 13² C d
Argenteuil ..... 20 M g
Argentina, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Argentine Republic, state ..... 31 D f
Argenton ..... 11 D d
Argentoratum, *mod.* Strasburg. 3 C b
Arginusæ, island ..... 2 K l
Argithea ..... 2 B b
Argolic Gulf ..... 2 C d
Argolis region ..... 2 C a

Argonne, district .....20 F b
Argos ..... 2 C d
Argos Amphilochicum ..... 2 B c
Arguin, island .....16 G d
Argyle, shire, or county .....19 C j
Aria, region ..... 1 X o
Arialbinnum, *Lat.* for Basel
Ariana, region, *see* Iran ..... 1 X o
Aribua ..... 1 P g
Arica .. ..31 C d
Aricia ..... 3[2] C g
Ariège, department.....25 D f
Ariège, river .....25 D f
Ariminium, *mod.* Rimini ..... 3 D b
Arisbe ..... 2 K k
Arius, river ..... 1 X o
Arkona, cape .....13[2] C a
Arles .....20 F e
Arles, kingdom .....13 B e
Arles, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Arlon .....11 F b
Armagh .....19 B n
Armagh, shire, or county .....19 B n
Armagnac, county, *11 cent.* ...11 C e
Armagnac, county, *14 cent.* ...12 D e
Armavira ..... 3 G b
Armenia, principality .. 9[2] C b
Armenia I, II, provinces, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F e
Armenia, region ..... 1 V o
Armenia, Lesser, region and kingdom .....(lower map) 9 D b
Armeniacon, theme..... 8 G b
Armenians, people ..... 1 E a
Armentières .....20 E a
Armorica, region ..... 5 B a
Armorici, people ..... 3 B b
Arneburg, fortified place .....13 E b
Arnheim (or Arnhem) .....18 B h
Arno, river .....15 G l
Arnsberg.....13 D c
Arnstadt .....13 E e
Arnus, river, *mod.* Arno ..... 3[2] C c
Aro, river .. .. 3[2] B f
Aroania Mountains ..... 2 C d
Aroe Patrensis, *see* Patræ ..... 4 E c
Arona .....25 K j
Arpad, *mod.* Tel-Erfâd ..... 1 P g
Arpakha ..... 1 R g
Arpi. ..... 3[2] E d
Arpino 7V
Arpinum, *mod.* Arpino ..... 3[2] D d
Arques .....11 D b
Arrabo, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Arran Isles .....19 C q
Arran, region ..... 6 F b
Arran, island.....10[2] J d
Arras ..... .20 E a
Arras, seat of bishop. . . . .11 E b
Arraticum, *Lat.* for Arras
Arretium, *mod.* Arezzo . . . . 3[2] C c
Arsa, river, *see* Arsia ..... 3[2] E b
Arsia, river, *mod.* Arsa ..... 3[2] E b
Arsila, *see* Arzilla .....15 N h
Arsinoe ..... 3 E c
Arsuf ..... 9[2] C c
Arta .....21 I d
Arta, gulf .....23 J e
Artacana ..... 2[2] E g
Artasium ..... 9[2] D b
Artaxata ..... 3 G c
Artemisium, promontory ..... 2 D b
Artemita ..... 3 G c
Artena ..... 3[2] C g
Artlenburg .....18 E h
Artois, county .....14 B c
Artois, province.....20 E a
Arques .....20 D b
Aruba, island, *see* Oruba .....31 S p
Arundel .....10 M f
Arurius, river, *mod.* Aar (or Aare) 3[2] A a
Aruwimi, river ....30 J o
Arvad, or Aradus ..... 1 D b
Arverni, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Arwystli, lordship.....10 J d
Arzilla .. ..15 N h
Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Ascension, island.....16 G e
Aschaffenburg .....13 D d
Aschaffenburg, principality . . .26 G c
Aschersleben .....13[2] C b
Ascoli ..... .15 H l
Asculum, *mod.* Ascoli .... . . 4 D b
Ashanti, state .....30 F o
Ashburton .....10 J f
Ashby de la Zouche .....19[1] E e
Ashdod ..... 1 K k
Ashingdon (or Ashington) ....10 N e
Ashkelon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Ashmunein, or Eshmun, *see anc.* Hermopolis..... 1 C c
Ashton .....19 J c
Asia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E c
Asia, region .....16 b
Asia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E c
Asia Minor, region ..... 1 U o
Asia Minor, region .....29 c
Asinara, island .....29 B d
Asine ..... 2 B e
Askalon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Asmara .....30 K n
Asola .....29 F f
Asopus ..... 2 C e
Asopus, river in Bœotia ..... 2 D c
Asopus, river in Peloponnesus . 2 C d
Aspadana, *mod.* Ispahan ..... 1 W o
Aspendus ..... 2 L h
Aspern .....26[1] D c
Aspinwall, *see* Colon .....31 C b
Assab .....30 L n
Assam, province .....30 R f
Assassins, people ..... 9[2] D c
Assaye .....30 O h
Assisi .....13 M j
Assiniboia, territory .....31 P l
Assisium, *Lat.* for Assisi
Assiut .....30 K m
Assuan (or Assouan, or Asswan) .....30 K m
Assumption, *see* Asuncion ....31 E e
Assur ..... 1 E a
Assus ..... 2 K l
Asswan, *see* Assuan .....30 K m
Assynt, district .....10[2] J a
Assyria, region . ..... 1 E a
Assyrian Empire 1
Asta, *Lat.* for Asti
Astacus ..... 2 B c
Astarac, county .....11 D e
Asti .....15 F k
Astorga .....15 N d
Astrabad, region .....23[2] F e
Astrakhan, *modern.* .....23[2] E d
Astura .....13[2] C e
Astures, people ..... 3 B b
Asturia, region ..... 6 A a
Asturias, kingdom..... 7 B e
Asturias, province .....15 O d
Asturica Augusta, *mod.* Astorga ..... 4 B b
Astypalæa ..... 2 J h
Asuncion .....31 E e
Asyut, *see* Assiut .....30 K m
Atalante, island ..... 2 D e
Atarneus ..... 2 J g
Atbara, river .....30 K n
Aternum ..... 3[2] E c
Aternus, river, *mod.* Pescara 3[2] D c
Ateste, *Lat.* for Este
Ath .....20 E a
Athabasca, lake .....31 P l
Athabasca, river .....31 O l
Athabasca, territory .....31 O l
Athamania, district ..... 2 B b
Athelney .....10 E o
Athenæ or Athens ..... 3 E c
Athens ..... 2 D d
Athens, duchy . . . (lower map) 9 B b
Atherstone .....19 K d
Athesis, river, *mod.* Adige..... 3[2] D b
Atlas Mountains ..... 2[1] A b
Athlone .....19 C o
Athol, region .....10[2] K c
Athos, mountain ..... 2 E a
Atrax ..... 2 C b
Atrebatæ, people .....10[1] C f
Atrebates (or Atrebatis), *Lat.* for Arras
Atrek, river .....29[2] F e
Atria, *see* Hatria
Attahwapiskat, river .....31 R l
Attalea ..... 8 G e
Attica, region ..... 2 D e
Attigny .....11 F b
Attila's Residence ..... 5 F a
Attinghausen .. ..14 D h
Attiniacus, *Lat.* for Attigny
Attock .....30 B a
Atur, *Lat.* for Adour (river)
Aube, department .....25 E e
Aube, river .....20 F b
Aubigny .....20 E e
Aubusson .....11 E d
Auch .....20 D e
Auch, generality .....20 T k
Auch, intendancy .....20 T k
Auch, seat of archbishop ..... 7 D d
Audania ..... 2 C d
Aude, department .....25 E f
Aude, river .....20 E e
Audenarde, *see* Oudenarde ....21 E b
Audura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auerstädt .....26 G e
Aufidus, river, *mod.* Ofanto.... 3[2] F d
Aughrim .....19 C p
Augsburg .....18 F d
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Augsburg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Augusta, or Agosta .....25 E n
Augusta, *Lat.* for Aosta
Augusta, *Lat.* for Soissons
Augustamnica, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F e
Augusta Taurinorum, or Taurasia, *mod.* Turin ..... 3 C b
Augusta Trevirorum, *mod.* Treves ..... 3 C b
Augusta Vindelicorum, *mod.* Augsburg ... . 3 D b
Augustobona, *Lat.* for Troyes
Augustodunum, *Lat.* for Autun
Augustodurum, *Lat.* for Bayeux
Augustoritum, *Lat.* for Limoges
Auhausen, *see* Ahausen .....18 E k
Aujila .....30 J m
Auldearn .....19 E h
Aulis ..... 2 D c
Aulnay .....11 C d
Aumale .....11 D b
Aumont .....20 D b
Aunis, province and government .....20 C e
Aure, county .....11 D f
Aureliani (or Aurelianis), *Lat.* for Orleans
Aurillac, monastery .....11 E e
Aurunci, people ..... 3[2] D d
Aurungabad .....30 F j
Auscii (or Ausciis), *Lat.* for Auch
Ausculum ..... 3[2] E d
Aussig .....28 S j
Austerlitz .....26 H d
Australia, island .....16 O f
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 5 G g
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 7 F e
Austria, archduchy, *15 cent.* ..14 H d
Austria, archduchy, *16 cent.* ...18 H d
Austria, archduchy, *17 cent.* ...18 G k
Austria, duchy, *14 cent.* .....14 J h
Austria, empire, 1806 .....26 H d
Austria, empire, 1810 .....26 C e
Austria, empire, after 1815. . . .27 J d
Austria, empire, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Austria, march and duchy, *10–12 cent.* .....13 G d
Austria, part of Austrian Empire .....28 G d
Austria, region in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K h

Austria-Hungary, monarchy..32 K e
Austrian Netherlands .....21 E b
Autessiodurum (or Autissiodurum), *Lat.* for Auxerre
Autricum, *Lat.* for Chartres
Autun .....20 F c
Autun, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Autura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auvergne, county .....11 E d
Auvergne, Dauphiné of.....12 W w
Auvergne, duchy .....12 E d
Auvergne, intendancy .....20 U j
Auvergne, province and government .....20 E d
Auxerre .....20 E c
Auxerre, county .....12 W v
Auxerre, seat of bishop .....11 E c
Auximum, *mod.* Osimo ..... 3[2] D c
Ava .....30 S g
Avallon .....11 E c
Avallone, *Lat.* for Avallon
Avaricum, *mod.* Bourges ..... 3 C b
Avars, people ..... 7 I c
Avellino .....29 E d
Avenches ..... 3 C b
Avenio (or Avenione), *Lat.* for Avignon
Aventicum, *mod.* Avenches ... 3 C b
Averni, *mod.* Clermont in Auvergne ..... 4 C b
Aversa .....13 R n
Aversa, county .....13 R n
Avesnes .....20 E a
Aveyron, department .....25 E e
Aveyron, river .....25 E e
Avezzano .....13 M j
Avignon .....12 F e
Avignon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Avila .....15 O e
Avon, river .....10 K e
Avon, river.....10 L d
Avon, river.....10 L e
Avranches .....20 C b
Avranches, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Ayas .....16 J c
Ayacucho .....31 C d
Aylesbury .....10 E n
Aylesford .....10 E m
Ayr, river .....19 D i
Ayr, shire, or county .....19 D i
Azaz ..... 1 P g
Azof (or Azov) .....23 M e
Azof, sea .....23 F e
Azores, islands.....16 F c
Azotus ..... 9[2] C e
Azov, *see* Azof .....23 M e
Ax, viscounty .....11 C e
Axbridge .....10 K e
Axel .....18 B c
Axius, river, *mod.* Vardar .... 2 G f
Axminster .....10 F o
Axona, or Axuenna, *Lat.* for Aisne (river)

Baalbec ..... 9[2] D d
Babadag .....24 J e
Bab-el-Mandeb, strait.....30 L n
Babylon ..... 1 E b
Babylon, in Egypt ..... 6 E b
Babylon and Egypt, empires .. 1
Babylonia, region ..... 1 F b
Babylonian Empire, Early .... 1 A a
Back, river, *see* Great Fish ....31 P k
Bactra ..... 1 Y o
Bactria, region ..... 1 Y o
Bactriana, region, *see* Bactria.. 1 Y o
Badajoz .....15 N f
Badbury .....10 F o
Baden, in Austria .....14 J e
Baden, in Germany .....18 D k
Baden, in Switzerland .....14 D g
Baden, electorate.....26 G b
Baden, fortress .....13 D d
Baden, grand duchy .....28 D d
Baden, margraviate, *15 cent.* ..14 E d
Baden, margraviate, *16 cent.* ..18 E d
Baden, margraviate, *18 cent.* ..22 C d
Bæterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bætica, province ..... 4 B c
Baffin Bay .....31 T
Baffin Land .....31 S
Bafira, *see* Bafra .....24 L e
Bafra (or Bafira) .....24 L e
Bagamoyo .....30 K p
Bagdad ..... 6 F b
Bagdad, caliphate, dismemberment of..... 6[2]
Bagdada (or Bagdadu) ..... 1 R g
Bagé .....11 F d
Bagé, seigniory .....11 F d
Baghdad, *see* Bagdad
Baghelkand, states .....30 P g
Baghirmi, state, *see* Bagirmi..30 H n
Bagirmi (or Baghirmi), state..30 H n
Bagistana, *mod.* Behistun..... 1 W o
Bahamas, islands .....16 D c
Bahar (or Behar or Bihar), province .....30 Q f
Bahawalpur, *see* Bhawulpore..30 B b
Bahia, or São Salvador de Bahia .....31 G d
Bahia Blanca .....31 D f
Bahrain, region ..... 6 G c
Bahr-el-Ghazal, region .....30 J o
Baiæ, *anc.* town, on coast between Palæpolis and Cumæ
Bailen, *see* Baylen .....26 A d
Bailleul .....20 E a
Baisan ..... 9[2] C d
Bajocasses (or Bajocas), *Lat.* for Bayeux
Bakel .....30 E n
Bakhchisarai .....23 L f
Bakkar, *see* Bukkur .....30 B b
Baku .....23[2] E d
Balaklava .....29 K b
Balasore (or Balasur) .....30 Q g
Balaton, lake .....18 J e
Bâle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Balearic Islands ..... 7 D e
Balearic Islands (Baleares), province ..... 4 C c
Bali, island .....16 N e
Balik (or Balikh), river..... 1 P g
Balkan Mountains .....29 J b
Balkans, mountains .....27 K e
Balkh ..... 6 H b
Ballari, *see* Bellary .....30 O h
Ballenstedt .....13 E c
Ballina .....19 B q
Ballinasloe .....19 C p
Ballymore .....10[2] E c
Balsas, las, river .....31 P p
Baltimore .....31 S n
Bal Tir, *see* Bardera .....30 L o
Baluchistan, British, province.30 M e
Baluchistan, state .....30 M f
Bamako (or Bamaku) .....30 F n
Bamberg .....18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Bamberg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Bamborough .....10 L a
Bammako, *see* Bamako .....30 F n
Banana .....30 H p
Banbury .....19 K d
Bandon, river .....10[2] C e
Banff, in Canada .....31 O l
Banff, in Scotland.....19 B g
Banff, shire, or county .....19 B h
Bangalore (or Bangalur) .....30 O j
Bangor .....19 B m
Bangor, seat of bishop .....10 H c
Bangui .....30 H o
Bangweolo, lake .....30 J r
Banias ..... 9[2] C d
Banjagara .....30 F n
Banjaluka .....23 H f
Bankok.....30 E j
Banks Land .....31 N
Banks Strait.....31 O
Bann, river .....19 A n
Bannockburn .....10[2] L c
Bannu (or Banu), district.....30 N e
Bantry .....19 E q
Bantry Bay .....19 E q
Bapaume .....11 E b
Bar, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 C d
Bar, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Baramahal, district.....30 AB c
Baranof, island .....31 M l
Barava .....30 L o
Barbados(or Barbadoes),island 31 T p
Barbary, region .....16 G c
Barbary States .....27 g
Barberton.....30 K s
Barbuda, island .....31 T p
Barby .....22 D c
Barca ..... 3 E c
Barca, region ..... 6 D b
Barcelona .....15 S e
Barcelona, county..... 8 D b
Barcino (or Barchinona), *mod.* Barcelona ..... 4 C b
Bardai.....30 H m
Bardenwick, *Lat.* for Bardowick
Bardera .....30 L o
Bardi.....15 B b
Bardonèche .....20 G d
Bardowiek (or Bardowick) ... 13 E b
Bardsey, island .....19 G d
Bareilly (or Bareli) .....30 B b
Barfleur .....12 K o
Bari, in Italy .....15 K m
Bari, in Sardinia .....25 K m
Barka, region, *see* Barca ..... 6 D b
Bar-le-Duc .....11 F c
Barletta .....15 K m
Barnet .....10 M e
Barnim, district .....22[1] E b
Barnstaple .....10 H e
Barnus, mountain ..... 2 B a
Baroach, *see* Broach .....30 N g
Baroda .....30 B b
Baroda, state, *see* Guicowar...30 B b
Barotse, or Barotse Land, region, *see* Marotse .....30 J r
Barrackpore (or Barrackpur)..30 Q g
Barrois, district .....20 F b
Barrow, cape .....31 K
Barrow, river .....19 C o
Barrow Strait.....31 Q
Barrum, *Lat.* for Bar-le-Duc and for Bar-sur-Aube
Bar-sur-Aube.....11 F c
Bar-sur-Seine .....11 F c
Bartfeld .....21 I c
Barton .....19 L c
Baruth .....18 L k
Bärwalde, in Brandenburg....18 G h
Bärwalde, in Saxony.....22 K h
Basel, or Basle (or Bâle) .....18 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .....22 B e
Basel, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Basel, Bishopric of, Swiss district .....14 C g
Basel, Swiss canton .....16 C g
Basento (or Basiento), river...15 K m
Bashkirs, people ..... 8 I a
Basiento, river, *see* Basento...15 K m
Basilia, *Lat.* for Basel
Basilicata, district, *15 cent.* ...15 K m
Basing .....10 E n
Basingstoke .....19[1] E f
Basle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Basra, or Bassora ..... 6 F b
Bas Rhin, department .....25 G c
Bassano .....15 G k
Bassein, in Burma .....30 R h
Bassein, in western India .....30 N h
Basses Alpes, department .....25 G f
Basses Pyrenées, department..25 C f
Bassora, *see* Basra..... 6 F b
Bastarnæ, people..... 3 E b
Bastia .....15 F l
Basuto Land, British colony...30 J s
Bata .....30 G o
Batavi, people ..... 3 C a
Bath .....19 J e
Bath, seat of bishop .....10 K e
Bathurst .....30 E n
Bathurst, island.....31 P
Battle of Herrings .....12 R j
Battleford .....31 P l

Brema, *Lat.* for Bremen
Bremen ... 17 F e
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Bremen, duchy ... 22 C b
Bremen, seat of archbishop ... 7 F b
Bremen and Verden, possession of Sweden ... 23 B d
Bremerhaven ... 28[1] B b
Bremetennacum, *mod.* Ribchester ... 10[1] B d
Brenner, pass ... 13 E e
Brenta, river ... 15 H k
Brentford ... 19[1] F f
Brescia ... 15 G k
Brescia, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Breslau ... 18 H j
Breslau, principality ... 14 K h
Breslau, seat of bishop ... 13 H c
Bresse, district ... 20 O h
Brest ... 11 A c
Brest Litovsk ... 23 L b
Bretagne, *Fr.* for Brittany ... 11 B c
Breteuil ... 11 E b
Breteuil, in Normandy ... 11 D c
Breteuil, county ... 11 E b
Bretigny (or Brétigny) ... 12 D b
Bretigny, Treaty of ... 12
Briançon ... 20 G d
Briansk, *see* Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bridgenorth ... 10 K d
Bridgewater ... 19 J e
Bridlers ... 11 D d
Bridlington ... 19 L b
Bridport ... 10 K f
Brie, district ... 20 N g
Brie-Comte-Robert ... 20 E b
Brieg ... 18 J c
Brielle (or Briel) ... 18 C c
Brienne ... 11 F c
Brienz ... 14 D h
Briey ... 11 F b
Brigantes, people ... 3 B a
Brigantium, *mod.* Bregenz ... 4 D b
Brigantium, *mod.* Coruña ... 3 B b
Brighthelmstone ... 19 L f
Brighton ... 19 L f
Brignoles ... 20 G e
Brihuega ... 21 D d
Briloessus, mountain, *see* Pentelicus ... 2 D c
Brill, *see* Brielle ... 18 C c
Brindisi ... 15 L m
Brindisium, *see* Brundisium ... 3[2] F d
Brionne ... 12 L o
Brioude ... 11 E d
Briouze ... 11 C c
Briseach (or Breisach) ... 18 C k
Brissac ... 20 C c
Bristol ... 10 K e
Bristol Channel ... 10 J e
Britain, Roman ... 10[1]
Britain, or The Britains, Roman diocese ... 4 B a
Britannia, province ... 3 B a
Britannia I, II, provinces ... 4 B a
British Baluchistan, province 30 M e
British Central Africa, protectorate ... 30 K r
British Columbia, province ... 31 N l
British East Africa, territory ... 30 K o
British Empire, in India ... 30
British Honduras, colony ... 31 R p
British Somali Land, protectorate ... 30 L o
Britons, people ... 5 B
Brittany, or Bretagne, county, *10 cent.* ... 8 C b
Brittany, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 B c
Brittany, county, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] A b
Brittany, county, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] A c
Brittany, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 B b
Brittany, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 T u
Brittany, intendancy ... 20 R h
Brittany, province and government ... 20 B b
Brittany, region, early *6 cent.* ... 5 K a
Brittany, region *8–9 cent.* ... 7 C c
Brittia Lucania, province, *see* Lucania Brutii ... 4 D c
Brivas, *Lat.* for Brioude
Brixen ... 18 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F e
Brixen, seat of bishop ... 13 E e
Brixham ... 19 H f
Brixia, *mod.* Brescia ... 3[2] C b
Broach ... 30 N g
Brocavum, later Kirby Thore 10[1] B c
Brody ... 23 L c
Bromberg ... 14 J b
Bromfield, lordship ... 10 J c
Brömsebro ... 23 D c
Bromsgrove ... 10 K d
Bromyard ... 19 J d
Broese ... 11 D d
Brouage ... 20 L j
Brownsville ... 31 Q o
Broyes ... 11 E c
Bruchsal ... 13 D d
Bruck ... 18 H e
Bructeri, people ... 3 C a
Bruges ... 11 E a
Brugg ... 14 D g
Brunanburh ... 10 A o
Brundisium, *mod.* Brindisi ... 3[2] F d
Brunel ... 16 N d
Brünn ... 18 J d
Brunnen ... 14 D h
Brunswick ... 18 F b
Brunswick, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Brunswick-Calenberg, duchy ... 18 E b
Brunswick-Grubenhagen, duchy ... 14 F e
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, or Hanover, electorate, *18 cent.* ... 22 C b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, principality, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Brusa ... 23 D f
Brussels ... 18 C c
Bruttii, land of the ... 3[2] F e
Bruttium, district, about 600 ... 5 N f
Brüx ... 13 F c
Bruxelles, *Fr.* for Brussels
Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bubastis (or Bubastus), *mod.* Tel Basta ... 1 C b
Bucellarion (or Bucellariorum), theme ... 8 G b
Buchan, region ... 10[2] M b
Bucharest, *see* Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bückeburg ... 28 D b
Buckingham ... 10 E j
Buckingham, or Bucks, shire, or county ... 10 M e
Bucks (*see* Buckingham), shire, or county ... 19 L e
Buda ... 23 B e
Budapest ... 32 K e
Bude ... 19 G f
Budissin, *see* Bautzen ... 18 H c
Budonitza ... (lower map) 9 B b
Budweis ... 18 H d
Buea ... 30 G o
Buena Vista, battle, near Saltillo
Buen Ayre, island, *see* Bonaire ... 31 T p
Buenos Ayres (Aires) ... 31 E f
Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), viceroyalty ... (note) 31 B h
Bug, river ... 23 K b
Bugey, district ... 20 O j
Builth, lordship ... 10 J d
Buis ... 20 F d
Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bukkur (or Bukkar) ... 30 B b
Bukowina, district ... 23 D e
Bulgaria, kingdom ... 8 F b
Bulgaria, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 C f
Bulgaria, principality ... 29 Q f
Bulgarians, people ... 9 E b
Bulgarians, White, people ... 8 H a
Bulhar ... 30 L a
Bulles ... 11 E b
Buluwayo ... 30 J s
Bundelcund, or Bundelkhand, states ... 30 C b
Bungay ... 10 O d
Buraburg (or Buriaburg), close by Fritzlar
Burdigala (or Burdegala), *mod.* Bordeaux ... 3 B b
Burford ... 10 E a
Burg ... 22 J g
Burgau ... 14 F d
Burgau, county ... 14 H h
Burgau, district ... 22 D d
Burghley House ... 19[1] F e
Bürglen ... 14 D h
Burgos ... 15 P d
Burgundians, or Burgundi, people ... 4 D a
Burgundians, Kingdom of, about 476 ... 5 C b
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 511 ... 5 C j
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 526 ... 5 L b
Burgundian territories, 1477 ... 14
Burgundy, county ... 13 C e
Burgundy, dominions of Charles the Bold ... 12
Burgundy, duchy, *10 cent.* ... 8 D b
Burgundy, duchy, *11 cent.* ... 11 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 X v
Burgundy, Free County, *15 cent.* ... 14 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *16 cent.* ... 18 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *17 cent.* ... 18 B l
Burgundy, intendancy ... 20 V h
Burgundy, kingdom ... 8 D b
Burgundy, or Arles, kingdom ... 13 B e
Burgundy (Lower) and Provence, kingdom 7III
Burgundy, Lower, kingdom ... 13 B f
Burgundy, province and government ... 20 F c
Burgundy, region of Frankland, early *7 cent.* ... 5 G h
Burgundy, region of Frankish Empire ... 7 E c
Burgundy (Upper), or Regnum Jurense, kingdom 7III
Burgundy, Upper, kingdom ... 13 C e
Burkersdorf ... 22 M h
Burkes, clan ... 10[2] B c
Burma, Lower, province ... 30 S h
Burma, Upper, province ... 30 S g
Bury ... 19 J c
Bury St. Edmunds ... 10 N d
Busaco ... 26 A c
Busra, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bussa ... 30 G n
Bussorah, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bute, island ... 10[2] J d
Bute, shire, or county ... 19 D j
Bütow ... 18 H g
Butrinto ... 23 C g
Buttington ... 10 D e
Buwaihids, dominion of ... 6[2] H b
Buxar ... 30 P f
Buxentum ... 3[2] E d
Buxtehude ... 13 D b
Byblos (or Byblus), or Gibelet 1 P g
Byelo, lake, *see* Bielo ... 23[2] D b
Byelozersk, *see* Bielozersk ... 23[2] D c
Byiot, region ... 31 S
Byzacium, province ... 4 C c
Byzantine Empire, *see* Eastern Roman Empire ... 6 K g
Byzantium ... 2 K f

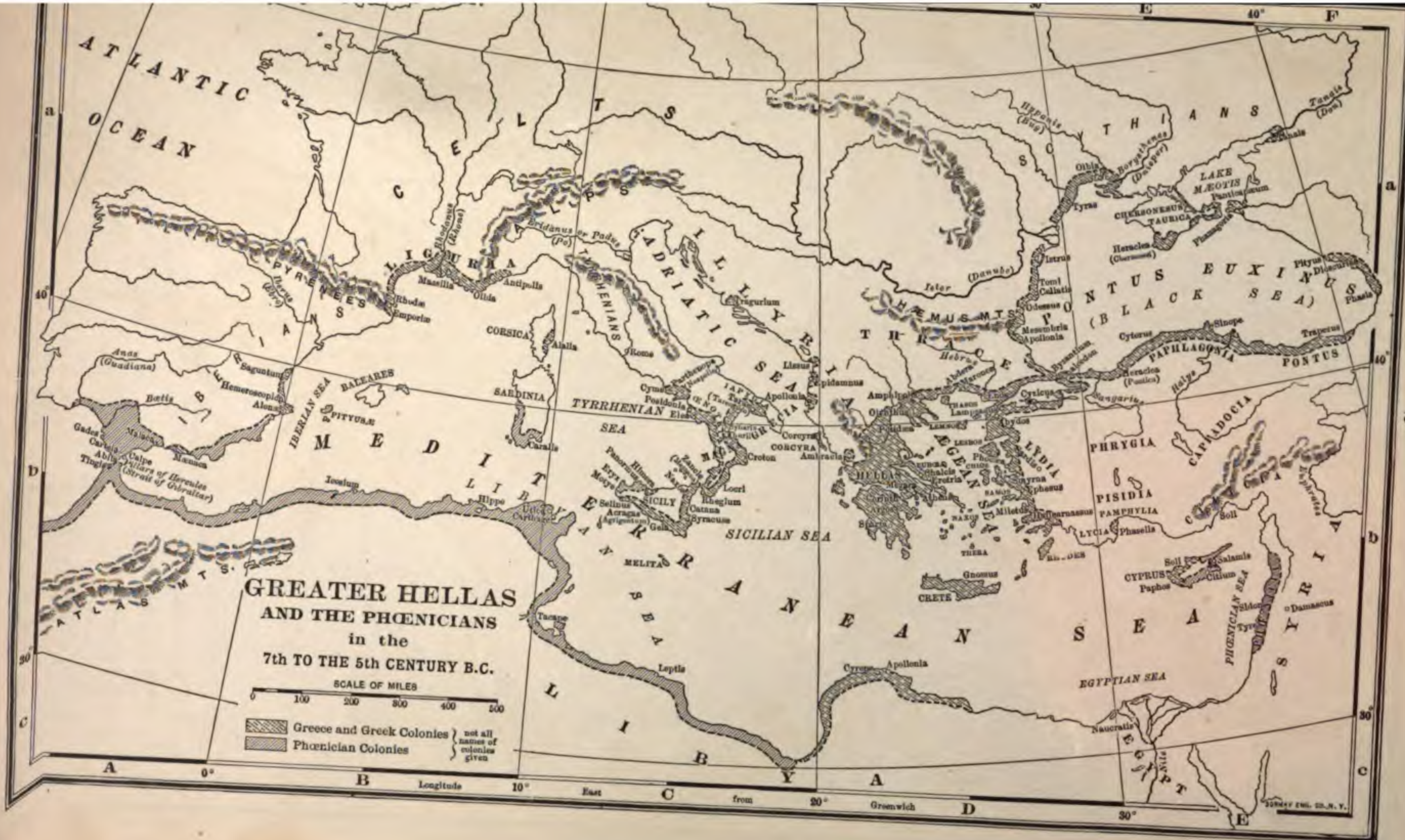
Argonne, district .....20 F b
Argos ..... 2 C d
Argos Amphilochicum ..... 2 B c
Arguin, island .....16 G d
Argyle, shire, or county .....19 C j
Aria, region ..... 1 X o
Arialbinnum, *Lat.* for Basel
Ariana, region, *see* Iran ..... 1 X o
Aribua ..... 1 P g
Arica .. ..31 C d
Aricia ..... 3[2] C g
Ariège, department .....25 D f
Ariège, river .....25 D f
Ariminium, *mod.* Rimini ..... 3 D b
Arisbe ..... 2 K k
Arius, river ..... 1 X o
Arkona, cape .....13[2] C a
Arles ....20 F e
Arles, kingdom .....13 B e
Arles, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Arlon .....11 F b
Armagh .....19 B n
Armagh, shire, or county .....19 B n
Armagnac, county, *11 cent.* ...11 C e
Armagnac, county, *14 cent.* ...12 D e
Armavira ..... 3 G b
Armenia, principality ..... 9[2] C b
Armenia I, II, provinces, *4 cent.* .... 4 F e
Armenia, region ..... 1 V o
Armenia, Lesser, region and kingdom .....(lower map) 9 D b
Armeniacon, theme ..... 8 G b
Armenians, people ..... 1 E a
Armentières .....20 E a
Armorica, region ..... 5 B a
Armorici, people ..... 3 B b
Arneburg, fortified place .....13 E b
Arnheim (or Arnhem) .....18 B h
Arno, river .....15 G l
Arnsberg.....13 D c
Arnstadt .....13 E c
Arnus, river, *mod.* Arno ..... 3[2] C c
Aro, river ..... 3[2] B f
Arcania Mountains ..... 2 C d
Aroe Patrensis, *see* Patræ ..... 4 E c
Arona .....25 K j
Arpad, *mod.* Tel-Erfâd ..... 1 P g
Arpakha ..... 1 R g
Arpi. ..... 3[2] E d
Arpino 7V
Arpinum, *mod.* Arpino ..... 3[2] D d
Arques .....11 D b
Arrabo, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Arran Isles .....19 C q
Arran, region ..... 6 F b
Arran, island.....10[2] J d
Arras ....20 E a
Arras, seat of bishop. . . . .11 E b
Arraticum, *Lat.* for Arras
Arretium, *mod.* Arezzo . . . . 3[2] C c
Arsa, river, *see* Arsia ..... 3[2] E b
Arsia, river, *mod.* Arsa ..... 3[2] E b
Arsila, *see* Arzilla .....15 N h
Arsinoe ..... 3 E c
Arsuf ..... 9[2] C c
Arta .....21 I d
Arta, gulf .....23 J e
Artacana ..... 2[2] E g
Artasium ..... 9[2] D b
Artaxata ..... 3 G c
Artemisium, promontory ..... 2 D b
Artemita ..... 3 G c
Artena ..... 3[2] C g
Artlenburg .....18 E h
Artois, county .....14 B e
Artois, province .....20 E a
Arques .....20 D b
Aruba, island, *see* Oruba .....31 S p
Arundel .....10 M f
Arurius, river, *mod.* Aar (or Aare) 3[2] A a
Aruwimi, river ....30 J o
Arvad, or Aradus ..... 1 D b
Arverni, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Arwystli, lordship.....10 J d
Arzilla .....15 N h
Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Ascension, island.....16 G e
Aschaffenburg .....13 D d
Aschaffenburg, principality . . .26 G e
Ascherasleben .....13[2] C b
Ascoli .....15 H l
Asculum, *mod.* Ascoli ..... 4 D b
Ashanti, state ....30 F o
Ashburton .....10 J f
Ashby de la Zouche .....19[1] E e
Ashdod ..... 1 K k
Ashingdon (or Ashington) ....10 N e
Ashkelon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Ashmunein, or Eshmun, *see anc.* Hermopolis..... 1 C e
Ashton .....19 J c
Asia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E c
Asia, region .....16 b
Asia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E c
Asia Minor, region ..... 1 U o
Asia Minor, region .....29 c
Asinara, island .....29 B d
Asine..... 2 B e
Askalon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9[2] C e
Asmara .....30 K n
Asola .....29 F f
Asopus ..... 2 C e
Asopus, river in Bœotia ..... 2 D c
Asopus, river in Peloponnesus . 2 C d
Aspadana, *mod.* Ispahan ..... 1 W o
Aspendus ..... 2 L h
Aspern .....26[1] D c
Aspinwall, *see* Colon .....31 C b
Assab .....30 L n
Assam, province .....30 R f
Assassins, people ..... 9[2] D c
Assaye .....30 O h
Assisi .....13 M j
Assiniboia, territory .....31 P l
Assisium, *Lat.* for Assisi
Assiut .....30 K m
Assuan (or Assouan, or Asswan) .....30 K m
Assumption, *see* Asuncion ....31 E e
Assur ..... 1 E a
Assus ..... 2 K l
Asswan, *see* Assuan .....30 K m
Assynt, district .....10[2] J a
Assyria, region ..... 1 E a
Assyrian Empire 1
Asta, *Lat.* for Asti
Astacus ..... 2 B c
Astarac, county .....11 D e
Asti .....15 F k
Astorga .....15 N d
Astrabad, region .....23[2] F e
Astrakhan, *modern.* .....23[2] E d
Astura .....13[2] C e
Astures, people ..... 3 B b
Asturia, region ..... 6 A a
Asturias, kingdom ..... 7 B e
Asturias, province .....15 O d
Asturica Augusta, *mod.* Astorga ..... 4 B b
Astypalæa ..... 2 J h
Asuncion .....31 E e
Asyut, *see* Assiut .....30 K m
Atalante, island ..... 2 D c
Atarneus ..... 2 J g
Atbara, river .....30 K n
Aternum ..... 3[2] E c
Aternus, river, *mod.* Pescara 3[2] D c
Ateste, *Lat.* for Este
Ath .....20 E a
Athabasca, lake .....31 P l
Athabasca, river .....31 O l
Athabasca, territory .....31 O l
Athamania, district ..... 2 B b
Athelney .....10 E o
Athenæ or Athens ..... 3 E c
Athens ..... 2 D d
Athens, duchy . . . (lower map) 9 B b
Atherstone .....19 K d
Athesis, river, *mod.* Adige ..... 3[2] D b
Atlas Mountains ..... 2[1] A b
Athlone.....19 C o
Athol, region .....10[2] K c
Athos, mountain ..... 2 E a
Atrax ..... 2 C b
Atrebates, people .....10[1] C f
Atrebates (or Atrebatis), *Lat.* for Arras
Atrek, river .....23[2] F e
Atria, *see* Hatria
Attahwapiskat, river .....31 R l
Attalea ..... 8 G e
Attica, region ..... 2 D c
Attigny .....11 F b
Attila's Residence ..... 5 F a
Attinghausen .....14 D h
Attiniacus, *Lat.* for Attigny
Attock .....30 B a
Atur, *Lat.* for Adour (river)
Aube, department .....25 E e
Aube, river .....20 F b
Aubigny .....20 E e
Aubusson .....11 E d
Auch .....20 D e
Auch, generality .....20 T k
Auch, intendancy .....20 T k
Auch, seat of archbishop ..... 7 D d
Audania ..... 2 C d
Aude, department .....25 E f
Aude, river .....20 E e
Audenarde, *see* Oudenarde ....21 E b
Audura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auerstädt .....26 G c
Aufidus, river, *mod.* Ofanto.... 3[2] F d
Aughrim .....19 C p
Augsburg .....18 F d
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Augsburg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Augusta, or Agosta .....25 N n
Augusta, *Lat.* for Aosta
Augusta, *Lat.* for Soissons
Augustamnica, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F e
Augusta Taurinorum, or Taurasia, *mod.* Turin ..... 3 C b
Augusta Trevirorum, *mod.* Treves ..... 3 C b
Augusta Vindelicorum, *mod.* Augsburg ..... 3 D b
Augustobona, *Lat.* for Troyes
Augustodunum, *Lat.* for Autun
Augustodurum, *Lat.* for Bayeux
Augustoritum, *Lat.* for Limoges
Auhausen, *see* Ahausen .....18 E k
Aujila .....30 J m
Auldearn .....19 B h
Aulis ..... 2 D c
Aulnay .....11 C d
Aumale .....11 D b
Aumont .....20 D b
Aunis, province and government .....20 C e
Aure, county .....11 D f
Aurelianì (or Aurelianis), *Lat.* for Orleans
Aurillac, monastery .....11 E e
Aurunci, people ..... 3[2] D d
Aurungabad .....30 F j
Auscii (or Ausciis), *Lat.* for Auch
Ausculum ..... 3[2] E d
Aussig .....28 S j
Austerlitz .....26 H d
Australia, island .....16 O f
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 5 G g
Austrasia, region of Frankland. 7 F c
Austria, archduchy, *15 cent.* ..14 H d
Austria, archduchy, *16 cent.* ...18 H d
Austria, archduchy, *17 cent.* ...18 G k
Austria, duchy, *14 cent.* .....14 J h
Austria, empire, 1806 .....26 H d
Austria, empire, 1810 .....26 C e
Austria, empire, after 1815. . .27 J d
Austria, empire, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Austria, march and duchy, *10–12 cent.* .....13 G d
Austria, part of Austrian Empire .....28 G d
Austria, region in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K h

Austria-Hungary, monarchy..32 K e
Austrian Netherlands .....21 E b
Autessiodurum (or Autissiodurum), *Lat.* for Auxerre
Autricum, *Lat.* for Chartres
Autun .....20 F c
Autun, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Autura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auvergne, county .....11 E d
Auvergne, Dauphiné of.....12 W w
Auvergne, duchy .....12 E d
Auvergne, intendancy .....20 U j
Auvergne, province and government .....20 E d
Auxerre .....20 E c
Auxerre, county .....12 W v
Auxerre, seat of bishop .....11 E c
Auximum, *mod.* Osimo ..... 3² D c
Ava .....30 S g
Avallon .....11 E c
Avallone, *Lat.* for Avallon
Avaricum, *mod.* Bourges ..... 3 C b
Avars, people ..... 7 I c
Avellino .....29 E d
Avenches ..... 3 C b
Avenio (or Avenione), *Lat.* for Avignon
Aventicum, *mod.* Avenches ... 3 C b
Averni, *mod.* Clermont in Auvergne ..... 4 C b
Aversa .....13 R n
Aversa, county .....13 R n
Avesnes .....20 E a
Aveyron, department .....25 E e
Aveyron, river .....25 E e
Avezzano .....13 M j
Avignon .....12 F e
Avignon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Avila .....15 O e
Avon, river .....10 K e
Avon, river .....10 L d
Avon, river .....10 L e
Avranches .....20 C b
Avranches, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Ayas .....16 J c
Ayacucho .....31 C d
Aylesbury .....10 E n
Aylesford .....10 E m
Ayr, river .....19 D i
Ayr, shire, or county .....19 D i
Azaz ..... 1 P g
Azof (or Azov) .....23 M e
Azof, sea .....23 F e
Azores, islands.....16 F c
Azotus ..... 9² C e
Azov, *see* Azof .....23 M e
Az, viscounty .....11 C e
Axbridge .....10 K e
Axel .....18 B c
Axius, river, *mod.* Vardar .... 2 G f
Axminster .....10 F o
Axona, or Axuenna, *Lat.* for Aisne (river)

Baalbec ..... 9² D d
Babadag .....24 J e
Bab-el-Mandeb, strait.....30 L n
Babylon ..... 1 E b
Babylon, in Egypt ..... 6 E b
Babylon and Egypt, empires .. 1
Babylonia, region ..... 1 F b
Babylonian Empire, Early .... 1 A a
Back, river, *see* Great Fish ....31 P k
Bactra ..... 1 Y o
Bactria, region ..... 1 Y o
Bactriana, region, *see* Bactria .. 1 Y o
Badajoz .....15 N f
Badbury .....10 F o
Baden, in Austria .....14 J e
Baden, in Germany .....18 D k
Baden, in Switzerland .....14 D g
Baden, electorate.....26 G b
Baden, fortress .....13 D d
Baden, grand duchy .....28 D d
Baden, margraviate, *15 cent.* ..14 E d
Baden, margraviate, *16 cent.* ..18 E d
Baden, margraviate, *18 cent.* ..22 C d
Bæterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bætica, province ..... 4 B c

Baffin Bay .....31 T
Baffin Land .....31 S
Bafira, *see* Bafra .....24 L e
Bafra (or Bafira) .....24 L e
Bagamoyo .....30 K p
Bagdad ..... 6 F b
Bagdad, caliphate, dismemberment of 6²
Bagdada (or Bagdadu) ..... 1 R g
Bagé .....11 F d
Bagé, seigniory .....11 F d
Baghdad, *see* Bagdad
Baghelkand, states .....30 P g
Baghirmi, state, *see* Bagirmi..30 H n
Bagirmi (or Baghirmi), state..30 H n
Bagistana, *mod.* Behistun..... 1 W o
Bahamas, islands .....16 D c
Bahar (or Behar or Bihar), province .....30 Q f
Bahawalpur, *see* Bhawulpore..30 B b
Bahia, or São Salvador de Bahia .....31 G d
Bahia Blanca .....31 D f
Bahrain, region ..... 6 G c
Bahr-el-Ghazal, region .....30 J o
Baiæ, *anc.* town, on coast between Palæpolis and Cumæ
Bailen, *see* Baylen .....26 A d
Bailleul .....20 E a
Baisan ..... 9² C d
Bajocasses (or Bajocas), *Lat.* for Bayeux
Bakel .....30 E n
Bakhchisarai .....23 L f
Bakkar, *see* Bukkur .....30 B b
Baku .....23² E d
Balaklava .....29 K b
Balasore (or Balasur) .....30 Q g
Balaton, lake .....18 J e
Bâle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Balearic Islands ..... 7 D e
Balearic Islands (Baleares), province ..... 4 C c
Bali, island .....16 N e
Balik (or Balikh), river..... 1 P g
Balkan Mountains .....29 J b
Balkans, mountains .....27 K e
Balkh ..... 6 H b
Ballari, *see* Bellary .....30 O h
Ballenstedt .....13 E c
Ballina .....19 B q
Ballinasloe .....19 C p
Ballymore .....10² E c
Balsas, las, river .....31 P p
Baltimore .....31 S n
Bal Tir, *see* Bardera .....30 L o
Baluchistan, British, province.30 M e
Baluchistan, state .....30 M f
Bamako (or Bamaku) .....30 F n
Bamberg .....18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Bamberg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Bamborough .....10 L a
Bammako, *see* Bamako .....30 F n
Banana .....30 H p
Banbury .....19 K d
Bandon, river .....10² C e
Banff, in Canada .....31 O l
Banff, in Scotland .....19 B g
Banff, shire, or county .....19 B h
Bangalore (or Bangalur) .....30 O j
Bangor .....19 B m
Bangor, seat of bishop .....10 H c
Bangui .....30 H o
Bangweolo, lake .....30 J r
Banias ..... 9² C d
Banjagara .....30 F n
Banjaluka .....23 H f
Bankok .....30 E j
Banks Land .....31 N
Banks Strait.....31 O
Bann, river .....19 A n
Bannockburn .....10² L c
Bannu (or Banu), district.....30 N e
Bantry .....19 E q
Bantry Bay .....19 E q
Bapaume .....11 E b

Bar, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 C d
Bar, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Baramahal, district.....30 AB c
Baranof, island .....31 M l
Barava .....30 L o
Barbados(or Barbadoes),island 31 T p
Barbary, region .....16 G c
Barbary States .....27 g
Barberton.....30 K s
Barbuda, island .....31 T p
Barby .....22 D c
Barca ..... 3 E c
Barca, region ..... 6 D b
Barcelona .....15 S e
Barcelona, county. ..... 8 D b
Barcino (or Barchinona), *mod.* Barcelona ..... 4 C b
Bardai.....30 H m
Bardenwick, *Lat.* for Bardowick
Bardera .....30 L o
Bardi.....15 B b
Bardonèche .....20 G d
Bardowiek (or Bardowick) ... 13 E b
Bardsey, island .....19 G d
Bareilly (or Bareli) .....30 B b
Barfleur .....12 K o
Bari, in Italy .....15 K m
Bari, in Sardinia .....25 K m
Barka, region, *see* Barca ..... 6 D b
Bar-le-Duc .....11 F c
Barletta .....15 K m
Barnet .....10 M e
Barnim, district .....22¹ E b
Barnstaple .....10 H e
Barnus, mountain ..... 2 B a
Baroach, *see* Broach .....30 N g
Baroda .....30 B b
Baroda, state, *see* Guicowar...30 B b
Barotse, or Barotse Land, region, *see* Marotse .....30 J r
Barrackpore (or Barrackpur)..30 Q g
Barrois, district .....20 F b
Barrow, cape .....31 K
Barrow, river .....19 C o
Barrow Strait.....31 Q
Barrum, *Lat.* for Bar-le-Duc and for Bar-sur-Aube
Bar-sur-Aube.....11 F c
Bar-sur-Seine .....11 F c
Bartfeld .....21 I c
Barton .....19 L c
Baruth .....18 L k
Bärwalde, in Brandenburg....18 G h
Bärwalde, in Saxony.....22 K h
Basel, or Basle (or Bâle) .....18 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .....22 B e
Basel, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Basel, Bishopric of, Swiss district .....14 C g
Basel, Swiss canton .....16 C g
Basento (or Basiento), river...15 K m
Bashkirs, people ..... 8 I a
Basiento, river, *see* Basento...15 K m
Basilia, *Lat.* for Basel
Basilicata, district, *15 cent.* ...15 K m
Basing .....10 E n
Basingstoke .....19¹ E f
Basle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Basra, or Bassora ..... 6 F b
Bas Rhin, department .....25 G c
Bassano .....15 G k
Bassein, in Burma .....30 R h
Bassein, in western India .....30 N h
Basses Alpes, department .....25 G f
Basses Pyrenées, department..25 C f
Bassora, *see* Basra..... 6 F b
Bastarnæ, people..... 3 E b
Bastia .....15 F l
Basuto Land, British colony...30 J s
Bata .....30 G o
Batavi, people ..... 3 C a
Bath .....19 J e
Bath, seat of bishop .....10 K e
Bathurst .....30 E n
Bathurst, island.....31 P
Battle of Herrings .....12 R l
Battleford .....31 P l


GREATER HELLAS
AND THE PHŒNICIANS
in the
7th TO THE 5th CENTURY B.C.
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Greece and Greek Colonies
Phœnician Colonies
not all names of colonies given
ATLANTIC OCEAN
CELTS
IBERIANS
PYRENEES
ALPS
LIGURIA
SCYTHIANS
ILLYRIA
ADRIATIC SEA
THRACE
HÆMUS MTS.
PONTUS EUXINUS (BLACK SEA)
LAKE MÆOTIS
CHERSONESUS TAURICA
PAPHLAGONIA
PONTUS
CAPPADOCIA
PHRYGIA
LYDIA
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
LYCIA
ÆGEAN SEA
HELLAS
CRETE
CYPRUS
PHŒNICIAN SEA
SYRIA
EGYPT
EGYPTIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
LIBYAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
IBERIAN SEA
LIBYA
ATLAS MTS.
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
BALEARES
PITYUSÆ
MELITA
Massilia
Rhodæ
Emporiæ
Olbia
Antipolis
Alalia
Caralis
Rome
Gades
Tingis
Calpe
Abila
Pillars of Hercules (Strait of Gibraltar)
Hippo
Leptis
Cyrene
Apollonia
Naucratis
Sidon
Tyre
Damascus
Salamis
Paphos
Sinope
Trapezus
Phasis
Olbia
Tyras
Istrus
Odessus
Croton
Locri
Rhegium
Catana
Syracuse
Gela
Selinus
Corcyra
Epidamnus
Apollonia
Miletus
Cnossus
Thera
Anas (Guadiana)
Bætis
Ister (Danube)
Hebrus
Halys
Euphrates
Tanais (Don)
Longitude East from Greenwich
ZOBEL ENG. CO., N.Y.

21

ANCIENT GREECE
Dorian States
Ionian States
Æolian States
Pr.=Promontory, or Cape
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
A 21° Longitude B East from 22° Greenwich C D
THERMAIC GULF
THRACIAN
THESSALY
Pagasæan Gulf
Toronaic Gulf
Singitic Gulf
Strymonic Gulf
Malian Gulf
Ambracian Gulf
Corinthian Gulf
Saronic Gulf
Argolic Gulf
Gulf of Cyparissiæ
Messenian Gulf
Gulf of Laconia
ÆTOLIA
ACHAIA
ELIS
ARCADIA
MESSENIA
PELOPONNESUS
ITHACA
CEPHALLENIA
ZACYNTHUS
LEUCAS
CYTHERA
STROPHADES
SPHACTERIA
PROTE
ŒNUSSÆ
HYDREA
PEPARETHOS
SCIATHOS
ICOS
POLYÆGOS
MT. PELION
MT. HELICON
Corinthus
Pr. Malea
Pr. Tænarum
Pr. Onugnathos
Pr. Acritas
Pr. Ichthys
Pr. Chelonatas
Pr. Araxus
Pr. Leucate
Pr. Artemisium
Pr. Scyllæum
Pr. Canastræum
Nicopolis
Actium
Anactorium
Ambracia
Pylos
Corone
Sparta
Gythium
Epidaurus Limera
Salamis
Megara
Olympia
Dyme
Elis
Larissa
Pharsalus
Lamia
Methone
Pydna
Heracleum
Mende
Olynthus
Potidæa
Thebes
Leuctra
Platæa
Lepreum
Lechæum
Cenchreæ
Nauplia
Hermione
Træzen
Letrini
Patræ
Cyllene
Pr. Rhium
Molycria
Calydon
Eleusis
Tanagra
L. Copais
Nemea
Gomphi

GREECE
IN THE TIME OF
THE PERSIAN WARS
Greece and Greek Colonies in the early 5th century B. C.
To Persia
Route of Xerxes' Army
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100
Pontus Euxinus
Propontis
CRETAN SEA
PELOPONNESUS
THESSALY
MACEDONIA
THRACE
BITHYNIA
MYSIA
LYDIA
CARIA
LYCIA
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
Longitude East from Greenwich

GREECE
IN THE TIME OF
THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR
(431 - 404 B.C.)
Division of forces at beginning of the war
Athens and Allies
Sparta and Allies
Neutral States
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100 120
Longitude 20° East from 22° Greenwich
ADRIATIC SEA
IONIAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
Propontis
PELOPONNESUS
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS

EMPIRE
OF
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Alexander's Conquests
Route of Alexander
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
THE EUXINE
CASPIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ARABIA
GULF OF ARABIA
PERSIAN GULF
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
INDIA
Sarmatians
Sacaracæ
Dakæ
CAUCASUS MTS.
MACEDONIA
THRACE
BITHYNIA
PAPHLAGONIA
PHRYGIA
MYSIA
CAPPADOCIA
ARMENIA
CILICIA
CARIA
LYCIA
RHODES
CRETE
CYPRUS
PISIDIA
PHOENICIA
SYRIA
MESOPOTAMIA
BABYLONIA
SUSIANA
PERSIS
CARMANIA
GEDROSIA
ARACHOSIA
PARTHYÆA
HYRCANIA
MARGIANA
BACTRIA
SOGDIANA
PARETACENE
ARIA
DRANGIANA
EGYPT
Memphis
Alexandria
Temple of Ammon
Jerusalem
Gaza
Tyre
Damascus
Babylon
Ecbatana
Susa
Persepolis
Alexandria
Alexandria ad Jaxartem
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Opiana
Alexandria Eschate
Indus
Jaxartes
Oxus
Tanais
Nile
Euphrates
Tigris
Hydaspes
Hydraseus
Hydraotis
Hyphasis
Sutlej
Jumna
Ganges
Indus
Longitude East 50° from Greenwich
BORNEY ENG. CO., N. Y.

GREATER HELLAS
AND THE PHŒNICIANS
in the
7th TO THE 5th CENTURY B.C.
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Greece and Greek Colonies
Phœnician Colonies
not all names of colonies given
ATLANTIC OCEAN
CELTS
SCYTHIANS
LAKE MÆOTIS
PONTUS EUXINUS (BLACK SEA)
ILLYRIA
ADRIATIC SEA
THRACE
HÆMUS MTS.
PYRENEES
ALPS
ATLAS MTS.
IBERIANS
LIGURIA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
TYRRHENIANS
IBERIAN SEA
BALEARES
PITYUSÆ
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
SICILY
ÆGEAN SEA
HELLAS
CRETE
CYPRUS
LYDIA
PHRYGIA
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
LYCIA
PAPHLAGONIA
PONTUS
CAPPADOCIA
SYRIA
PHŒNICIAN SEA
EGYPTIAN SEA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MELITA
Massilia
Rhodæ
Emporiæ
Antipolis
Olbia
Alalia
Caralis
Rome
Cyme
Tarentum
Croton
Locri
Rhegium
Catana
Syracuse
Gela
Selinus
Himera
Panormus
Eryx
Motya
Corcyra
Apollonia
Epidamnus
Lissus
Tragurium
Ambracia
Amphipolis
Abdera
Byzantium
Cyzicus
Miletus
Halicarnassus
Phaselis
Sinope
Trapezus
Heraclea (Pontica)
Cytorus
Istrus
Tomi
Callatis
Odessus
Mesembria
Apollonia
Tyras
Olbia
Tanais (Don)
Hypanis (Bug)
Borysthenes (Dnieper)
Ister (Danube)
Halys
Euphrates
Sangarius
Hebrus
Rhodanus (Rhone)
Eridanus or Padus (Po)
Iberus (Ebro)
Anas (Guadiana)
Bætis
Saguntum
Hemeroscopium
Alonæ
Gades
Malaca
Mænaca
Calpe
Abila
Tingis
Pillars of Hercules (Strait of Gibraltar)
Icosium
Hippo
Utica
Carthage
Tacape
Leptis
Cyrene
Apollonia
Naucratis
Nile
Salamis
Citium
Paphos
Soli
Sidon
Tyre
Damascus
Gnossus
THERA
NAXOS
SAMOS
LESBOS
LEMNOS
THASOS
CORCYRA
Phasis
Pityus
Dioscurias
Panticapæum
Phanagoria
CHERSONESUS TAURICA
Heraclea (Chersonesus)
Sigeum
Cyrus
Lampsacus
A B C D E F
a b c
10° 0° 10° 20° 30° 40°
Longitude East from Greenwich

ANCIENT ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
Antium, Luceria, and other towns in Italics = Roman or Latin Colonies.
Main Roads
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich
RAETIA
NORICUM
GALLIA TRANSPADANA
LIGURIA
LIGURIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
DALMATIA
ETRURIA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
LUCANIA
CALABRIA
GULF OF TARENTUM
SICILIA
LIPARÆÆ
ÆGATES
GAULUS
MELITA
Rome
Ravenna
Ariminum
Genua
Pisæ
Florentia
Volaterræ
Arretium
Cortona
Clusium
Perusia
Ostia
Antium
Circei
PONTIÆ
ÆNARIA
CAPREÆ
Pæstum
Palinuri Pr.
Tarentum
Sallentinum Pr.
Croton
Lacinium Pr.
Scylacium
Vibo
Zephyrium Pr.
Panormus
Drepanum
Lilybaeum
Agrigentum
Gela
Syracuse
Catana
Naxus
Pachynus Pr.
Alalia
Olbia
Caralis
ILVA
Telamon
Tarquinii
Aquileia
Tergeste
Pola
Altinum
Atria
Padus
ENVIRONS OF ROME
LUCRETILIS
Eretum
Nomentum
Crustumerium
Fidenæ
Veii
Cære
Caere
Tibur
Varia
Gabii
Collatia
Pedum
Labicum
Præneste
Tusculum
Corbio
MT. ALGIDUS
L. Regillus
Castrimœnium
Bovillæ
L. Albanus
Alba Longa
MT. ALBANUS
Aricia
L. Nemorensis
Velitræ
Artena
Corioli
Lanuvium
Laurentum
Lavinium
Ardea
Cora
Ostia
Portus Augusti
Tiber
AGER ROMANUS
Lorium
Fregenæ
Alsium
A B C D E F G
a b c d e f g

EMPIRE
OF
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Alexander's Conquests
Route of Alexander
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
THE EUXINE
Sarmatians
CAUCASUS MTS.
CASPIAN SEA
Sacarauce
Massagetæ
Dakæ
MACEDONIA
THRACE
BITHYNIA
PAPHLAGONIA
MYSIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
CARIA
PISIDIA
CILICIA
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ARMENIA
MESOPOTAMIA
ASSYRIA
MEDIA
HYRCANIA
PARTHYÆA
CASPIAN GATES
BABYLONIA
SUSIANA
PERSIS
CARMANIA
ARIA
DRANGIANA
ARACHOSIA
GEDROSIA
BACTRIA
SOGDIANA
PARETACENE
MARGIANA
INDIA
ARABIA
EGYPT
GULF OF ARABIA
PERSIAN GULF
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
Alexandria
Memphis
Temple of Ammon
Tyre
Damascus
Jerusalem
Gaza
Babylon
Ecbatana
Susa
Persepolis
Pasargadæ
Alexandria Arachosia
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Marciana
Alexandria ad Jaxartem
Alexandria Opiana
Alexandria Eschatæ
Indus
Ganges
Jaxartes
Oxus
Tigris
Euphrates
Nile
Indus
Tanais
Ister
Pella
Philippi
Byzantium
Larissa
Thebes
Athens
Ephesus
Sparta
Gordium
Celænæ
Tarsus
Issus
Ecbatana
Nineveh
Arbela
Gaugamela
Hecatompylus
Zeugma
Tapsacus
Thapsacus
Carmana
Tarus
Pura
Rambacia
Pattala
Taxila
Nicæa
Bucephala
Sogdiana
Maracanda
Bactra
Drapsacus
Cophen
Tapuria
Arsacana
Isatis
Tabis
Bambola
Thebes

DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
ROMAN EMPIRE
To 266 B.C.: Conquest of Italy
To 146 B.C.: Supremacy of the Mediterranean
To 49 B.C.
To 14 A.D.
New Frontiers
To 284 A.D.: Extreme Limits
Boundaries of Provinces before Diocletian
The Numbers Indicate Time of Acquisition: Plain Dates are B.C.
Main Roads
Abbreviations: A.M. Maritime Alps; A.C. Cottian Alps;
A.Gr. & P. Graian & Pennine Alps
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
ATLANTIC OCEAN
GERMAN OCEAN (North Sea)
HIBERNIA
BRITANNIA
British Ocean (English Channel)
CANTABRIAN SEA (Bay of Biscay)
GALLIA
HISPANIA
MAURETANIA
NUMIDIA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
ROMA
SICILIA
SARDINIA
CORSICA
BALEARES
Nova Carthago (New Carthage)
Tarraco (Tarragona)
Saguntum
Massilia
Colonia Agrippina (Cologne)
Lugdunum (Lyons)
Gades (Cadiz)
Malaca (Malaga)
Carthago
Cirta
Hadrumetum
Thapsus
Leptis Magna
Sabrata
Tripolis
LESSER SYRTIS
GREATER SYRTIS
Garamantes
Marcomanni
Longitude East from Greenwich

ARMATIA
Rhea
Rhea (Volga)
Tanais (Don)
Borysthenes (Dnieper)
Tyras (Dniester)
Hypanis (Bug)
Rozolani
PALUS MÆOTIS
BOSPORANUM
Olbia
Tyrna
Costobocci
Trosmis
Tomi
CHERSONESUS TAURICA
Theudosia
Panticapæum
Heraclea
REGNUM
Atani
CASPIAN SEA
CAUCASUS MTS.
COLCHIS
IBERIA
Pitylus
Dioscurias
Phasis (Sebastopolis)
THE EUXINE (Black Sea)
Harmozica
Cyrus
Albana
ALBANIA
Apollonia
Philippopolis
Adrianopolis
Byzantium
Bosporus
Thracian Bosporus
Sinope
PAPHLAGONIA
Amisus
Trapezus
ARMENIA
Armavira
Artaxata
Nicomedia
Heraclea
Nicæa
Prusias
Nicopolis
Zela
Ancyra
Halys
Euphrates
Arsanias
SOPHENE
Amida
Hold 298 A.D. (L. Thospitis (L. Van))
MEDIA
Gazaca
ATROPATENE
Rhagæ
Dorylæum
MYSIA
Pergamum
GALATIA
Cæsarea
CAPPADOCIA
17 A.D.
Melitene
COMMAGENE
Samosata
Edessa
OSRHOENE
Carrhæ
Nisibis
CORDUENE
Arbela
ADIABENE
Ninus
Tigris
Sardis
LYDIA
PHRYGIA
Ephesus
Maeander
LYCAONIA
Iconium
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
CILICIA
Tarsus
CARIA
Miletus
LYCIA
RHODES
CARPATHUS
Antioch
Nisephorium
COELESYRIA
Apamea
Emesa
Palmyra
MESOPOTAMIA
ASSYRIA
Hold 116 A.D.
Artemita
Ctesiphon
Seleucia
Babylon
BABYLONIA
Hold 115 A.D.
Susa
Bagistana
Ecbatana
EMPIRE
Persian Gulf
Cyprus
Salamis
Paphos
SYRIA
Damascus
PHŒNICIA
Tyrus
Bostra
Cæsarea
PALÆSTINA
Gaza
Hierosolyma (Jerusalem)
ARABIA
Alexandria
Pelusium
Petra
Ælana
Nabatæi
Memphis
ÆGYPTUS
Nilus
Ptolemais
Thebæ
GULF OF ARABIA
TROPIC OF CANCER
DODECASCŒNUS
SEA

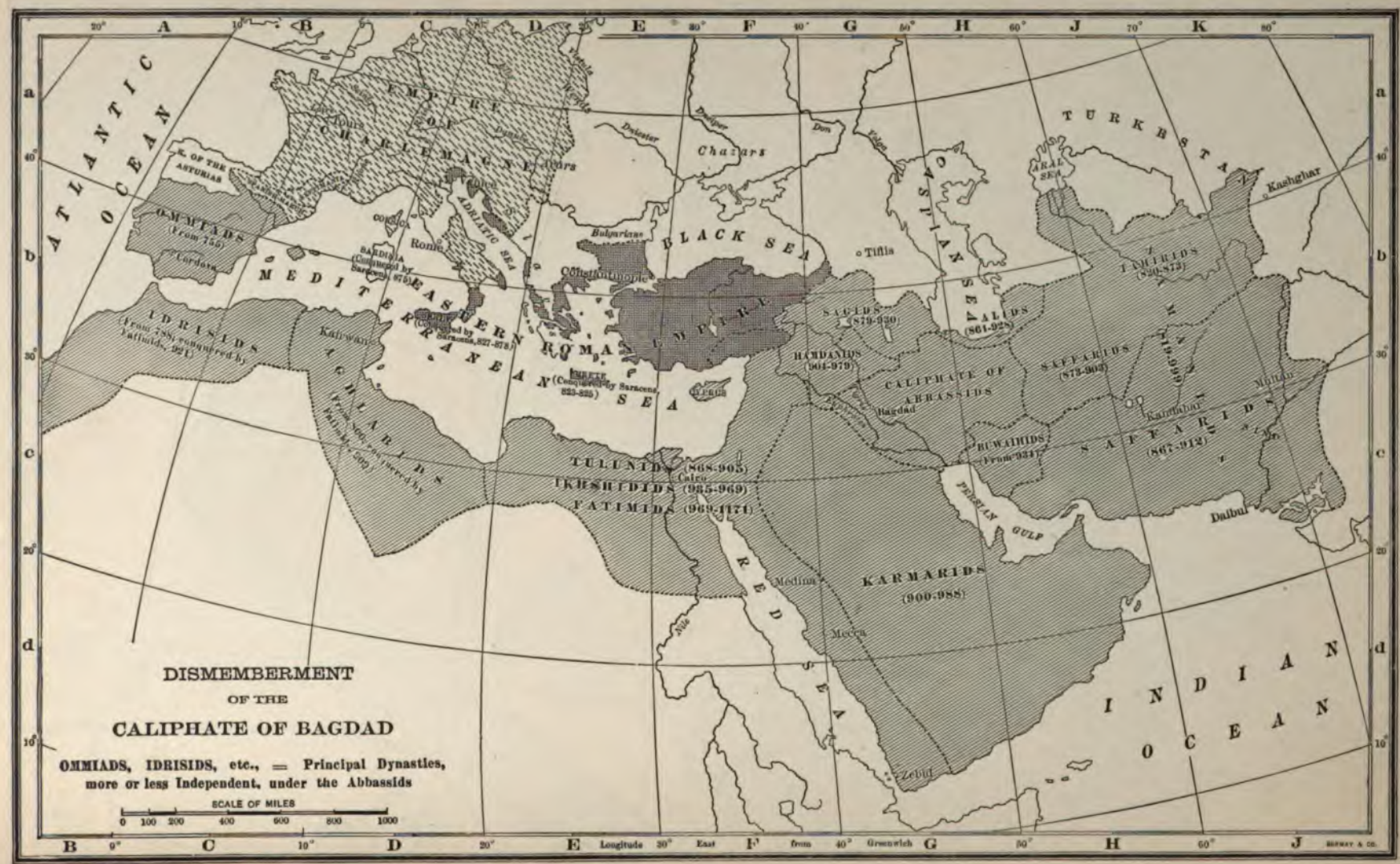
ANCIENT ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
Antium, Luceria, and other towns in italics = Roman or Latin Colonies.
Main Roads
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich
RAETIA
NORICUM
GALLIA TRANSPADANA
LIGURIA
LIGURIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
DALMATIA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
LATIUM
Rome
LUCANIA
GULF OF TARENTUM
CALABRIA
SICILIA
LIPARAEÆ
MELITA
GAULUS
ENVIRONS OF ROME
Rome
Lorium
Collatia
Gabii
Pedum
Tusculum
Tibur
Ostia
Laurentum
Lavinium
Ardea
Ariccia
Aricia
Velitræ
Cora
Lanuvium
Coriolo
Castrimonium
Bovillæ
Alba Longa
L. Albanus
L. Regillus
L. Nemorensis
MT. ALGIDUS
MT. ALBANUS
Artena
Portus Augusti
Tiber
AGER ROMANUS
Fidenæ
Crustumerium
Nomentum
Eretum
LUCRETILIS
Varia
Veii
Caere
Pedum
Labicum
Tusculum
Cortiol
Prænesta
Tibur
Gabii
Collatia
Rome
Lorium
Caere
Veii
Fidenæ
Crustumerium
Nomentum
Eretum
LUCRETILIS
Varia
Tibur
Pedum
Prænesta
Labicum
Tusculum
Cortiol
MT. ALGIDUS
L. Regillus
Castrimonium
Bovillæ
L. Albanus
MT. ALBANUS
Artena
Ariccia
L. Nemorensis
Velitræ
Coriolo
Lanuvium
Lavinium
Laurentum
Ardea
Cora
Portus Augusti
Tiber
Ostia
BURRAY ENG CO., N.Y.

EUROPE ON T

THE ROMAN EMPIRE
IN THE
LATER FOURTH CENTURY
WESTERN PART
Prefecture of Gaul
Prefecture of Italy
EASTERN PART
Prefecture of The East
Prefecture of Illyricum
Boundaries of Dioceses.
Boundaries of Provinces.
Capitals of Provinces are in larger type than other towns:
compare Tours ~ Poitiers.
SCALE OF MILES.
0 100 200 300 400 500
NORTH SEA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
HIBERNIA
BRITANNIA
GALLIA
SPAIN
ITALY
AFRICA
TINGITANIA
NUMIDIA
BYZACIUM
CORSICA
SARDINIA
MINORCA
MAJORCA
BALEARIC IS.
TYRRHENIAN SEA
Longitude

Æstii
Venedæ
Vistula
Dnieper
Tanais (Don)
Volga
CASPIAN SEA
Sciri
Rugii
Quadi
Bastarnæ
Dniester
Bug
Rozolani
Heruli
SEA OF AZOFF
Olbia
TAURIC CHERSONESUS
CAUCASUS MTS.
Gepidæ
Taifali
Troesmis
Istropolis
Tomi
Pityus
BLACK SEA
Visigoths
Durostorum
Belgrad
MŒSIA
Danube
Callatis
Odessus
Marcianopolis
Sinope
Amisus
Trapezus
DIOCESE OF DACIA
Nicopolis II
DIOCESE OF THRACIA
Amastris
Amasia
Neocæsarea
Sebastia
Melitene
Amida
Nisibis
Tigris
Euphrates
Scodra
Sardica
DARDANIA
Philippopolis
THRACE
Adrianople
Constantinople
Chalcedon
Nicomedia
Heraclea
Gangra
DIOCESE OF PONTUS
Ancyra
GALATIA
Caesarea
Dyrrhachium (Durazzo)
Brindisi
DIOCESE OF MACEDONIA
Thessalonica
Amphipolis
Cyzicus
HELLESPONTUS
Pessinus
Samosata
Edessa
Carrhæ
MESOPOTAMIA
MACEDONIA
Larissa
THESSALY
Pharsalus
Pergamus
DIOCESE OF ASIA
LYDIA
PHRYGIA
Sardis
Eucarpia
Nazianzus
LYCAONIA
Iconium
Anazarbus
CILICIA
Nicopolis
IONIAN SEA
Corinth
Elis
Athens
Sparta
Ephesus
Smyrna
Laodicea
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
ISAURIA
Tarsus
Selencia
Antioch
SYRIA
Apamea
Emesa
Palmyra
Rhodes
RHODES
CARPATHOS
CARIA
LYCIA
Xanthus
Myra
CYPRUS
Soli
Aphanthus
Paphos
Tripolis
Berytus
PHŒNICIA LIBANI
Damascus
Tyre
Bostra
CRETA
Cnossus
Gortyna
Caesarea
ARABIA
Gaza
Apollonia
Ptolemais
Cyrene
Berenice
GREATER SYRTIS
LIBYA
DIOCESE (UPPER)
DIOCESE (LOWER)
Alexandria
Sais
Arsinoe
Petra
PALÆSTINA
Memphis
ÆGYPTUS
ARCADIA
Hermopolis
Nile
Ptolemais
Coptos
Thebes
THEBAIS
RED SEA
TROPIC OF CANCER
Greenwich
20°
E
30°
F
40°
G
50°
a
b
c
d

INVASIONS OF ROME FROM THE


DISMEMBERMENT
OF THE
CALIPHATE OF BAGDAD
OMMIADS, IDRISIDS, etc., = Principal Dynasties, more or less Independent, under the Abbassids
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 400 600 800 1000
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
RED SEA
PERSIAN GULF
INDIAN OCEAN
ARAL SEA
EMPIRE OF CHARLEMAGNE
EASTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
TURKESTAN
Chazars
Bulgarians
Constantinople
Rome
Tiflis
Kashghar
Bagdad
Cairo
Medina
Mecca
Zebid
Dalbul
Multan
Kandahar
Kairwan
Cordova
K. OF THE ASTURIAS
OMMIADS (from 756)
IDRISIDS (from 788; conquered by Fatimids, 921)
AGHLABIDS (from 800; conquered by Fatimids, 909)
TULUNIDS (868-905)
IKHSHIDIDS (935-969)
FATIMIDS (969-1171)
HAMDANIDS (904-979)
SAGIDS (879-930)
ALIDS (864-928)
CALIPHATE OF ABBASSIDS
BUWAIHIDS (from 934)
KARMARIDS (900-988)
SAMANIDS (819-999)
SAFFARIDS (873-903)
SAFFARIDS (867-912)
Longitude East from Greenwich

I
EMPIRE OF
CHARLES THE GREAT
AT ITS HEIGHT
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
Governed by Frankish Officers
Tributary
States of the Church
To Eastern Empire
Archbishoprics | None Indicated
Bishoprics | in Italy
Monasteries
NORTH SEA
ENGLAND
ENGLISH CHANNEL
ATLANTIC OCEAN
FRANCE
NEUSTRIA
BRITTANY
AQUITAINE
BURGUNDY
GASCONY
PYRENEES
SPANISH MARCH
SEPTIMANIA
PROVENCE
AUSTRASIA
ALAMANNI
SAXONS
FRIESLAND
KINGDOM OF THE ASTURIAS
EMIRATE OF CORDOVA
BALEARIC IS
MINORCA
MAJORCA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
MEDITERRANEAN
AFRICA
Paris
Rouen
Reims
Orleans
Tours
Poitiers
Bourges
Limoges
Bordeaux
Toulouse
Narbonne
Barcelona
Marseilles
Lyons
Geneva
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Treves
Metz
Verdun
Mainz
Frankfort
Fulda
Bremen
Utrecht
Ghent
Boulogne
Nantes
Rennes
Vannes
Angers
Pamplona
Saragossa
Lerida
Tortosa
Tarragona
Huesca
Tudela
Bayonne
Carcassonne
Arles
Avignon
Nice
Toulon
Fraxinetum (Garde-Frainet)
Milan
Turin
Pavia
Aosta
Ajaccio
Cagliari
St. Gall
Basel
Strassburg
Besançon
Dijon
Autun
Nevers
Troyes
Sens
Auxerre
Chalon
Mâcon
Vienne
Grenoble
Valence
Embrun
Clermont
Cahors
Agen
Rodez
Albi
Auch
Dax
Elne
Urgel
Gerona
Ampurias
Fontenoy
Angoulême
Saintes
Périgueux
Coutances
Bayeux
Avranches
Lisieux
Evreux
Séez
Chartres
Le Mans
Meaux
Senlis
Soissons
Laon
Noyon
Cambrai
Tournai
Arras
Thérouanne
Liége
Maastricht
Tongres
Nimwegen
Münster
Osnabrück
Paderborn
Bardowiek
Verden
Worms
Spires
Lorsch
Toul
Langres
Luxeuil
Lausanne
Sitten
Tarentaise
Ivrea
Novara
Savona
Genoa
Piacenza
B 4° Longitude West C 0° D 4° E Longitude East 8° From Greenwich

THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
After the Treaty of Verdun
843
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200
Charles the Bald
Louis the German
Lothair I, Emperor
II
Hamburg
Bremen
SAXONY
Hildesheim
Corvey
Cologne
Andernach
AUSTRASIA
BOHEMIA
Cambrai
Rouen
Compiègne
Reims
Verdun
Fontenoy
Paris
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
Tours
Fontenoy
ALSACE
ALAMANNIA
Reichenau
Freising
BAVARIA
Salzburg
CARINTHIA
Friuli
Milan
Vienne
Lyons
Bordeaux
GASCONY
PROVENCE
Arles
Narbonne
Pamplona
NAVARRE
SPANISH MARCH
Barcelona
CORSICA
Bobbio
Ravenna
Pisa
Rome
THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
AFTER 888
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200
West Frankish Kingdom, under Odo
East Frankish Kingdom, under Arnulf
Kingdom of Italy, under Guì
Kingdom of Lower Burgundy and Provence, under Louis
Kingdom of Upper Burgundy, under Rudolf
III
Hamburg
Bremen
SAXONY
Erfurt
Cologne
AUSTRASIA
Mainz
BOHEMIA
Saucourt
Rouen
Pitres
Reims
Treves
Paris
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
Tours
ALAMANNIA
BAVARIA
CARINTHIA
Besançon
Friuli
Lyons
Vienne
Milan
Venice
Bordeaux
PROVENCE
Ravenna
GASCONY
Toulouse
Arles
Pamplona
Narbonne
NAVARRE
SPANISH MARCH
Barcelona
CORSICA
Benevento
TREATY OF MERSEN
870
IV
Mersen
EAST FRANKISH KINGDOM
(Louis the German)
Treves
Mainz
WEST FRANKISH KINGDOM
(Charles the Bald)
Lyons
KINGDOM OF ITALY
(Emperor Louis II)
PAPAL ACQUISITIONS
In the Eighth Century
V
Gabellum
Ferrara
Comacchio
Bologna
Ravenna
Faenza
Forlì
Rimini
Pesaro
Fano
Sinigaglia
Ancona
Urbino
Osimo
Umana
Città di Castello
Perugia
Populonia
Rusellae
Orvieto
Viterbo
Narni
Sutri
Rome
Sora
Arpino
Aquino
Teano
Capua
Papal at beginning of 8th Century
Through Pippin, from Aistulf and Desiderius
From Desiderius, after 760
Through Charlemagne
Capua, etc., later 9th Century
Vistula
Warthe
Danube
Drave
Kulpa
Save
Theiss
PANNONIAN MARCH
Croats
Serbs
ADRIATIC SEA
Ortona
Siponto
Bari
Cassino
DUCHY OF BENEVENTO
Salerno
Amalfi
Taranto
Cosenza
CALABRIA
Messina
Reggio
Taormina
Catania
Syracuse
SICILY
ATLAS ENG. CO., N.Y.

INVASIONS FROM THE SOUT

PRINCIPALITY OF RUSSIA
REALM OF THE CHAZARS
(Russian conquests)
White Bulgarians
Bashkirs
Mordvins
PATZINAKS
BLACK SEA
CHAZAR SEA
(CASPIAN SEA)
ROMAN EMPIRE
ARMENIA
IBERIA
ABASGIA
HAMDANIDS
BUWAIHIDS
Constantinople
Ladoga
Novgorod
Pskof
Polotsk
Smolensk
Kief
Rostof
Suzdal
Chersonesus
Trebizond
Tiflis
Kars
Ani
Haleb (Aleppo)
Antioch
Damascus
Beirut
Tyre
Jerusalem
Alexandria
Cairo
Bagdad
Mosul
Nisibis
Euphrates
Tigris
Volga
Don
Dnieper
Dniester
Danube
Varna
Silistria
TH. CYPRUS
Candia
(Conquered by the Fatimids)
KINGDOM
S E A
HORMAY & CO., N.Y.

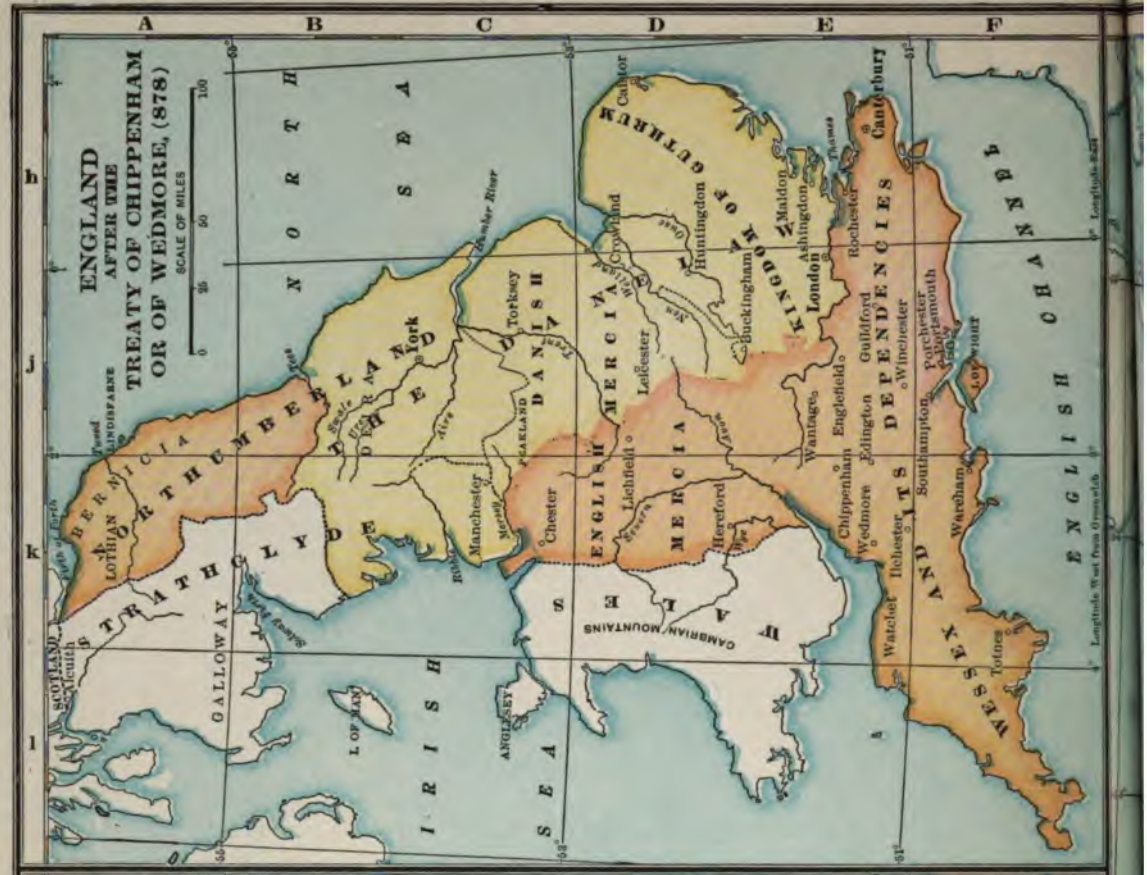
EUROPE
IN 1096
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
First Crusade
Second Crusade
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
KDM. OF SCOTLAND
Edinburgh
IRELAND
KDM. OF ENGLAND
London
English Channel
KDM. OF NORWAY
KDM. OF SWEDEN
GOTHLAND
KDM. DENMARK
KDM. OF FRANCE
Paris
Reims
Clermont
WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
KDM. OF POLAND
GRAND PR'C'Y OF RUSSIA
Kiev
KDM. OF HUNGARY
Vienna
Belgrade
PR'C'Y OF SERVIA
CO'TY. OF BARCELONA
EMPIRE OF THE ALMORAVIDS
Toledo
Cordova
CORSICA
SARDINIA
BALEARES
Rome
Pisa
Zara
Spalato
Ragusa
Durazzo
Capua
Naples
Salerno
ADRIATIC SEA
Tyrrhenian Sea
Ionian Sea
NORMAN DOMINIONS
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Kairwan
CALIPHATE OF CAIRO (OF THE FATIMITES)
Alexandria
Cairo
BLACK SEA
EASTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
Constantinople
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
Nicosia
Famagusta
Limassol
CONRAD III. 1148
Jerusalem
Damascus
CASPIAN SEA
Aral Sea
Persian Gulf
Volga
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

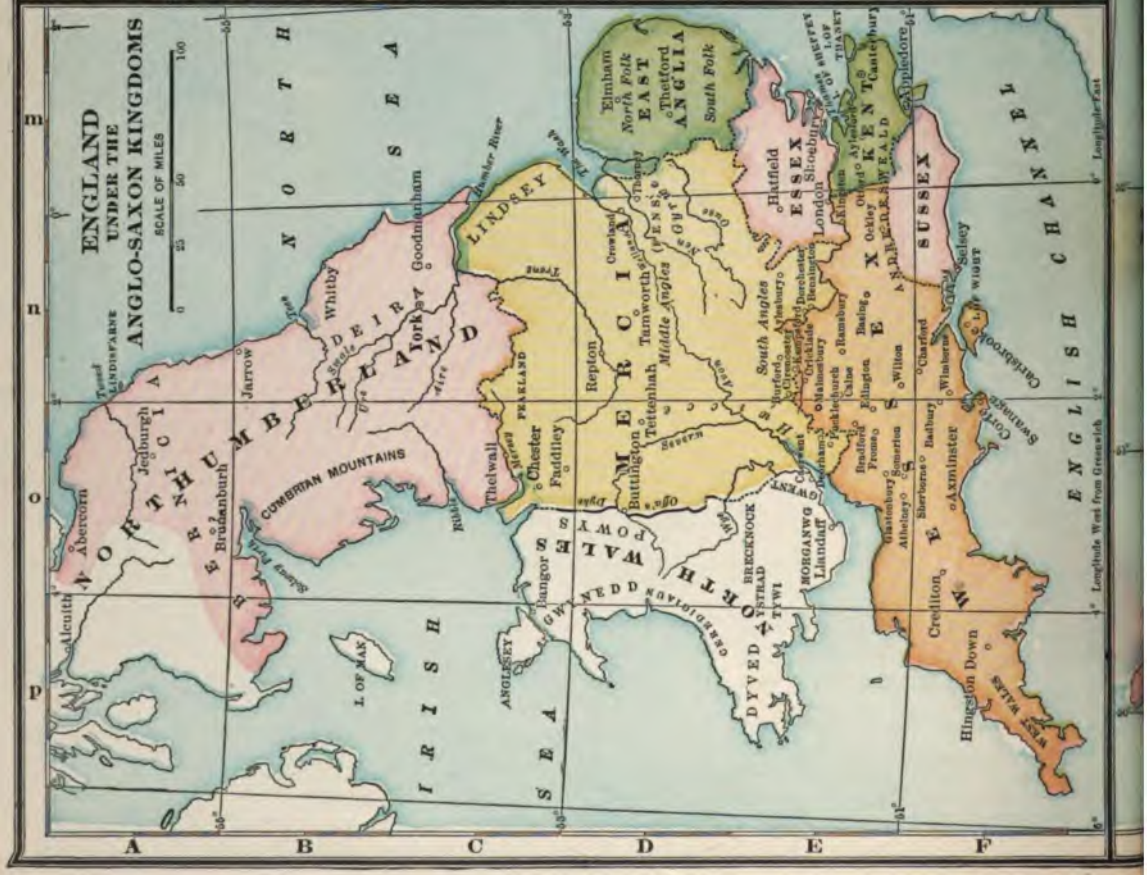
THE CRUSADES

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE, ASIA MINOR AND SYRIA
After the Fourth Crusade
Fourth Crusade
Crusade of Emp. Frederick II
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
BLACK SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
Ionian Sea
Aegean Sea
K. OF SERVIA
KINGDOM OF BULGARIA
LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE
EMPIRE OF NICAEA
SELJUK SULTANS OF RUM (OF CONIUM)
K. OF CYPRUS
K. OF ARMENIA
K. OF JERUSALEM
K. OF DAVID COMNENUS
EMP. OF TREBIZOND
DESPOTATE OF EPIRUS
DUCHY OF ATHENS
DUCHY OF NAXOS
PR. OF ANTIOCH
Constantinople
Adrianople
Salonica
Thessalonica
Durazzo
Ragusa
Corfu
Janina
Larissa
Thebes
Athens
Corinth
Argos
Nauplia
Candia
Khania
CRETE
Rhodes
Smyrna
Sardis
Philadelphia
Laodicea
Miletus
Iconium
Heraclea
Antalia (Adalia)
Seleucia
Tarsus
Antioch
Aleppo
Tripoli
Beirut
Tyre
Acre
Caesarea
Jaffa
Jerusalem
Damascus
Baalbec
Hamah
Famagusta
Nicosia
Limassol
Trapezus (Trebizond)
Sinope
Amisus
Amasia
Erzerum
Sebastea
Melitene
Samosata
Edessa
Amida
Ancyra (Angora)
Nicomedia
Nicaea
Brusa
Cyzicus
Adramyttium
Pergamum (Bergama)
Lampsacus
Gallipoli
Abydos
Pegae
Philippopolis
Sofia
Nish
Skopje
Ochrida
Durazzo
Tirnova
Berrhoe
Mesembria
Demotika
Rodosto
Heraclea
Amastris
Boli
Otranto
Avlona
Corfu
Cephalonia
Zante
Lepanto
Modon
Coron
Navarino
Monemvasia
Mistra
Kalamata
Patras
Arcadia
Argos
Thebes
Chalcis
Salona
Budonitza
Arta
Aria
Larissa
Almyros
Lemnos
Lesbos
Chios
Samos
Andros
Naxos
Paros
Cyprus
Rhodes
Patara
Pathmos
Karpathos
Danube
Vardar
Maritza
Hebrus (Maritza)
Strymon
Vistula
Dniester
Dnieper
Don
Volga
Halys
Euphrates
Jordan
Orontes
Tigris
Sangarius
Maeander
Hermus
Cayster
Cydnus
Pyramus
Sihon
Jordan
Frederick II 1228
Boniface of Montferrat 1203
Doge Dandolo of Venice and Boniface of Montferrat 1203
Latin Empire 1203
Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich
BORMAT & CO., N.Y.

FRANKISH STATES
IN SYRIA
After the First Crusade
Each represented at
its greatest extent
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 25 50 75 100 125
SELJUK DOMINIONS
BYZANTINE EMPIRE
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ARABIA
COUNTY OF EDESSA
Edessa
Samosata
Melitene
Euphrates
Aintab
Turbessel
Balran
Raccah
PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH
Antioch
St. Simeon
Alexandria Minor
Darbessac
Artasium
Aleppo
Harrenc
Seleucia
Tarsus
Adana
Ihlias
Sis
PRINCIPALITY OF ARMENIA
Laodicea
Gibellum
Valenia
Margat
Tortosa
Arradus
Chastel Rouge
Albara
Marra
Apamea
Hamah
Chastel Blanc
Mons Ferrandus
Emesa
Nicosia
CYPRUS
Famagusta
Limasol
COUNTY OF TRIPOLI
Crac des Chevaliers
Tripoli
Botroun
Gibelet
Beirut
Baalbec
Damascus
Daria
Banias
Salkhad
Sidon
Sarepta
Belfort
Tyre
Chateau Neuf
Scandelion
St Jean d'Acre
Toron
Montfort
Safed
KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM
Tiberias
Nazareth
Cayphas
Castrum Peregrinorum
Caymont
Caesarea
Balsan
Sebaste
Neapolis
Bostra
Arsuf
Jaffa
St. Georges
Ramla
Ibelin
Azotus
Ascalon
Blanche Garde
Jerusalem
Bethlehem
Hebron
Gaza
Daron
Dead Sea
Beersheba
Kerak
Sigor
Montreal
Elim
CALIFHATE OF CAIRO
Cairo
THE FATIMITES
A 32° B 34° C 36° D 38° E
a b c d e f g
25° 30° 35° 32°
A B Longitude 34° East C from 36° Greenwich D 38° E

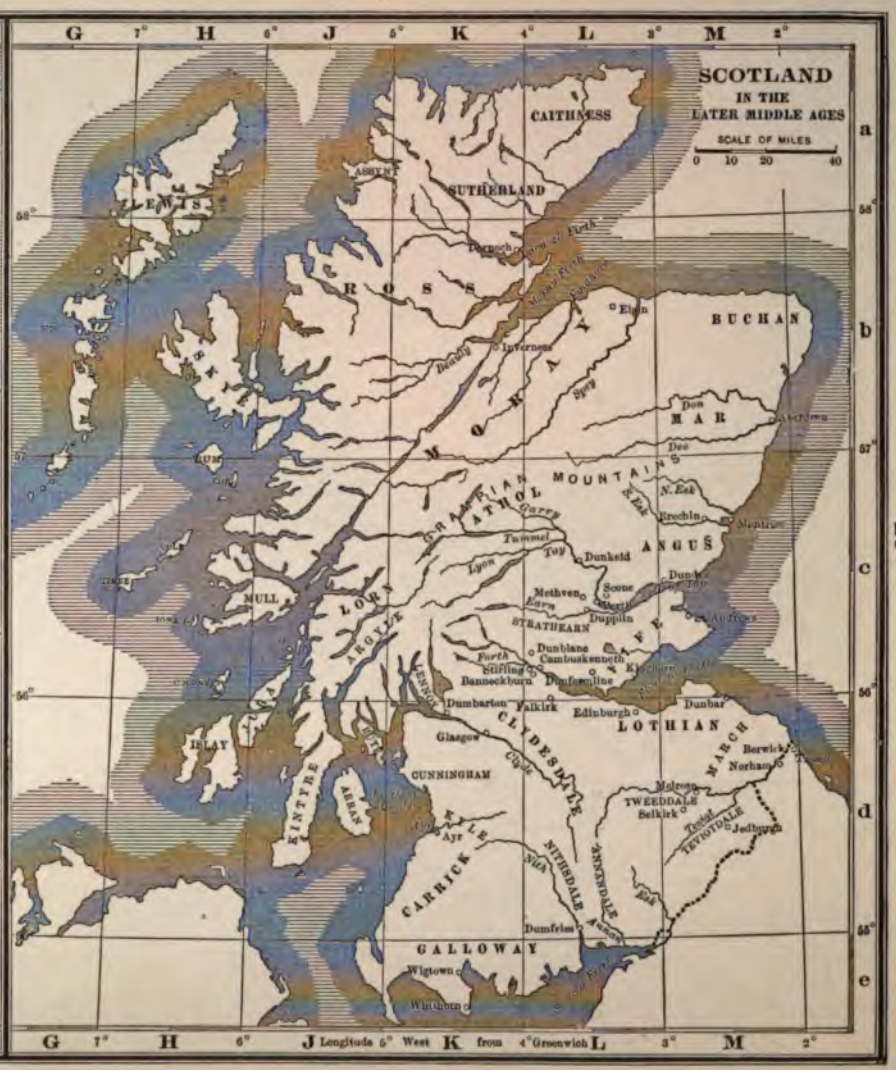
ROMAN BRITAIN
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40 60 80
Principal Roman Roads
Course not definitely known
Longitude West 2° from Greenwich
EARLY SCOTLAND
Time of the
"Four Kingdoms"
PICTAVIA
GALLOWAY
CALEDONIA
(Forth)
(Clyde)
Luguvallium
(Carlisle)
Brocavum
(Kirby Thore)
Cataractonium
(Catterick)
Isurium
(Aldborough)
Eburacum (York)
Bremetennacum
(Ribchester)
Calcaria
(Tadcaster)
(Ribble)
(Swale)
(Ure)
(Aire)
Mancunium
(Manchester)
MONA
Deva
(Chester)
CORNAVI
Lindum
(Lincoln)
(Trent)
(Derby)
ORDOVICES
Viroconium
(Wroxeter)
Ratæ
(Leicester)
Venta Icenorum
Letocetum
Venonæ
(High Cross)
SILURES
Magnæ
(Kenchester)
DEMETÆ
Maridunum
(Caermarthen)
Glevum
(Gloucester)
DOBUNI
Isca Silurum
Caerleon
on-Usk
(Ouse)
Verulamium
Londinium
ATREBATI
Aquæ Sulis
(Bath)
BELGÆ
Calleva Atrebatum
Sorbiodunum
Venta Belgarum
Clausentum
(Porchester)
(Ilchester)
DUROTRIGES
Durovernum
(Canterbury)
Anderidæ
(Pevensey)
DUMNONII
Isca Dumnoniorum
(Exeter)
Durnovaria
A B C D E F G
a b c d e f g h j k l
4° 2° 0°


ENGLAND
AFTER THE
TREATY OF CHIPPENHAM
OR OF WEDMORE, (878)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
BERNICIA
LOTHIAN
NORTHUMBERLAND
STRATHCLYDE
GALLOWAY
SCOTLAND
DEIRA
YORK
DANELAND
DANISH
ENGLISH MERCIA
MERCIA
KINGDOM OF GUTHRUM
WALES
CAMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
WESSEX
DEPENDENCIES
Canterbury
London
Winchester
Southampton
Chichester
Exeter
Chester
Manchester
Lichfield
Leicester
Hereford
Huntingdon
Buckingham
Ashington
Maldon
Crowland
Torksey
Wantage
Englefield
Guildford
Edington
Chippenham
Wedmore
Ilchester
Watchet
Totnes
Wareham
Portsmouth
Porchester
Rochester
Canterbury
Aleuith
Abercorn
Jedburgh
Bruceburgh
Jarrow
Whitby
Goodmanham
York
Thelwall
Chester
Paddeley
Bangor
Anglesey
I. of Man
Repton
Tamworth
Tettenham
Battlington
Elmham
North Folk
Thetford
EAST ANGLIA
South Folk
LINDSEY
Middle Angles
South Angles
Hatfield
ESSEX
Sleebury
London
KENT
Canterbury
Appledore
SUSSEX
Selsey
Chichester
Crediton
Axminster
Hingston Down
WEST WALES
DYVED
BRECKNOCK
MORGANWG
Llandaff
Dinas
Tywi
Dee
Severn
Trent
Humber
Tyne
Tweed
Solway Firth
Firth of Forth
Thames
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East


ENGLAND
UNDER THE
ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTHUMBERLAND
BERNICIA
DEIRA
YORK
DANELAND
LINDSEY
MERCIA
WALES
POWYS
GWYNEDD
DYVED
GWENT
MORGANWG
BRECKNOCK
CUMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
WEST WALES
Aleuith
Abercorn
Jedburgh
Bruceburgh
Jarrow
Whitby
Goodmanham
York
Thelwall
Chester
Paddeley
Bangor
Anglesey
I. of Man
Repton
Tamworth
Tettenham
Battlington
Elmham
North Folk
Thetford
EAST ANGLIA
South Folk
Middle Angles
South Angles
Hatfield
ESSEX
Sleebury
London
KENT
Canterbury
Appledore
SUSSEX
Selsey
Chichester
Crediton
Axminster
Hingston Down
Dee
Severn
Trent
Humber
Tyne
Tweed
Solway Firth
Firth of Forth
Thames
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East

ENGLAND AND WALES
AT THE END OF THE
THIRTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
England in Shires
The Palatinates, and some other Franchises, left blank —
(1) County Palatine of Chester, and Flint
(2) Bishopric (Palatinate) of Durham
(3) Tyndale
(4) Redesdale
(5) Hexamshire
(6) Soke of Peterborough
(7) Isle of Ely
Principality of Wales
March of Wales, with names of some of the marcher lordships
= Seats of Bishops
= Seats of Archbishops
= Monasteries
NORTH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Bristol Channel
Flamborough Head
Berwick
Holy Island
Lindisfarne
Bamburgh
Dunstanborough
Alnwick
Warkworth
Melrose Abbey
Hedley Moor
Otterburn
Wark
Hexham
Prudhoe
Newcastle
Durham
Neville's Cross
Carlisle
Penrith
Appleby
Cockermouth
Egremont
Alston
Lancaster
Ripon
Fountains Abbey
Knaresborough
Boroughbridge
Stamford Bridge
York
Fulford
Towton
Ferry Bridge
Pontefract
Wakefield
Northallerton
Thirsk
Myton
Scarborough
Pickering
Malton
Craike
Beverley
Kingston-upon-Hull
Hedon
Ravenspur
Grimsby
Louth
Lincoln
Bollingbroke
Boston
Preston
Wigan
Manchester
Liverpool
Chester
Hawarden
Harlech
Aberystwith
Chesterfield
Derby
Nottingham
Tickhill
Doncaster
Hatfield
Bloreheath
Stafford
Tutbury
Shrewsbury
Lichfield
Bosworth
Leicester
Lutterworth
Rockingham
Stamford
Peterborough
Ely
Huntingdon
Northampton
Bedford
Cambridge
Lynn
Norwich
Great Yarmouth
Bungay
Eye
Dunwich
Bury St. Edmunds
Ipswich
Colchester
Orwell
Ashingdon
London
Westminster
Windsor
Lambeth
Dartford
Rochester
Seven Oaks
Tunbridge
Tenterden
Romney
Hythe
Dover
Deal
Sandwich
Canterbury
Faversham
Rye
Winchelsea
Hastings (Senlac)
Battle Abbey
Pevensey
Lewes
Shoreham
Arundel
Chichester
Seaford
Southampton
Fareham
Winchester
Salisbury
Clarendon
Downton
Alresford
Alton
Andover
Ludgershall
Odiham
Guildford
Reigate
Horsham
E. Grinstead
Reading
Wallingford
Marlborough
Devizes
Bath
Bristol
Axbridge
Wells
Langport
Taunton
Barnstaple
Torrington
Exeter
Lidford
Tavistock
Ashburton
Plymouth
Plympton
Dartmouth
Honiton
Lyme Regis
Bridport
Dorchester
Blandford
Wareham
Melcombe
Christchurch
New Forest
Newport
I. of Wight
Ludlow
Bridgenorth
Kidderminster
Droitwich
Worcester
Hereford
Leominster
Ledbury
Malvern
Monmouth
Abergavenny
Caerleon
Newport
Cardiff
Llandaff
Ogmore Castle
Swansea
Carmarthen
Aberystwith
Harlech
Conway
Denbigh
Caernarvon
Beaumaris
Anglesey
Welshpool
Montgomery
Cardigan
Florida
Stratford
Abbey
Warwick
Coventry
Kenilworth
Bromsgrove
Evesham
Pershore
Tewkesbury
Gloucester
Deddington
Woodstock
Chipping Norton
Witney
Oxford
Berkhampstead
St. Albans
Hertford
Amersham
Barnet
Wycombe
Wallingford
Reading
Runnymede
Odiham
Guildford
Reigate
Andover
Alton
Alresford
Winchester
Southampton
Fareham
Chichester
Arundel
Lewes
Shoreham
Seaford
Battle Abbey
Pevensey
Rye
Romney
Hythe
Folkestone
Dover
Deal
Sandwich
Canterbury
Faversham
Tunbridge
Rochester
Dartford
Lambeth
Westminster
Windsor
Runnymede
Reigate
Guildford
Horsham
E. Grinstead
Longitude West
from Greenwich
Longitude East

IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc., — some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
ULSTER
MC GUIRES
MC MAHONS
O'HANLONS
MAGENNIS
O'HARAS
O'ROURKES
BURKES
CONNAUGHT
O'REILLYS
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
O'MALLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'KELLYS
O'SHAUGHNESSYS
LAGIN
MEATH
Kells
Trim
Kilcock
Naas
Kildare
Ballymore
Kilcullen
O'TOOLES
O'BRIENS
O'KENNEDYS
O'DEMPSEYS
O'MORES
LEINSTER
O'BRENNANS
Limerick
Kilkenny
Callan
Arklow
KAVANAGHS
FITZGERALDS
MUNSTER
Cashel
Fethard
Carrick
Ross
Wexford
Waterford
Blackwater
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
Cork
Kinsale
A 10° B 9° C 8° D 7° E 6° F
a b c d e
55° 54° 53° 52°
A 10° B 9° Longitude C West 8° from D Greenwich 7° E 6° F


SCOTLAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
CAITHNESS
SUTHERLAND
LEWIS
ROSS
Elgin
BUCHAN
Inverness
MAR
Dee
Don
GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS
ATHOL
Montrose
Brechin
ANGUS
Dunkeld
Scone
Methven
Perth
Dunsinane
STRATHEARN
Dunblane
Cambuskenneth
Stirling
Bannockburn
Dunfermline
Dumbarton
Falkirk
Edinburgh
Dunbar
LOTHIAN
MARCH
Berwick
Norham
Melrose
TWEEDDALE
Selkirk
TEVIOTDALE
Jedburgh
Glasgow
CLYDESDALE
CUNNINGHAM
Ayr
CARRICK
NITHSDALE
ANNANDALE
Dumfries
GALLOWAY
Wigtown
Whithorn
MULL
IONA
ARGYLE
LORN
ISLAY
KINTYRE
ARRAN
Tay
Forth
Clyde
Eden
Tweed
G 7° H 6° J Longitude 5° West K from 4° Greenwich L 3° M 2°
a b c d e
58° 57° 56° 55°

FRANKISH STATES IN SYRIA
After the First Crusade
Each represented at its greatest extent
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 25 50 75 100 125
SELJUK DOMINIONS
BYZANTINE EMPIRE
PRINCITY OF ARMENIA
Sis
Adana
Tarsus
Lajas
Alexandria Minor
Seleucia
Melitene
COUNTY OF EDESSA
Samosata
Edessa
Harran
Antioch
St. Simeon
PRINCITY OF Harran
Aleppo
Raqqa
ANTIOCH
Laodicea
Gibellum
Valenia
Margat
Tortosa
Aradus
Chastel Rouge
Albara
Marra
Apamea
Hamah
Chastel Blanc
Mons Ferrandus
Linesa
COUNTY OF Crac des Chevaliers
Archas
Tripoli
TRIPOLI
Botroun
Gibelet
Beirut
Baalbec
Damascus
Daria
Banias
Salome
Sidon
Sarepta
Belfort
Tyre
Chateau Neuf
Scandelion
Toron
Montfort
St Jean d'Acre
Safed
KINGDOM
Cayphas
Tiberias
Nazareth
Castrum Peregrinorum
Caymon
OF
Cæsarea
Baisan
Sebaste
Neapolis
JERUSALEM
Arsuf
Jaffa
St. Georges
Ramla
Ibelin
Azotus
Jerusalem
Ascalon
Blanche Garde
Bethlehem
Hebron
Gaza
Daron
Dead Sea
Beersheba
Kerak
Sagor
Montreal
Elim
Cairo
CALIFHATE OF CAIRO
THE FATIMITES
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
CYPRUS
Nicosia
Famagusta
Limasol
ARABIA
Longitude East from Greenwich

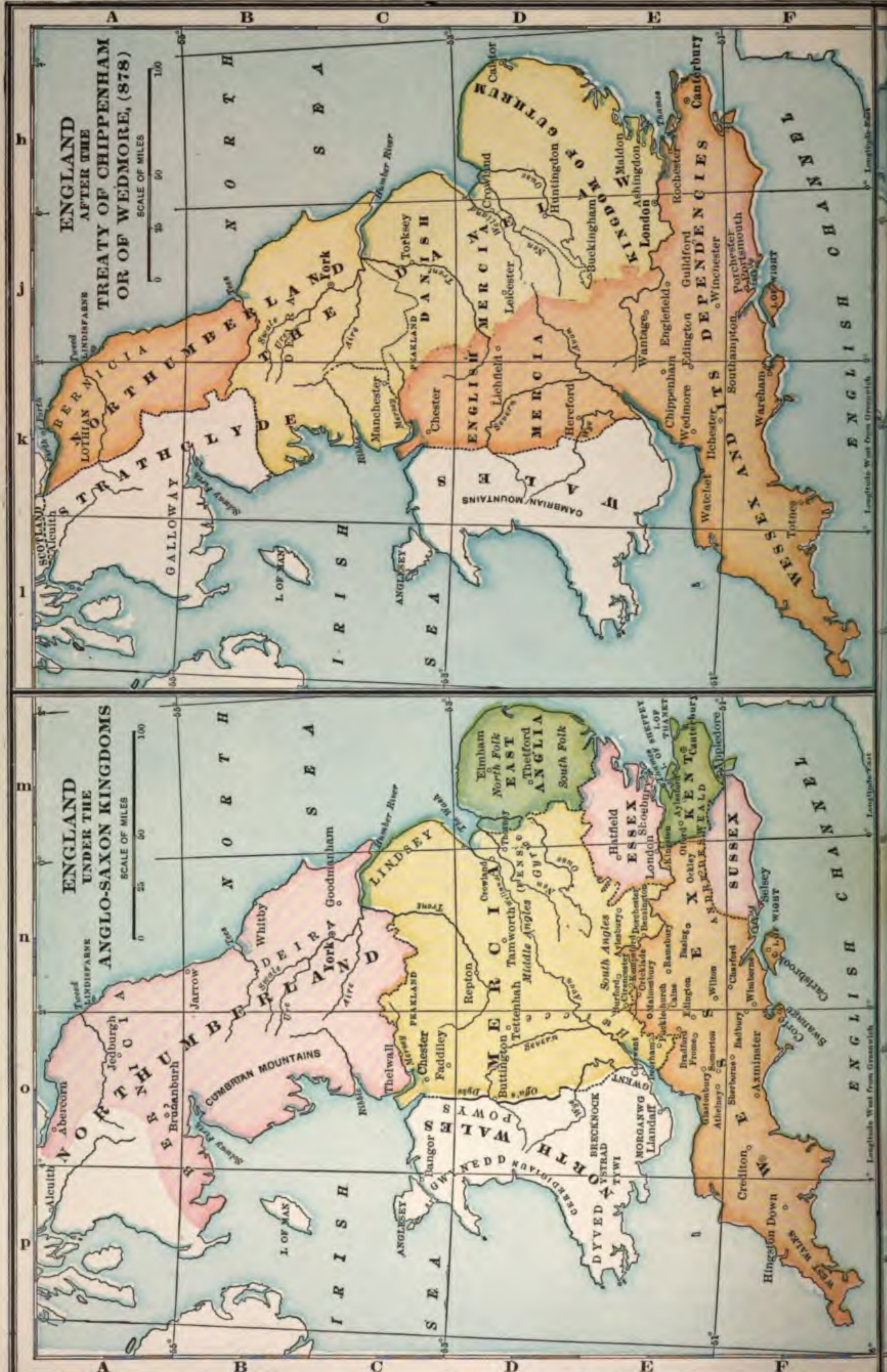
ROMAN BRITAIN
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40 60 80
Principal Roman Roads
Course not definitely known
Longitude West 2° from Greenwich
CALEDONIA
VALLUM ANTONINI (WALL OF ANTONINUS)
VALLUM HADRIANI (WALL OF HADRIAN)
Luguvallium (Carlisle)
Brocavum (Kirby Thore)
Cataractonium (Catterick)
Isurium (Aldborough)
Eburacum (York)
Calcaria (Tadcaster)
Bremetennacum (Ribchester)
Mancunium (Manchester)
Lindum (Lincoln)
MONA
Segontium (Caernarvon)
Deva (Chester)
CORNAVI
ORDOVICES
Viroconium (Wroxeter)
Letocetum
Ratæ (Leicester)
Venonæ (High Cross)
Venta Icenorum (Caistor S. Edmunds)
Magnæ (Kenchester)
Glevum (Gloucester)
DOBUNI
SILURES
DEMETÆ
Maridunum (Caermarthen)
Isca Silurum (Caerleon on-Usk)
Corinium-Durocornovium (Cirencester)
ATREBATI
Verulamium (St. Alban's)
TRINOBANTES
Camulodunum (Colchester)
Londinium (London)
Aquæ Sulis (Bath)
BELGÆ
Calleva Atrebatum (Silchester)
Sorbiodunum (Old Sarum)
Venta Belgarum (Winchester)
Clausentum (Bitterne)
Durnovaria (Dorchester)
DUROTRIGES
DUMNONII
Isca Dumnoniorum (Exeter)
Durovernum (Canterbury)
Portus Dubris (Dover)
Portus Lemanis
Anderida
Silva Anderidæ (Pevensey)
Regni (Chichester)
Vectis (Isle of Wight)
Verulamium
Camulodunum
Londinium
Durnovaria
Isca Dumnoniorum
Venta Icenorum
Venonæ
Ratæ
Lindum
Mancunium
Bremetennacum
Calcaria
Isurium
Eburacum
Cataractonium
Brocavum
Luguvallium
Segontium
Deva
Viroconium
Letocetum
Magnæ
Glevum
Maridunum
Isca Silurum
Aquæ Sulis
Sorbiodunum
Venta Belgarum
Clausentum
Calleva Atrebatum
Durovernum
Portus Dubris
Anderida
Regni
Vectis
EARLY SCOTLAND
Time of the "Four Kingdoms"
PICTAVIA
HALIFOX
STRATHCLYDE
DALRIADA
GALLOWAY
Firth of Forth
Solway Firth
BONNAY & CO., N.Y.

ENGLAND
AFTER THE
TREATY OF CHIPPENHAM
OR OF WEDMORE, (878)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTHUMBERLAND
BERNICIA
LOTHIAN
STRATHCLYDE
GALLOWAY
SCOTLAND
DEIRA
DANELAW
DANISH
MERCIA
ENGLISH
WALES
CAMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
KINGDOM OF ETHELRED
EAST ANGLES
ESSEX
KENT
SUSSEX
WESSEX
DEPENDENCIES
Alcuith
Abercorn
Jedburgh
Bruadanburh
Jarrow
Whitby
Goodmanham
York
Torksey
Manchester
Chester
Lichfield
Leicester
Crowland
Huntingdon
Buckingham
Maldon
Ashingdon
London
Canterbury
Rochester
Guildford
Winchester
Englefield
Wantage
Chippenham
Wedmore
Edington
Southampton
Portchester
Portsmouth
Hereford
Watchet
Ilchester
Wareham
Totnes
Selsey
Chichester
Cattistock
Hingston Down
Crediton
Axminster
Wilton
Wimborne
Bath
Bedwyn
Cricklade
Bampton
Bicester
Oxford
Abingdon
Reading
Bray
Ely
Elmham
Thetford
Tamworth
Tettenhah
Buttington
Repton
Thelwall
Chester
Faddiley
Bangor
Anglesey
I. of Man
Lindisfarne
Tweed
Tyne
Tees
Humber River
Trent
Ouse
Thames
Severn
Dee
Mersey
Ribble
Avon
Wye
Lea
Stour
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East
LINDSEY
PEAKLAND
FENS
Middle Angles
South Angles
Hatfield
Sloebury
Appledore
Canterbury
Cattebrook
Southampton
Winchester
Wimborne
Bath
Bedwyn
Cricklade
Bampton
Bicester
Oxford
Abingdon
Reading
Bray
Ely
Elmham
Thetford
Tamworth
Tettenhah
Buttington
Repton
Thelwall
Chester
Faddiley
Bangor
Anglesey
I. of Man
Lindisfarne
Tweed
Tyne
Tees
Humber River
Trent
Ouse
Thames
Severn
Dee
Mersey
Ribble
Avon
Wye
Lea
Stour
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East
ENGLAND
UNDER THE
ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTHUMBERLAND
BERNICIA
LOTHIAN
DEIRA
MERCIA
WALES
POWYS
GWYNEDD
DYVED
GWENT
BRECKNOCK
MORGANWG
EAST ANGLIA
ESSEX
KENT
SUSSEX
WESSEX
COMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
Alcuith
Abercorn
Jedburgh
Bruadanburh
Jarrow
Whitby
Goodmanham
York
Torksey
Manchester
Chester
Lichfield
Leicester
Crowland
Huntingdon
Buckingham
Maldon
Ashingdon
London
Canterbury
Rochester
Guildford
Winchester
Englefield
Wantage
Chippenham
Wedmore
Edington
Southampton
Portchester
Portsmouth
Hereford
Watchet
Ilchester
Wareham
Totnes
Selsey
Chichester
Cattistock
Hingston Down
Crediton
Axminster
Wilton
Wimborne
Bath
Bedwyn
Cricklade
Bampton
Bicester
Oxford
Abingdon
Reading
Bray
Ely
Elmham
Thetford
Tamworth
Tettenhah
Buttington
Repton
Thelwall
Chester
Faddiley
Bangor
Anglesey
I. of Man
Lindisfarne
Tweed
Tyne
Tees
Humber River
Trent
Ouse
Thames
Severn
Dee
Mersey
Ribble
Avon
Wye
Lea
Stour
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East
LINDSEY
PEAKLAND
FENS
Middle Angles
South Angles
Hatfield
Sloebury
Appledore
Canterbury
Cattebrook
Southampton
Winchester
Wimborne
Bath
Bedwyn
Cricklade
Bampton
Bicester
Oxford
Abingdon
Reading
Bray
Ely
Elmham
Thetford
Tamworth
Tettenhah
Buttington
Repton
Thelwall
Chester
Faddiley
Bangor
Anglesey
I. of Man
Lindisfarne
Tweed
Tyne
Tees
Humber River
Trent
Ouse
Thames
Severn
Dee
Mersey
Ribble
Avon
Wye
Lea
Stour
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East

ENGLAND AND WALES
AT THE END OF THE
THIRTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
England in Shires
The Palatinates, and some other Franchises, left blank —
(1) County Palatine of Chester, and Flint
(2) Bishopric (Palatinate) of Durham
(3) Tyndale
(4) Redesdale
(5) Hexamshire
(6) Soke of Peterborough
(7) Isle of Ely
Principality of Wales
March of Wales, with names of some of the marcher lordships
= Seats of Bishops
= Seats of Archbishops
= Monasteries
Berwick
Halidon Hill
Melrose Abbey
Bamburgh
Dunstanborough
Alnwick
Warkworth
Otterburn
Wark
Hexham
Prudhoe
Newcastle
Durham
Carlisle
Alston
Nenthead
Cockermouth
Penrith
Appleby
Egremont
WESTMORELAND
L. OF MAN
Northallerton
Thirsk
Myton
Malton
Scarborough
Pickering
Craike
Flamborough Head
Ripon
Fountains Abbey
Knaresborough
Boroughbridge
Stamford Bridge
Lancaster
CRAVEN
York
Fulford
Towton
Ferry Bridge
Pontefract
Wakefield
Beverley
Kingston-upon-Hull
Bridlington
Ravenspur
Preston
Wigan
Manchester
Liverpool
Hatfield
Doncaster
Tickhill
Grimsby
Louth
Lincoln
LINCOLN
Bolingbroke
Boston
Chesterfield
DERBY
CHESTER
Aberffraw
ANGLESEY
Beaumaris
Bangor
Carnarvon
Denbigh
Mold
Harlech
MERIONETH
Welshpool
Montgomery
Aberystwith
Strata Florida Abbey
Cardigan
CARDIGAN
CARMARTHEN
Carmarthen
Narberth
Pembroke
Swansea
GLAMORGAN
Cardiff
Llandaff
Worms Head
Bristol Channel
LUNDY I.
Nottingham
Derby
Tutbury
Bloreheath
Stafford
Shrewsbury
Lichfield
Bosworth
Leicester
Lutterworth
Rockingham
Stamford
Peterborough
Lynn
NORFOLK
Norwich
Great Yarmouth
Bungay
Eye
Dunwich
Bury St. Edmunds
SUFFOLK
Ipswich
Orwell
Colchester
ESSEX
Ely
Huntingdon
Cambridge
Bedford
BEDFORD
HERTFORD
Hertford
St. Albans
Ashridge
Ashingdon
London
Westminster
Windsor
Lambeth
Dartford
Rochester
Faversham
Canterbury
Sandwich
Deal
Dover
Folkestone
Hythe
Romney
Tenterden
Tunbridge
Seven Oaks
Reigate
Guildford
SURREY
KENT
Horsham
E. Grinstead
Rye
Winchelsea
Hastings
Battle Abbey
Pevensey
Lewes
Shoreham
Seaford
Arundel
Chichester
SUSSEX
Southampton
Fareham
Winchester
Salisbury
Clarendon
Alresford
Andover
Alton
Odiham
Basingstoke
Reading
Wallingford
Oxford
Woodstock
Deddington
Banbury
Northampton
Towcester
Coventry
Kenilworth
Warwick
Edgecott
Leicester
Lutterworth
Rugby
Dunstable
Ashridge
Hereford
Leominster
Worcester
Pershore
Evesham
Malvern
Ledbury
Ross
Gloucester
Tewkesbury
Chipping Norton
Witney
Radcot Bridge
Berkhampstead
Abergavenny
Monmouth
Tintern Abbey
Berkeley
Caldicot
Bristol
Bath
Axbridge
Wells
Devizes
Marlborough
Ludgershall
Mere
Langport
Taunton
Barnstaple
Watchet
SOMERSET
WILTSHIRE
Shaftesbury
Blandford
Dorchester
Bridport
Lyme Regis
Honiton
Exeter
Torrington
DEVON
Launceston
Lidford
Tavistock
Bodmin
Liskeard
Ashburton
Plymouth
Plympton
Dartmouth
Tregony
St. Germans
Fowey
Melcombe
Wareham
DORSET
NEW FOREST
Christchurch
Newport
I. OF WIGHT
Longitude West
from Greenwich
Longitude East
BUNNAY & CO., N.Y.

IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc., = some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
ULSTER
CONNAUGHT
MEATH
LEINSTER
MUNSTER
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
MC GUIRES
O'ROURKES
MC MAHONS
O'HANLONS
MAGENNIS
O'REILLYS
O'HARAS
BURKES
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
O'KELLEYS
O'MALLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'SHAUGHNESSYS
O'KENNEDYS
O'DEMPSEYS
O'MORES
O'BRENNANS
O'TOOLES
KAVANAGHS
O'BRIENS
FITZGERALDS
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
O'SULLIVANS
Limerick
Cashel
Kilkenny
Callan
Fethard
Carrick
Waterford
Ross
Wexford
Arklow
Kildare
Naas
Kilcullen
Ballymore
Dublin
Kells
Trim
Ardee
Drogheda
Kilcock
Cork
Kinsale
Bann
Foyle
Finn
Derg
Mourne
Erne
Blackwater
Moy
Suck
Inny
Boyne
Liffey
Barrow
Nore
Slaney
Suir
Lee
Bandon
A 10° B 9° Longitude C West 8° from D Greenwich 7° E 6° F

SCOTLAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
CAITHNESS
SUTHERLAND
ASSYNT
LEWIS
ROSS
SKYE
MORAY
BUCHAN
MAR
GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS
ATHOL
ANGUS
STRATHEARN
MULL
LORN
ARGYLE
LENNOX
ISLAY
KINTYRE
ARRAN
BUTE
CUNNINGHAM
KYLE
CARRICK
GALLOWAY
CLYDESDALE
NITHSDALE
ANNANDALE
TWEEDDALE
TEVIOTDALE
LOTHIAN
MARCH
Inverness
Elgin
Dunkeld
Methven
Scone
Dupplin
Dunblane
Cambuskenneth
Stirling
Bannockburn
Dunfermline
Dumbarton
Falkirk
Edinburgh
Dunbar
Berwick
Norham
Melrose
Selkirk
Jedburgh
Glasgow
Ayr
Dumfries
Wigtown
Whithorn
Brechin
Dundee
Don
Dee
Spey
Tay
Tummel
Garry
Lyon
Earn
Forth
Clyde
Nith
Annan
Esk
Teviot
Tweed
G 7° H 6° J Longitude 5° West K from 4° Greenwich L 3° M 2°


ENGLAND
AFTER THE
TREATY OF CHIPPENHAM
OR OF WEDMORE, (878)
SCALE OF MILES
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTHUMBERLAND
STRATHCLYDE
DANISH
ENGLISH MERCIA
KINGDOM OF GUTHRUM
WESSEX AND ITS DEPENDENCIES
WALES
GALLOWAY
CAMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
ENGLAND
UNDER THE
ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS
SCALE OF MILES
NORTHUMBERLAND
DEIRA
BERNICIA
LINDSEY
MERCIA
EAST ANGLIA
ESSEX
KENT
SUSSEX
WESSEX
NORTH WALES
CUMBRIAN MOUNTAINS

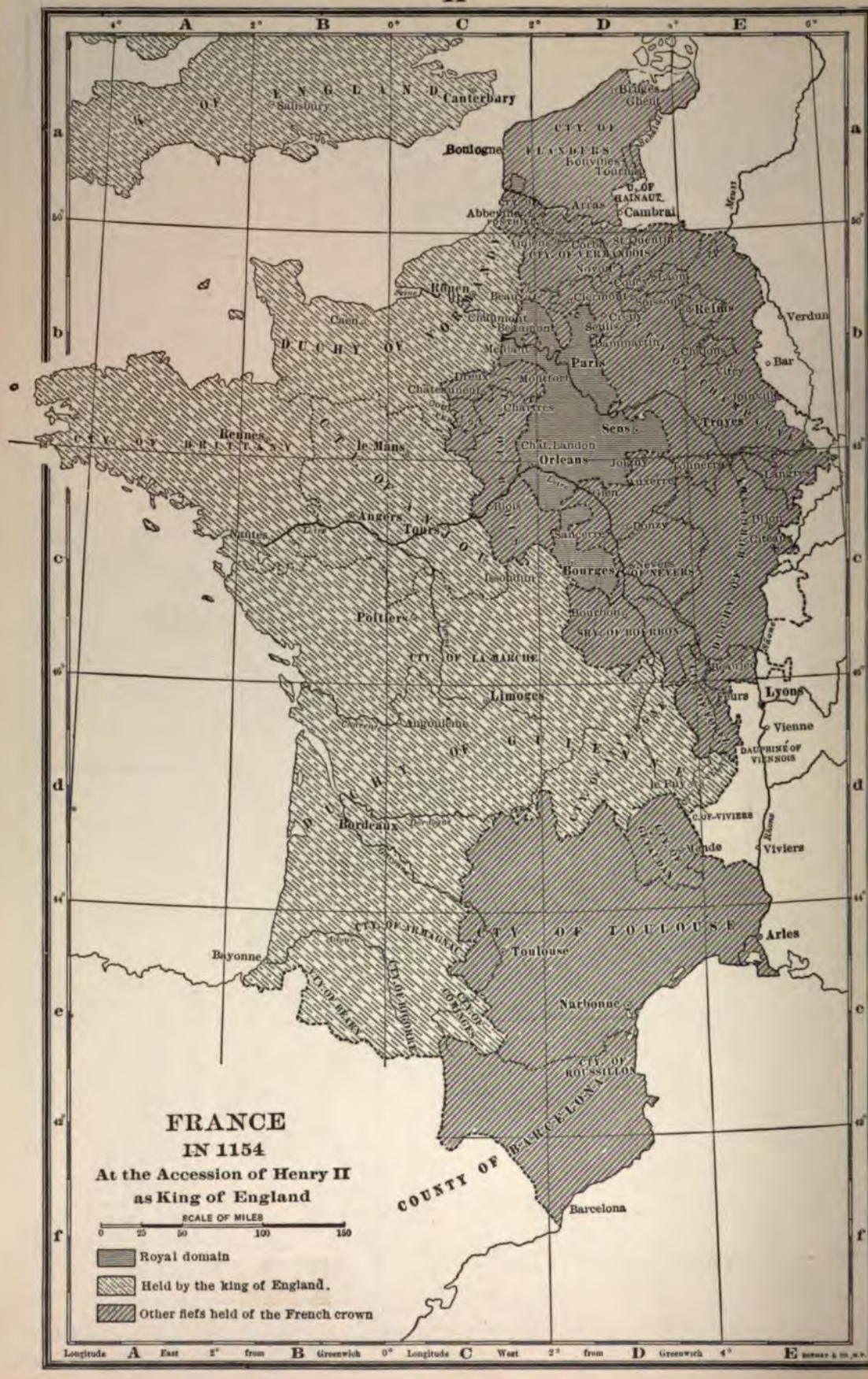
ENGLAND AND WALES
AT THE END OF THE
THIRTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
England in Shires
The Palatinates, and some other Franchises, left blank —
(1) County Palatine of Chester, and Flint
(2) Bishopric (Palatinate) of Durham
(3) Tyndale
(4) Redesdale
(5) Hexamshire
(6) Soke of Peterborough
(7) Isle of Ely
Principality of Wales
March of Wales, with names of some of the marcher lordships
= Seats of Bishops
= Seats of Archbishops
= Monasteries
NORTH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Bristol Channel
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc., — some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
ULSTER
CONNAUGHT
MEATH
LEINSTER
MUNSTER
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
MC GUIRES
O'ROURKES
MC MAHONS
O'HANLONS
MAGENNIS
O'HARAS
BURKES
O'REILLYS
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
O'MALLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'KELLEYS
O'SHAUGHNESSYS
O'KENNEDYS
O'DEMPSEYS
O'MORES
O'BRENNANS
O'TOOLES
KAVANAGHS
O'BRIENS
FITZGERALDS
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
O'SULLIVANS
Donegal Bay
Ardes
Kells
Trim
Kilcock
Naas
Kildare
Ballymore
Kilcullen
Limerick
Cashel
Kilkenny
Callan
Fethard
Carrick
Ross
Arklow
Wexford
Waterford
Cork
Kinsale
Bandon
Blackwater
A 10° B 9° Longitude C West 8° from D Greenwich 7° E 6° F

SCOTLAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
CAITHNESS
SUTHERLAND
ASSYNT
LEWIS
ROSS
SKYE
MORAY
BUCHAN
MAR
GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS
ATHOL
ANGUS
MULL
LORN
ARGYLE
STRATHEARN
FIFE
LENNOX
ISLAY
KINTYRE
ARRAN
BUTE
LOTHIAN
MARCH
CLYDESDALE
CUNNINGHAM
KYLE
CARRICK
NITHSDALE
ANNANDALE
TWEEDDALE
TEVIOTDALE
GALLOWAY
Elgin
Inverness
Aberdeen
Brechin
Montrose
Dunkeld
Methven
Scone
Dupplin
Dunblane
Cambuskenneth
Stirling
Bannockburn
Dunfermline
Dumbarton
Falkirk
Edinburgh
Dunbar
Berwick
Norham
Melrose
Selkirk
Jedburgh
Glasgow
Ayr
Dumfries
Wigtown
Whithorn
G 7° H 6° J Longitude 5° West K from 4° Greenwich L 3° M 2°

IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc ,— some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
ULSTER
MUNSTER
LEINSTER
MEATH
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
MC GUIRES
O'HANLONS
MAGENNIS
MC MAHONS
O'ROURKES
O'REILLYS
O'HARAS
BURKES
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
O'MALLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'KELLYS
O'SHAUGHNESSYS
O'KENNEDYS
O'DEMPSEYS
O'MORES
O'BRENNANS
O'TOOLES
KAVANAGHS
O'BRIENS
FITZGERALDS
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
O'SULLIVANS
Limerick
Cashel
Kilkenny
Callan
Fethard
Carrick
Waterford
Ross
Wexford
Arklow
Kildare
Kilcullen
Ballymore
Naas
Kilcock
Kells
Trim
Ardee
Dublin
Dalkey
Cork
Kinsale
Bandon
Blackwater
Suir
Nore
Barrow
Slaney
Boyne
Liffey
Shannon
Suck
Moy
Erne
Finn
Foyle
Mourne
Derg
Bann
Blackwater
Lee
A 10° B 9° Longitude C West 8° from D Greenwich 7° E 6° F

SCOTLAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
CAITHNESS
SUTHERLAND
ASSYNT
LEWIS
ROSS
SKYE
MORAY
BUCHAN
MAR
GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS
ATHOL
ANGUS
STRATHEARN
LORN
ARGYLE
MULL
ISLAY
KINTYRE
ARRAN
BUTE
LENNOX
CUNNINGHAM
KYLE
CARRICK
GALLOWAY
CLYDESDALE
NITHSDALE
ANNANDALE
LOTHIAN
MARCH
TWEEDDALE
TEVIOTDALE
Inverness
Elgin
Aberdeen
Dunkeld
Methven
Scone
Dupplin
Dunblane
Cambuskenneth
Stirling
Bannockburn
Dunfermline
Dumbarton
Falkirk
Edinburgh
Dunbar
Berwick
Norham
Melrose
Selkirk
Jedburgh
Glasgow
Ayr
Dumfries
Wigtown
Whithorn
Brechin
Montrose
Dundee
St. Andrews
Don
Dee
N. Esk
S. Esk
Spey
Beauly
Garry
Tummel
Tay
Lyon
Earn
Forth
Clyde
Nith
Annan
Esk
Teviot
G 7° H 6° J Longitude 5° West K from 4° Greenwich L 3° M 2°


FRANCE
IN 1154
At the Accession of Henry II
as King of England
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Held by the king of England.
Other fiefs held of the French crown
ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
Bouloqne
Bruges
Ghent
CITY OF FLANDERS
Tournay
Arras
Cambrai
Abbeville
Amiens
Laon
Rouen
Caen
Beauvais
Clermont
Soissons
Reims
Verdun
Bar
Paris
Melun
Montfort
Dreux
Chartres
Sens
Troyes
Orleans
Joigny
Auxerre
Tonnerre
Langres
Dijon
Rennes
le Mans
Angers
Tours
Nantes
Bigis
Sancerre
Donzy
Bourges
Nevers
Poitiers
Bourbon
Lyons
Vienne
Limoges
Angoulême
Bordeaux
Bayonne
Toulouse
Narbonne
Arles
Viviers
Mende
Le Puy
Barcelona
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
CITY OF TOULOUSE
CITY OF ROUSSILLON
CITY OF LA MARCHE
CITY OF BRITTANY
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
DAUPHINÉ OF VIENNOIS
Longitude A East 2° from B Greenwich 0° Longitude C West 2° from D Greenwich 4°

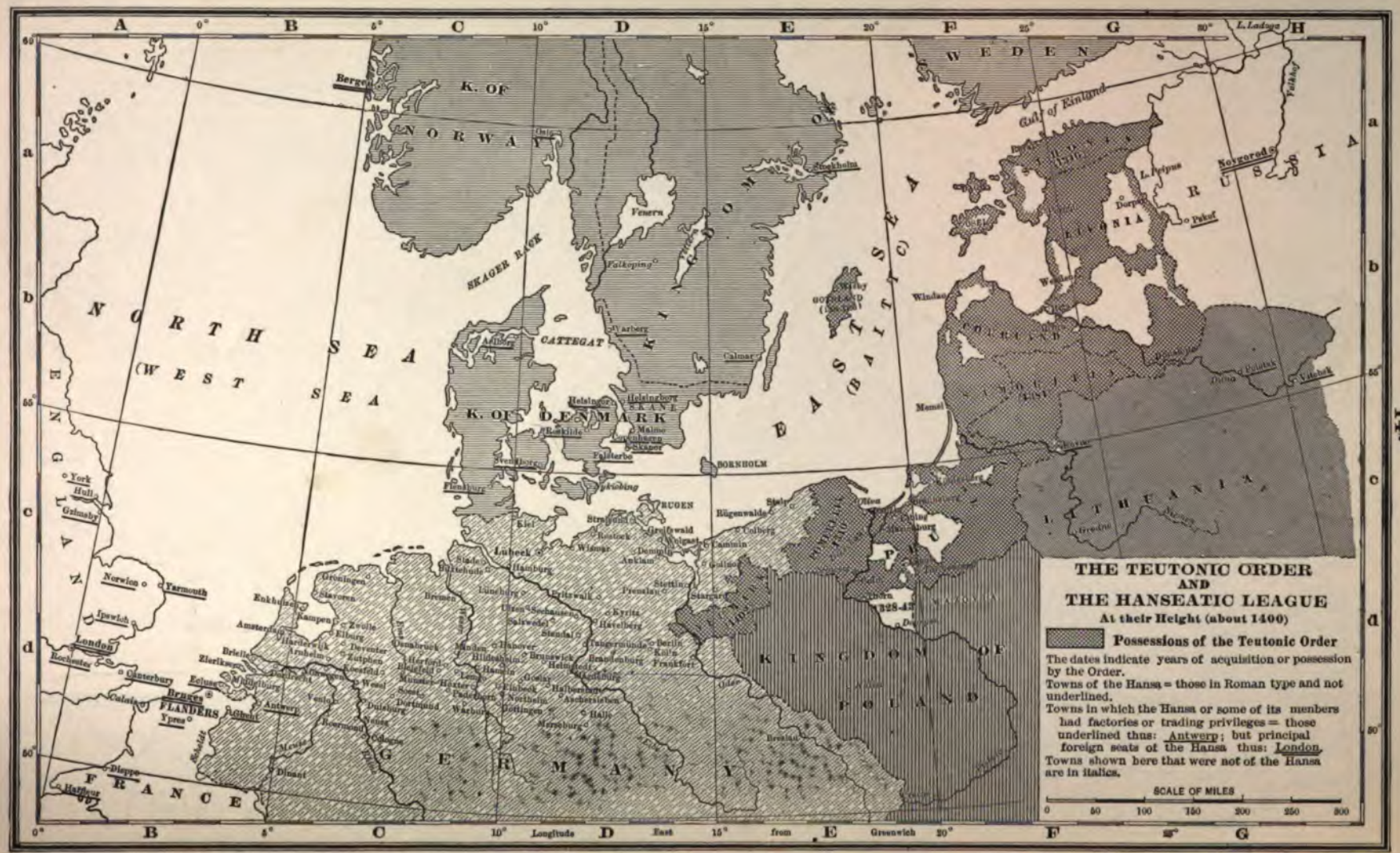
FRANCE
AFTER THE
TREATY OF PARIS, 1259
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Appanages of princes of the royal family
Ecclesiastical seigniories
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
KINGDOM OF ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
CTY. OF FLANDERS
Bruges
Ghent
Guines
Boulogne
CTY. OF ARTOIS
Lille
Bouvines
Tournai
Arras
Cambrai
Eu
Amiens
Péronne
St Quentin
CTY. OF VERMANDOIS
Longueville
Aumale
Noyon
Laon
Rethel
Rouen
Seine
Beauvais
Clermont
Soissons
Coucy
Reims
Grandpré
Verdun
Caen
Harcourt
Evreux
Beaumont
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
Paris
Chalons
CTY. OF CHAMPAGNE
Mortain
Mortagne
Montfort
Chartres
Mencon
Bellême
Mayenne
Rennes
Roche
CTY. OF BRITTANY
Troyes
Sens
Joigny
Tonnerre
Langres
le Mans
Vendôme
CTY. OF ANJOU
Orleans
Auxerre
St Fargeau
Blois
Angers
Loire
Tours
BLOIS
Sancerre
CTY. OF NEVERS
Nevers
Dijon
Autun
Thouars
Chatellerault
Bourges
Châteauroux
Parthenay
Poitiers
Bourbon
SRY. OF BOURBON
Macon
COUNTY OF POITIERS
Lusignan
Aulnay
Limoges
Riom
CTY. OF AUVERGNE
Lyons
Saintes
Angoulême
Ventadour
Périgueux
Turenne
Tournon
Bordeaux
Carlat
Gourdon
Cahors
C. OF GÉVAUDAN
Mende
Rodez
Agen
Albret
Alby
Nimes
Arles
Auch
Toulouse
Lodève
Montpellier
Maguelone
Bayonne
Muret
Béziers
Agde
Oloron
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Mirepoix
Foix
CTY. OF ROUSSILLON
BERRAY & CO., N.Y.
Longitude 0° from Greenwich
2° West
2° East

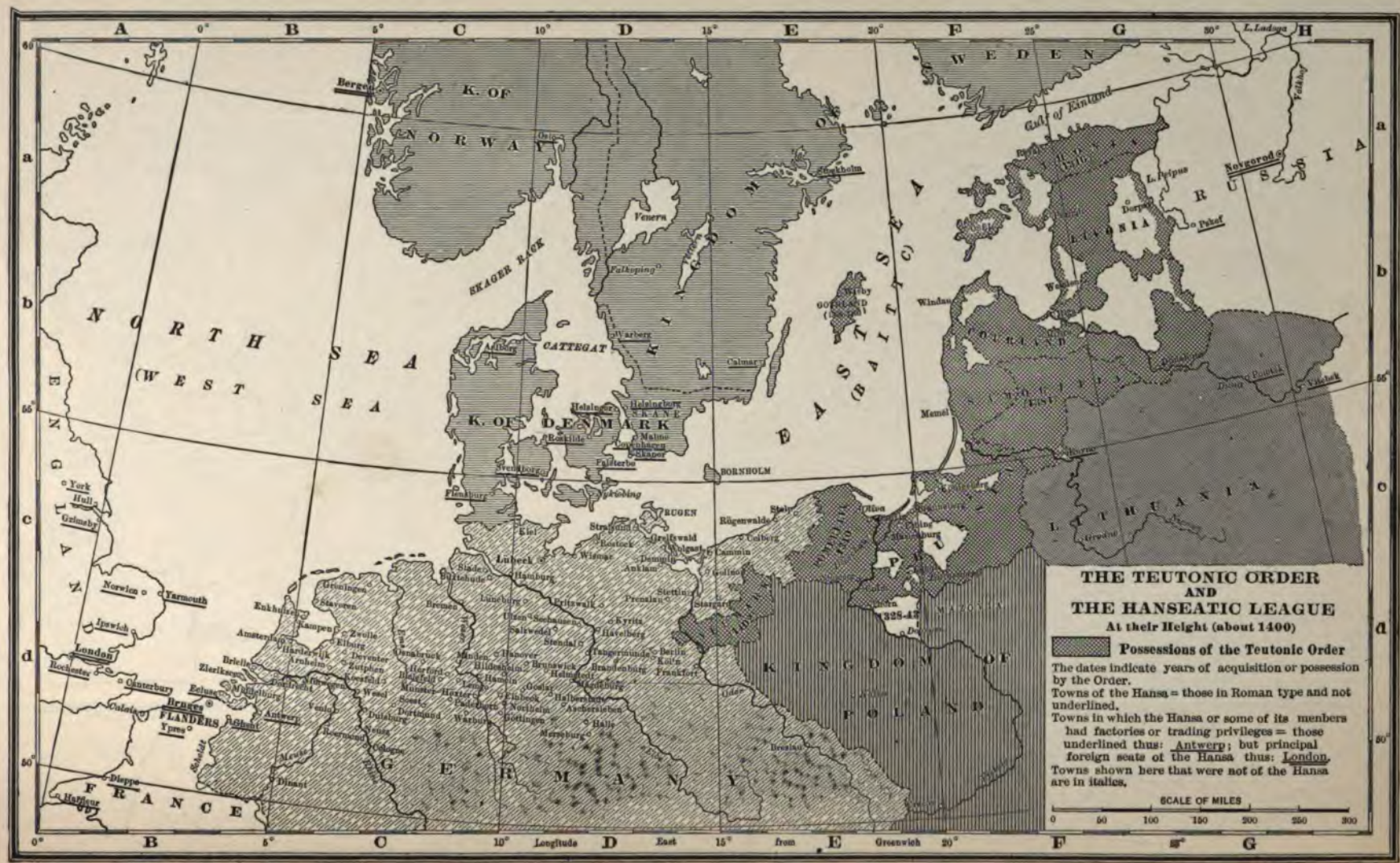
FRANCE
IN 1154
At the Accession of Henry II
as King of England
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Held by the king of England.
Other fiefs held of the French crown
Longitude A East 2° from B Greenwich 0° Longitude C West 2° from D Greenwich 4° E
ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
Boulogne
Bruges
Ghent
CITY OF FLANDERS
Tournai
Arras
Cambrai
Abbeville
Amiens
Coucy
St Quentin
CITY OF VERMANDOIS
Noyon
Laon
Soissons
Reims
Verdun
Bar
Rouen
Beauvais
Clermont
Caen
Beaumont
Senlis
Meulan
Paris
Chalons
Vitry
Joinville
DUCHY OF
Dreux
Montfort
Chateaunuef
Chartres
Sens
Troyes
Chat. Landon
Orleans
Jolny
Tonnerre
Langres
Reunes
CITY OF BRITTANY
le Mans
Auxerre
Glen
Bigis
Angers
Tours
Nantes
Sancerre
Donzy
Dijon
Citeaux
Bourges
Nevers
OF NEVERS
Issoudun
Bourbon
SEY. OF BOURBON
Poitiers
CITY OF LA MARCHE
Beaujeu
Lyons
Limoges
Vienne
Angoulême
OF GUIENNE
DAUPHINÉ OF VIENNOIS
le Puy
C. OF VIVIERS
Bordeaux
Mende
Viviers
CITY OF TOULOUSE
Arles
CITY OF ARMAGNAC
Toulouse
Bayonne
Narbonne
CITY OF BEARN
CITY OF BIGORRE
CITY OF COMINGES
CITY OF ROUSSILLON
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
Barcelona

FRANCE
AFTER THE
TREATY OF PARIS, 1259
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Appanages of princes of the royal family
Ecclesiastical seigniories
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
KING OF ENGLAND
Canterbury
Salisbury
Guines
Boulogne
CTY. OF FLANDERS
Bruges
Ghent
Lille
Tournai
CTY. OF ARTOIS
Arras
Cambrai
Eu
Amiens
Peronne
CTY. OF VERMANDOIS
Laumale
Noyon
Longueville
Rouen
Beauvais
Cerisy
Laon
Rethel
Rucy
Soissons
Grandpré
Rheims
Verdun
Caen
Harcourt
Evreux
Beaumont
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
Paris
Chalons
Mortain
Montfort
Mortagne
Chartres
Mencon
Bellême
Mayenne
Rennes
Rohan
CTY. OF BRITTANY
Sens
Troyes
CTY. OF CHAMPAGNE
le Mans
Vendôme
CTY. OF ANJOU
Orleans
Joigny
Tonnerre
Langres
Auxerre
St Fargeau
Blois
Angers
Tours
CTY. OF BLOIS
Sancerre
Dijon
CTY. OF NEVERS
Nevers
Autun
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
Bourges
Thouars
Chatellerault
Châteauroux
Parthenay
Poitiers
Bourbon
SRY. OF BOURBON
Macon
COUNTY OF POITIERS
Lusignan
Aulnay
Limoges
Riom
CTY. OF AUVERGNE
Clermont
Lyons
Saintes
Angoulême
Ventadour
Ambert
CTY. OF FOREZ
Périgueux
Tournon
Turenne
Carlat
Bordeaux
Gourdon
Cahors
C. OF GÉVAUDAN
Mende
Rodez
Albret
Agen
Alais
Nîmes
Arles
Bayonne
Auch
Lauraguais
Lodève
Montpellier
Toulouse
Murat
Béziers
Agde
Oloron
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Mirepoix
Foix
CTY. OF FOIX
CTY. OF ROUSSILLON
Longitude 0° from Greenwich
2° West
2° East

GERMANY
AND
ITALY
IN THE TIME OF THE
HOHENSTAUFEN
(1138-1254)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 55 100 150 200
Principal divisions about the beginning of the Hohenstaufen period.
For supplementary names of places, see maps on Germany and Italy from the 10th to the 12th Century.
D., Dhy. = Duchy; Cty. = County; Mgt. = Margraviate; Lgt. = Landgraviate.
Towns in italics = members of Lombard League at Peace of Venice (1177).
1 Judicature of Torres; 2 Judicature of Gallur; 3 Judicature of Arborea; 4 Judicature of Cagliari.
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
K. OF DENMARK
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
LOMBARDY
TUSCANY
ROMAGNA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
K. OF HUNGARY
K. OF POLAND
K. OF FRANCE
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
(To Hohenstaufen 1194)
Longitude 10 East from 14 Greenwich

GERMANY
AND
ITALY
IN THE TIME OF THE
HOHENSTAUFEN
(1138-1254)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
Principal divisions about the beginning of the Hohenstaufen period.
For supplementary names of places, see maps on Germany and Italy from the 10th to the 12th Century.
D., Dhy. = Duchy; Cty. = County; Mgt. = Margraviate; Lgt. = Landgraviate.
Towns in italics = members of Lombard League at Peace of Venice (1177).
1 Judicature of Torres; 2 Judicature of Gallur; 3 Judicature of Arborea; 4 Judicature of Cagliari.
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
KINGDOM OF SICILY
(To Hohenstaufen 1194)
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
(Kingdom, 1158)
MORAVIA
(Margraviate, 1182)
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF POMERANIA
MGT. OF BRANDENBURG
MGT. OF LUSATIA
MGT. OF AUSTRIA
DUCHY OF STYRIA
DUCHY OF CARINTHIA
DUCHY OF LOMBARDY
DUCHY OF TUSCANY
DUCHY OF SPOLETO
MARCH OF ANCONA
ROMAGNA
FRIULI
CARNIOLA
PROVENCE
CORSICA
SARDINIA
Longitude East from Greenwich
BONNAY & CO., N. Y.


THE TEUTONIC ORDER
AND
THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE
At their Height (about 1400)
Possessions of the Teutonic Order
The dates indicate years of acquisition or possession by the Order.
Towns of the Hansa = those in Roman type and not underlined.
Towns in which the Hansa or some of its members had factories or trading privileges = those underlined thus: Antwerp; but principal foreign seats of the Hansa thus: London.
Towns shown here that were not of the Hansa are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
NORTH SEA (WEST SEA)
EASTERN SEA (BALTIC)
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
RUSSIA
ENGLAND
FRANCE
FLANDERS
GERMANY
KINGDOM OF POLAND
LITHUANIA
LIVONIA
ESTONIA
PRUSSIA
SKAGER RACK
CATTEGAT
Longitude East from Greenwich


THE TEUTONIC ORDER
AND
THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE
At their Height (about 1400)
Possessions of the Teutonic Order
The dates indicate years of acquisition or possession by the Order.
Towns of the Hansa = those in Roman type and not underlined.
Towns in which the Hansa or some of its menbers had factories or trading privileges = those underlined thus: Antwerp; but principal foreign seats of the Hansa thus: London.
Towns shown here that were not of the Hansa are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
NORTH SEA (WEST SEA)
EAST SEA (BALTIC)
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF DENMARK
KINGDOM OF SWEDEN
KINGDOM OF POLAND
GERMANY
FRANCE
ENGLAND
FLANDERS
RUSSIA
LITHUANIA
LIVONIA
COURLAND
SKAGER RAK
CATTEGAT
Longitude East from Greenwich

ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
NORTHUMBERLAND
DURHAM
CUMBERLAND
WESTMORELAND
YORK
LANCASHIRE
CHESHIRE
DERBY
NOTTINGHAM
LINCOLN
NORFOLK
SUFFOLK
ESSEX
KENT
SURREY
SUSSEX
HAMPSHIRE
WILTS
DORSET
SOMERSET
DEVON
CORNWALL
GLOUCESTER
OXFORD
BERKSHIRE
BUCKINGHAM
HERTFORD
MIDDLESEX
London
BEDFORD
HUNTINGDON
CAMBRIDGE
NORTHAMPTON
WARWICK
LEICESTER
RUTLAND
WORCESTER
HEREFORD
SHROPHIRE
STAFFORD
MONMOUTH
GLAMORGAN
CAERMARTHEN
PEMBROKE
BRECKNOCK
RADNOR
CARDIGAN
MERIONETH
MONTGOMERY
CARNARVON
DENBIGH
FLINT
ANGLESEY
Berwick
Newcastle
Carlisle
Durham
Bolton Castle
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Beverly
Hull
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Leeds
Selby
Wakefield
Pontefract
Sandal Castle
Wigan
Bolton
Manchester
Liverpool
Warrington
Winnington Bridge
Rowton Heath
Beeston Castle
Nantwich
Chester
Gainsborough
Lincoln
Newark
Nottingham
Derby
Hopton Heath
Stafford
Lichfield
Ashby de la Zouch
Belvoir Castle
Grantham
Boston
Oswestry
Shrewsbury
Tamworth
Birmingham
Leicester
Crowland
Burghley House
Norwich
Yarmouth
Bridgenorth
Ludlow
Naseby
Holmby House
Northampton
Cambridge
Bury St. Edmunds
Worcester
Warwick
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
Bedford
Colchester
Harwich
Chelmsford
Gloucester
Stow on the Wold
Islip Bridge
Cirencester
Oxford
Chalgrove
Raglan Castle
Chepstow
Pembroke
St. Fagans
Malmesbury
Donnington Castle
Reading
Brentford
Windsor
Hampton Court
Kingston
Rochester
Maidstone
Canterbury
Dover
Bristol
Marlborough
Landsdown
Bath
Devizes
Shaw
Newbury
Old Basing
Basingstoke
Winchester
Alton
Alresford
Wardour Castle
Barnstaple
Dunster
Lanport
Torrington
Stratton
Launceston
Exeter
Sherborne
Southampton
Arundel
Lyme Regis
Poole
Hurst Castle
Wareham
Cartisbrooke Castle
I. of WIGHT
Weymouth
Corfe Castle
Bradock Down
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
Fowey
Truro
Pendennis Castle
Longitude 3° West from Greenwich 2° East
BORNAY & CO., N.Y.

ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
NORTHUMBERLAND
CUMBERLAND
WESTMORELAND
DURHAM
YORK
LANCASHIRE
CHESHIRE
DERBY
LINCOLN
NOTTINGHAM
STAFFORD
SHROPSHIRE
WARWICK
LEICESTER
RUTLAND
NORTHAMPTON
CAMBRIDGE
NORFOLK
SUFFOLK
ESSEX
HERTFORD
MIDDLESEX
BUCKINGHAM
BEDFORD
HUNTINGDON
WORCESTER
HEREFORD
RADNOR
MONTGOMERY
MERIONETH
CARDIGAN
BRECKNOCK
CARMARTHEN
PEMBROKE
GLAMORGAN
MONMOUTH
GLOUCESTER
BERKSHIRE
OXFORD
WILTS
SOMERSET
DORSET
HAMPSHIRE
SURREY
KENT
SUSSEX
DEVON
CORNWALL
ANGLESEY
CAERNARVON
DENBIGH
FLINT
London
Thames
Tweed
Ouse
Trent
Severn
Dunse Law
Berwick
Newburn
Newcastle
Carlisle
Durham
Bolton Castle
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Beverly
Greenwich Castle
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Leeds
Selby
Hull
Wakefield
Pontefract
Sandal Castle
Latham House
Wigan
Bolton
Manchester
Liverpool
Warrington
Galmsborough
Winnington Bridge
Chester
Rowton Heath
Beeston Castle
Nantwich
Lincoln
Winceby
Bellingbroke Castle
Newark
Nottingham
Boston
Grantham
Derby
Oswestry
Stafford
Hopton Heath
Belvoir Castle
Lichfield
Ashby de la Zouch
Shrewsbury
Tamworth
Crowland
Burghley House
Norwich
Yarmouth
Montgomery
Leicester
Birmingham
Bridgenorth
Ludlow
Naseby
Holmby House
Northampton
Cambridge
Bury St. Edmunds
Worcester
Warwick
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
Bedford
Harwich
Colchester
Gloucester
Stow on the Wold
Islip Bridge
Ragian Castle
Cirencester
Oxford
Chelmsford
Chepstow
Chalgrove
Malmesbury
Reading
Brentford
Windsor
Kingston
Rochester
Maidstone
Canterbury
Dover
Bristol
Donnington Castle
Marlborough
Shaw
Newbury
Hampton Court
Landsdown
Bath
Devizes
Old Basing
Basingstoke
Dunster
Barnstaple
Langport
Winchester
Alton
Alresford
Wardour Castle
Torrington
Stratton
Sherborne
Southampton
Arundel
Exeter
Lyme Regis
Poole
Hurst Castle
Portsmouth
Launceston
Wareham
Carisbrooke Castle
Weymouth
Corfe Castle
Bodmin
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
Truro
Pendennis Castle
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.
Longitude 3° West from Greenwich 2° East

ITALY
FROM 1714 TO 1748
Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese
Acquisitions of Savoy
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
PIEDMONT
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF MILAN
D. OF PARMA
D. OF MODENA
STATES OF THE CHURCH
GRD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
CORSICA (To Genoa)
SARDINIA (To Savoy, 1720, in exchange for Sicily)
SICILY (To Austria, 1720, in exchange for Sardinia; to the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES
(To the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
Rome
Naples
Venice
Genoa
Turin
Milan
Parma
Modena
Bologna
Florence
Leghorn
Palermo
Messina
Catania
Trieste
Trento
Belluno
Nice
Ancona
Pisa
Siena
Orbitello
Porto Ferraio
Porto Longone
Piombino
PRESIDII
POMZA
ISCHIA
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
DALMATIA
Longitude 12° East from 14° Greenwich

BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1713)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100 120
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
SCHLESWIG
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
WEST PRUSSIA
K. OF POLAND
ERMLAND (1656-'57)
EAST FRIESLAND
NETHERLANDS
JÜLICH
BERG
NASSAU
HESSE
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
Kiel
Lübeck
Hamburg
Lüneburg
Bremen
Verden
Oldenburg
Emden
Lingen
Tecklenburg
Münster
Minden
Hanover
Hildesheim
Paderborn
Lippstadt (1614-'66)
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Krefeld
Erfurt
Fulda
Mainz
Würzburg
Nuremberg
Neustadt
Petersburg (1697)
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Liegnitz
Breslau
Wohlau
Brieg
Danzig
Mewe
Warsaw
Tauroggen (1691-1793)
Schwiebus (1686-'95)
Elbe
Oder
Vistula
Netze
Warthe
Spree
Weser
Rhine
Main
Neckar
Saale
Eger
Moldau
Naab
SOCKETT ENG. CO., N.Y.

ITALY
FROM 1714 TO 1748
Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese
Acquisitions of Savoy
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
PIEDMONT
KINGDOM OF SARDINIA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF MILAN
D. OF PARMA
D. OF MODENA
STATES OF THE CHURCH
GRD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
CORSICA (To Genoa)
SARDINIA (To Savoy, 1720, in exchange for Sicily)
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES (To the Farnese, of Spain 1735)
SICILIES
SICILY (To Austria, 1720, in exchange for Sardinia; to the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
DALMATIA
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Longitude 12° East from 14° Greenwich

BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1713)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100 120
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF POLAND
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
PRUSSIA
WEST PRUSSIA
ERMLAND
POMERANIA
NETHERLANDS
HESSE
NASSAU
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
Hamburg
Lübeck
Kiel
Danzig
Mewe
Oldenburg
Bremen
Hanover
Münster
Cologne
Mainz
Erfurt
Fulda
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Nuremberg
Warsaw
Breslau
Liegnitz
Wohlau
Brieg
Elbe
Weser
Rhine
Vistula
Oder
Warthe
Netze
Eger
Saale
Main
Neckar
Moldau
Nab
BORMAY ENG. CO. N.Y.

GERMANY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
TO THE END OF
THE 18TH CENTURY
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before Frederick The Great
Acquisitions under Frederick II, The Great (1740-1786)
Acquisitions under Frederick William II, (1786-1797)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
Were Prussian possessions also in Africa: (1) on the Gold Coast: Gross Friedrichsburg, Cape Three Points, Taccrama, Fort Dorothea, Accada, Taccarary, (1681-1720); (2) in northwest Africa: the coast north of the Senegal River, with Arguin Island, (1685-1721).
For abbreviations, see map on "Central and Western Germany in 1789".
SCALE OF MILES
PREDECESSORS OF FREDERICK THE GREAT
Frederick I ..... Elector ..... (1415-1440)
Frederick II ..... " ..... (1440-1470)
Albert Achilles ..... " ..... (1470-1486)
John Cicero ..... " ..... (1486-1499)
Joachim I ..... " ..... (1499-1535)
Joachim II ..... " ..... (1535-1571)
John George ..... " ..... (1571-1598)
Joachim Frederick ... Elector ..... (1598-1608)
John Sigismund ..... " ..... (1608-1619)
George William ..... " ..... (1619-1640)
Frederick William, "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Frederick III, as Elector ..... (1688-1713)
I, as King in Prussia ..... (1701-1713)
Frederick William I, King in Prussia (1713-1740)
PRINCIPALITY OF NEUCHÂTEL
FRANCE
SWITZERL'D
Bern
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
D. OF SCHLESWIG
D. OF HOLSTEIN
Kiel
Lübeck
Hamburg
Rostock
RÜGEN
MECKLENBURG
HITHER POMERANIA
FURTHER POMERANIA
Kloster Zeven
Lüneburg
Bremen
ELEC. OF HANOVER
Hanover
UNITED NETHERLANDS
Emden
Lingen
Tecklenburg
Minden
Münster
Bielefeld
Rheda
Paderborn
Cleves
Elten
Ravenstein
Guelders
Krefeld
Essen
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Hildesheim
Magdeburg
Derenburg
Wernigerode
Halberstadt
Quedlinburg
Heiligenstadt
Erfurt
SAXON DUCHIES
Lauenstein
Frankfort
Bergen
Dettingen
Mainz
Kreuznach
Würzburg
Bayreuth
Ansbach
Ratisbon
ELECTORAL MARCH OF BRANDENBURG
ALTMARK
PRIGNITZ
Rheinsberg
UCKERMARK
Lychen
Löcknitz
Berlin
Teltow
Bärwalde
MITTELMARK
NEUMARK
Stettin
Cammin
Gollnow
Damm
Bernstein
Draheim
Colberg
Bütow
Lauenburg
Danzig
Zorndorf
Frankfort
Storkow
Beeskow
Crossen
Cottbus
Schwiebus (1686-1695) (1742)
Kay
ELEC. OF SAXONY
Torgau
Leipzig
Rossbach
Hubertusburg
Kesselsdorf
Dresden
Freiberg
Maxen
Pirna
Hochkirch
Hennersdorf
Moys
Hohenfriedberg
Reichenberg
Landeshut
K. OF BOHEMIA
Prague
Kolin
Chotusitz
Soor
Glogau
Liegnitz
LOWER SILESIA (1742)
Wohlau
Breslau
Schweidnitz
Mollwitz
Brieg
Burkersdorf
Reichenbach
Münsterberg
Neustadt
UPPER SILESIA (1742)
Jägerndorf
Troppau
Olmütz
Oderberg
Beuthen
NEW SILESIA (1795)
WEST PRUSSIA (1772)
NETZE DISTRICT (1772)
Culm
CULMERLAND (1772)
Thorn
Posen
(K. OF POLAND)
SOUTH PRUSSIA (1793)
Kalisz
Warsaw
NEW EAST PRUSSIA (1795)
EAST PRUSSIA
ERMLAND (1772)
Königsberg
Jägersdorf
Gumbinnen
Tilsit
Memel
Tauroggen (1691-1793)
Serrey
Kovno
Longitude 14° East from Greenwich

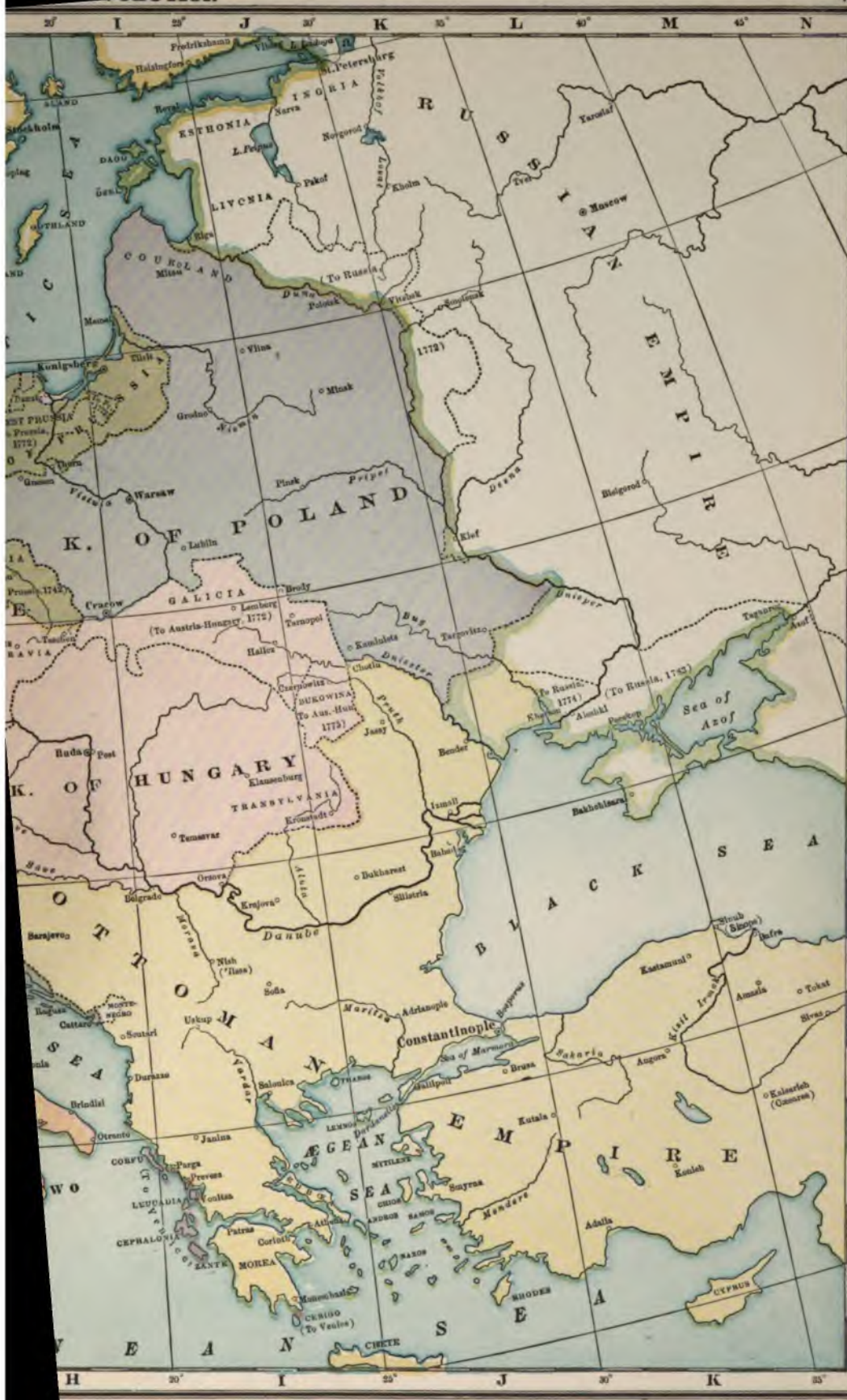
DECLINE OF SWEDEN, POLAND,

PARTITIONS OF POLAND
SCALE OF MILES
To Russia
To Prussia
To Austria
1772
1793
1795
BALTIC
Königsberg
KINGDOM OF PRUSSIA
Danzig
Thorn
Bromberg
Posen
Gnesen
GREAT POLAND
Kalisz
Breslau
Wielun
Neisse
Neustadt
Olmütz
MORAVIA
Brünn
Cracow
Vilna
Troki
Kovno
Grodno
Novogrudok
Bielostok
Bielsk
Minsk
Mogilef
Vitebsk
Smolensk
Polotsk
Dünaburg
Riga
Mitau
Libau
Pilten
Goldingen
Windau
LIVONIA
SAMOGITIA
LITHUANIA
MASOVIA
Warsaw
Praga
Czersk
Rawa
Sieradz
Lenczyca
Radom
Lublin
Chelm
WESTERN GALICIA
Sandomirz
Zamosc
Lutzk
VOLHYNIA
Kremenetz
Brody
Lemberg
Przemysl
Tarnopol
Halicz
GALICIA
Zips
Eperies
K. OF HUNGARY
Pressburg
Vienna
Brest Litovsk
Pinsk
Kiev
Zhitomir
UKRAINE
Tchernigof
Kaminiets
Chotin
Czernowitz
BUKOWINA
Bratzlaf
Targovitz
Longitude East from Greenwich

OTTOMAN LOSSES AND GAINS IN THE 18TH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
Lost to Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Passarowitz, 1718
Recovered from Venice by Treaty of Passarowitz
Recovered from Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Belgrade, 1739
Lost in later 18th Century to Austria-Hungary and Russia
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
BANATE OF TEMESVAR
WALLACHIA
MOLDAVIA
BOSNIA
SERBIA
BULGARIA
ROUMELIA
MACEDONIA
ALBANIA
MOREA
CRETE
CYPRUS
RHODES
CANDIA
RUSSIA
CRIMEA
Sea of Azof
BLACK SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
IONIAN ISLANDS
CONSTANTINOPLE (Stamboul)
Longitude East 60° from Greenwich

EXPANSION OF RUSSIA
IN
EUROPE AND THE CAUCASUS
From the Accession of the
House of Romanoff (1613)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500 600
ACQUISITIONS
Under the Romanoffs before Peter the Great
Under Peter the Great (1689 - 1725)
Under Peter's Successors to 1762
Under Catherine II (1762 - 1796)
Since Catherine II
ARCTIC OCEAN
WHITE SEA
BALTIC SEA
GULF OF FINLAND
GULF OF BOTHNIA
BLACK SEA
Sea of Azof
CASPIAN SEA
ARAL SEA
TRANSCASPIAN DISTRICT
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
PRUSSIA
HUNGARY
MOLDAVIA
WALLACHIA
GALICIA
POLAND
LITTLE RUSSIA
BLACK RUSSIA
LIVONIA
COURLAND
SEMIGALLIA
ESTHONIA
INGRIA
FINLAND
LAPLAND
CRIMEA
GEORGIA
Cossacks of the Don
Cossacks of the Ural
Kirghiz
Longitude West from Greenwich
BONNAY ENG. CO., N.Y.

EUROPE ON THE E


Frederikshamn
Helsingfors
St. Petersburg
Ladoga
INGRIA
ESTHONIA
Narva
L. Peipus
Novgorod
Pskof
Volhof
Lovat
Kholm
Yaroslaf
Tver
Moscow
RUSSIAN EMPIRE
LIVONIA
Riga
COURLAND
Mitau
(To Russia)
Dwina
Polotsk
Vitebsk
Smolensk
1772)
Memel
Tilsit
Konigsberg
Vilna
Minsk
Grodno
Vistula
Warsaw
Pinsk
Pripet
K. OF POLAND
Lublin
Kiev
Dnieper
Bleigorod
Brody
GALICIA
Cracow
Lemberg
(To Austria-Hungary, 1772)
Ternopol
Halicz
Kaminiets
Bug
Dniester
Chotin
Targovitzo
Taganrog
Kaf
Czernowitz
BUKOWINA
(To Aus.-Hun. 1775)
Pruth
Jassy
(To Russia, 1783)
To Russia, 1774)
Kertsch
Alushki
Perekop
Sea of Azof
Buda
Pest
K. OF HUNGARY
Klausenburg
TRANSYLVANIA
Kronstadt
Temesvar
Bender
Ismail
Bakhchisara
BLACK SEA
Bukharest
Silistria
Danube
Krajova
Orsova
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Morava
Nish (Ilata)
Sofia
Maritza
Adrianople
Constantinople
Bosphorus
Sea of Marmora
Brusa
Gallipoli
Sakaria
Angora
Kastamuni
Kizil Irmak
Amasia
Tokat
Sivas
Strub (Sinope)
Batra
Kaisarieh (Ossaren)
Kutaia
Konieh
Adalia
Mendere
Smyrna
Salonica
Thermae
Dardanelles
LEMNOS
MITILENE
CHIOS
ANDROS
SAMOS
NAXOS
RHODES
CYPRUS
CRETE
ÆGEAN SEA
Janina
Durazzo
Scutari
Ragusa
Cattaro
MONTENEGRO
Uskup
Vardar
Brindisi
Otranto
CORFU
Parga
Prevesa
LEUCADIA
Vonitza
CEPHALONIA
Patras
Corinth
Athens
SANTA MOREA
Monemvasia
CERIGO (To Venice)
Ionian Sea
Adriatic Sea
Tyrrhenian Sea
Sea of Azof

FRANCE
IN THE TIME OF THE
REVOLUTION
The Old Provinces and the Modern Departments
Few changes were made in the original departmental division of 1790: (1) "Rhône et Loire" was divided in 1793 into "Rhône" and "Loire"; (2) in the same year Corsica was divided into two departments; (3) "Tarn et Garonne" was created in 1808.
French Conquests by 1795 (Peace of Basel)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
NORTH SEA
ENGLAND
London
Dover
Pas de Calais (Strait of Dover)
LA MANCHE (ENGLISH CHANNEL)
GUERNSEY
JERSEY
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC (From 1795)
FLANDERS
ARTOIS
PICARDY
NORMANDY
ISLE DE FRANCE
Paris
CHAMPAGNE
LORRAINE
BRITTANY
MAINE
ORLÉANAIS
ANJOU
TOURAINE
BERRY
BURGUNDY
POITOU
AUNIS
BOURBONNAIS
LA MARCHE
LIMOUSIN
ANGOUMOIS
SAINTONGE
AUVERGNE
LYONNAIS
SAVOY
DAUPHINÉ
GUIENNE
GASCONY
BÉARN
ROUSSILLON
PROVENCE
COMTÉ
ATLANTIC OCEAN
Golfe du Lion
MEDITERRA
SEA
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich

ITALY
IN 1798-1799
After Napoleon's first Campaign (1796-1797)
and the Treaty of Campoformio (1797)
K.=Kingdom; D.=Duchy; P'c'ty = Principality;
Rep.=Republic; Castigl.=Castiglione delle Stiviere
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
HELVETIAN REPUBLIC
ABP. OF SALZBURG
AUSTRIA
CISALPINE REPUBLIC
PIEDMONT
D. OF PARMA
LIGURIAN REPUBLIC
GD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
STATO DEGLI PRESIDII
ROMAN REPUBLIC
(Feb. 15 - Sept. 30, 1798)
ADRIATIC SEA
DALMATIA
ISTRIA
Rep. of Ragusa
CORSICA (To France)
K. OF SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
PARTHENOPEAN REPUBLIC
(Jan. 23 - July 23, 1799)
K. OF SICILY
LIPARI IS.
MALTA (To France 1798-1800)
Rome
Naples
Florence
Venice
Milan
Turin
Genoa
Palermo
Longitude East from Greenwich

GERMANY
From the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807) to the War with Austria (1809)

ITALY
IN 1806

EUROPE
IN 1810
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300 400 500
France when Napoleon came to Power (1799)
French Acquisitions under Napoleon
Under Protection of Napoleon
SHETLAND IS.
ORKNEY IS.
HEBRIDES
Bergen
Christiania
Christiansand
Göteborg
Östersund
Hernosand
Umeå
Copenhagen
Aberdeen
Edinburgh
Newcastle
Londonderry
GREAT BRITAIN
IRELAND
Dublin
Limerick
Cork
Liverpool
Birmingham
Norwich
ENGLAND
Bristol
London
Portsmouth
Plymouth
WIGHT
Dover
Helder
TEXEL
Amsterdam
Hague
Bergen-op-Zoom
Oldenburg
Bremen
Hamburg
Lübeck
Hanover
Berlin
Leipzig
Cassel
Dresden
Frankfort
Prague
BOHEMIA
Brussels
Cologne
Coblenz
Waterloo
Lille
Jemmapes
Amiens
Rouen
Cherbourg
Brest
Rennes
Nantes
Paris
Montereau
Orleans
St. Dizier
Metz
Mainz
Worms
Spires
Stuttgart
Ratisbon
Munich
Strasbourg
Lunéville
Chambord
Dijon
Valençay
Neuchâtel
Basel
Bern
SWITZ'LD
Geneva
Brixen
Trent
Milan
Turin
Lyons
Genoa
Venice
Parma
Dy. of Guastalla
Florence
Petty. of Lucca
Petty. of Piombino
Rome
Petty. of Pontecorvo
Naples
Palermo
LIPARI
K. OF SICILY
Tolentino
Zara
Gratz
Villach
Vienna
Austria
EMP
ILLYRIAN PROV.
K. OF ITALY
K. OF HOLLAND
K. OF WESTPHALIA
K. OF SAXONY
K. OF PRUSSIA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
K. OF PORTUGAL
K. OF SPAIN
K. OF NAPLES
K. OF SARDINIA
K. OF SICILY
K. OF ST
ATLANTIC OCEAN
English Channel
BAY OF BISCAY
FRANCE
la Rochelle
Rochefort
Clermont
Périgueux
Bordeaux
Orthez
Bayonne
Toulouse
Avignon
Nice
Toulon
Marseilles
Perpignan
Figueras
Andorra
Barcelona
Tarragona
Tortosa
Valencia
Alicante
Cartagena
Granada
Malaga
Cadiz
Seville
Cordova
Ciudad Real
Madrid
Aranjuez
Toledo
Salamanca
Burgos
Valladolid
Saragossa
Lisbon
Oporto
Coimbra
Coruña
El Ferrol
C. Finisterre
Minho
Tagus
Elvas
Badajoz
Gibraltar
Ceuta
Tangier
Tetuan
Melilla
Algiers
Tunis
Tlemcen
Alhucemas
Peñon de Velez
MOROCCO
ALGIERS
TUNIS
MEDITERRANEAN
BALEARES
MINORCA
MAJORCA
IVIZA
CORSICA
Ajaccio
SARDINIA
Cagliari
ELBA
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich

E
D
St. Petersburg
Kronstadt
Pskof
Vilna
Studlenka
Pinsk
Kaminiets
Bukharest
Danube
Nish
Sofia
BALKANS
Uskup
Salonica
Janina
ÆGEAN SEA
Athens
MOREA
CRETE
SEA

F
G
H
J
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
HOLSTEIN
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
HANOVER
MECKLENBURG
POMERANIA
Stettin
Colberg
Danzig
WEST PRUSSIA
PRUSSIA
NETZE DISTRICT
Thorn
Vistula
Berlin
BRANDENBURG
Magdeburg
Posen
Warthe
SOUTH PRUSSIA
Cottbus
SAXONY
Leipzig
Dresden
Breslau
SILESIA
Glatz
Oder
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Rhine
NASSAU
Frankfort
Erfurt
SAXON DUCHIES
Prague
BOHEMIA
MORAVIA
Brünn
Treves
Mainz
Darmstadt
Würzburg
Bamberg
Bayreuth
Nuremberg
Spires
Rastatt
Strasburg
Lunéville
ELEC. OF Stuttgart
WÜRTEMB'G
Ulm
BAVARIA
Ratisbon
Passau
Freising
Augsburg
Munich
Hohenlinden
AUSTRIA
Vienna
Pressburg
Steyr
Salzburg
Berchtesgaden
ELEC. OF SALZBURG
Leoben
STYRIA
Basel
Constanz
Zurich
Feldkirch
Innsbruck
Brixen
TYROL
CARINTHIA
Drave
Neuchâtel
Berne
SWITZERLAND
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
Chiavenna
Trent
Campoformio
VENETIA
CARNIOLA
Triest
ISTRIA
PIEDMONT
ITALIAN REPUBLIC
Milan
(1802-1805)
Turin
Verona
Venice
Mantua
GERMANY IN 1803
After Decree of the Imperial Diet (Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150
Boundary of the Empire
Austria, Prussia, Bavaria, Baden and Hanover have individual colors.
Other Principal States.
Imperial cities in italics.
E.A. = Principality of Ratisbon, to Elector Archchancellor; N.-O. = Nassau-Orange; S. = to Elec. of Salzburg.

F
G
H
J
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
HANOVER
MECKLENBURG
POMERANIA
Stettin
Colberg
Danzig
Thorn
Vistula
HOLLAND
Berlin
Spandau
Küstrin
Posen
Warthe
Magdeburg
Cottbus
Glogau
Breslau
Oder
Kosel
SAXONY
Dresden
Düsseldorf
Cologne
Rhine
Meuse
Westphalia
ELEC. OF HESSE
Erfurt
Jena
Auerstädt
SAXON DUCHIES
Fulda
Frankfort
Mainz
Prague
Elbe
Olmütz
Brünn
Austerlitz
Heidelberg
Nuremberg
Karlsruhe
Strasburg
K. OF Stuttgart
WÜRTEMB'G
Ratisbon
Augsburg
Ulm
BAVARIA
Munich
Passau
Budweis
EMPIRE OF
Vienna
Pressburg
Danube
Salzburg
Basel
Constanz
Zurich
Lindau
Innsbruck
Brixen
TYROL
AUSTRIA
Drave
Sava
Lubach
Trent
VENETIA
Triest
ISTRIA
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
Berne
SWITZERLAND
K. OF ITALY
Milan
Verona
Venice
Turin
GERMANY IN 1806
After Abolition of the Empire
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150
Austria and Prussia have individual colors.
States of the Confederation of the Rhine, at its formation.
Other Principal States.
Free towns in italics.
A. = P'c'ty of Aschaffenburg (to Prince Primate).
I. = P'c'ty of Isenburg.
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

EUROPE AFTER

EUROPE
AFTER THE
SETTLEMENTS OF 1815
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
FINLAND
St. Petersburg
Stockholm
Moscow
Königsberg
Warsaw
POLAND
GALICIA AND LODOMERIA
CARPATHIAN
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
MOLDAVIA
BESSARABIA
Sea of Azof
BLACK SEA
Constantinople
Sea of Marmora
Ægean Sea
BALKANS
EMPIRE
IONIAN SEA
TWO
CRETE
CYPRUS
RHODES
East from Greenwich

DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
GERMAN CUSTOMS UNION (Zollverein)
In 1834: developed from the Prussian Customs Union
Accessions before 1866
Accessions since 1866
The dates indicate years of accession.
Places having free harbors are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200 250
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
DENMARK
SWEDEN
SCHLESWIG 1867
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG 1867
Lübeck 1867
Hamburg 1888
Bremen 1888
HANOVER 1851
Hanover
Münster
Cologne
Berlin
Stettin
Danzig
Königsberg
Posen
Breslau
Leipzig
Dresden
Frankfort 1836
Darmstadt
Birkenfeld 1830
Nuremberg
Carlsruhe
Stuttgart
WÜRTEMBERG
BAVARIA 1829-1833
Munich
LUXEMBURG 1842
LORRAINE 1871
FRANCE
BELGIUM
NETHERLANDS
SWITZERLAND
AUSTRIA
RUSSIA
Longitude East from Greenwich
BERRAY & CO., N.Y.

THE GERMAN
CONFEDERATION
1815-1866
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
Boundary of the Confederation
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
Copenhagen
Kolding
K. OF SWEDEN
HOLSTEIN
Lübeck
Hamburg
Altona
Kiel
Rendsburg
Schleswig
Flensburg
Sylt
Heligoland (British)
Wilhelmshaven
Emden
Groningen
NETHERLANDS
Amsterdam
The Hague
Utrecht
Zuyder Zee
Arnheim
Münster
Osnabrück
Bückeburg
Brunswick
Hanover
K. OF HANOVER
GR. D. OF OLDENBURG
Bremen
GR. D. OF MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN
Schwerin
Rostock
Stralsund
Greifswald
Colberg
Stettin
Stargard
Neu-Strelitz
Neuruppin
Spandau
Berlin
Brandenburg
BRANDENBURG
Landsberg
Küstrin
Frankfort
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Bernburg
Dessau
Köthen
Cottbus
Guben
Glogau
Göttingen
Halle
Leipzig
Dresden
Görlitz
Chemnitz
Zwickau
K. OF SAXONY
Plauen
Teplitz
Münchengrätz
Jaromiers
Karlsbad
Prague
BOHEMIA
Pilsen
Budweis
Lippstadt
WESTPHALIA
Cassel
ELEC. OF HESSE
Marburg
Fulda
Meiningen
Hildburghausen
Gotha
Erfurt
Weimar
Jena
Sondershausen
Rudolstadt
Gera
Coburg
THURINGIAN STATES
Cologne
Düsseldorf
Elberfeld
Siegen
Wetzlar
D. OF HOMBURG
NASSAU
Coblenz
Wiesbaden
Frankfort
Mainz
Darmstadt
Aschaffenburg
Bamberg
Würzburg
Fürth
Nuremberg
K. OF BAVARIA
Ratisbon
Ingolstadt
Munich
Augsburg
Passau
Linz
Salzburg
Ischl
Kufstein
SALZBURG
Gastein
Innsbruck
TYROL
CARINTHIA
Klagenfurt
Laibach
CARNIOLA
Triest
Venice
Udine
Trent
Bormio
Verona
Milan
Piacenza
K. OF LOMBARDY-VENETIA
K. OF SARDINIA
(To 1860)
Turin
Genoa
Gulf of Genoa
SAVOY
Geneva
Lausanne
Lucerne
Bern
Zurich
Basel
Constance
Bregenz
SWITZERLAND
Neuchatel
(To Switz. 1857)
Besançon
Belfort
Mülhausen
Colmar
Freiburg
Sigmaringen
Ulm
Hechingen
WÜRTEMBERG
Stuttgart
Heilbronn
Rastatt
Karlsruhe
BADEN
Heidelberg
Landau
Wachhäusel
Saarlouis
Birkenfeld
Trier
Luxembourg
LUXEMBURG
GR. D. OF LOWER RHINE
Aachen
Liège
Maastricht
Brussels
Antwerp
Ghent
K. OF BELGIUM
THE UNITED NETHERLANDS
Valenciennes
Sedan
Reims
Verdun
Metz
Nancy
Strasbourg
C. of Geroldseck
(To Baden 1819)
Colmar
Lyons
Rhone
Rhine
Danube
Elbe
Oder
Vistula
Dnieper
Dniester
Po
Adige
Adda
Tagliamento
Piave
Drau
Save
Inn
Lech
Isar
Main
Neckar
Moselle
Meuse
Scheldt
Longitude East
from Greenwich
ATLAS ENG. CO. N.Y.

K. = Kingdom; GR. D. = Grand Duchy; ELEC. = Electorate; D. = Duchy; LGT. = Landgraviate; PCT. = Principality; M.ST. = Mecklenburg-Strelitz; L.-D. = Lippe-Detmold; L. = Liechtenstein; S.-L. = Schaumburg-Lippe; H.-H. = Hesse-Homburg (to Hesse-Darmstadt, 1866); O. = Oldenburg; LBG. = Principality of Liechtenberg (to Coburg till 1834); REP. = Republic.

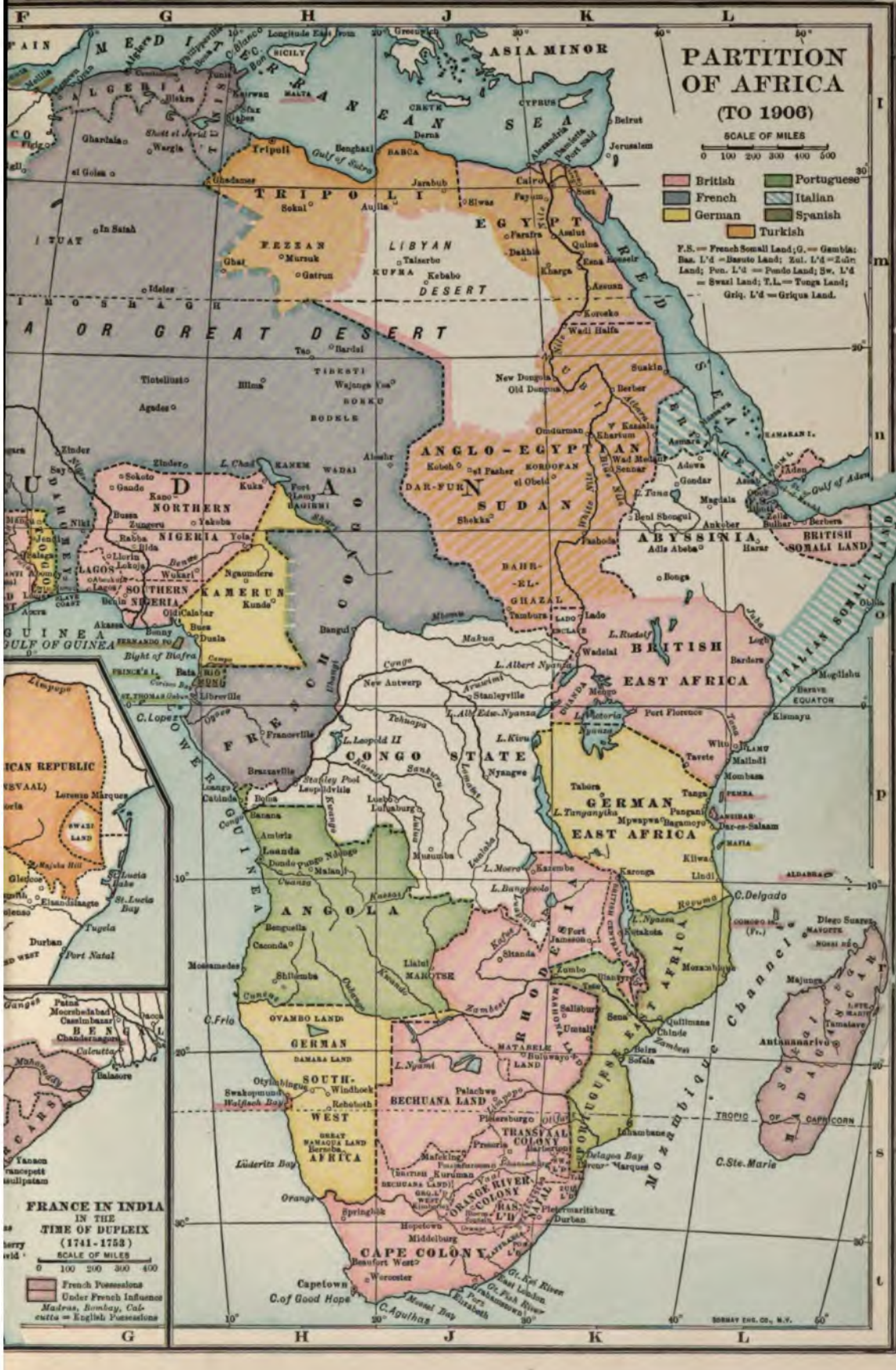
The "Thuringian States" included: Gr. D. of Saxe-Weimar; D. of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (line extinct, 1825); D. of Saxe-Hildburghausen (D. of Saxe-Altenburg, from 1826); Pct. of Saxe-Meiningen (D. of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, from 1826); Pct. of Saxe-Coburg (D. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, from 1826); Pct. of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; Pct. of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen; Pct. of Reuss, younger line (Gera, Schleiz); Pct. of Reuss, elder line Greiz).

In Anhalt were three ducal lines, until Anhalt-Köthen in 1847 and Anhalt-Bernburg in 1863 were incorporated with Anhalt-Dessau. The two Hohenzollern principalities of Hechingen and Sigmaringen were added to Prussia in 1849.

EUROPE AFTER

EUROPE
AFTER THE
SETTLEMENTS OF 1815
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
FINLAND
L. Ladoga
Helsingfors
ÅLAND
St. Petersburg
Stockholm
G. of Finland
Reval
DAGÖ
ÖSEL
L. Peipus
Pskof
Novgorod
Volkhof
Zuvat
Vologda
Yaroslaf
Tver
Moscow
GOTLAND
GLAND
Riga
Libau
Memel
Dwina
Vitebsk
Smolensk
Königsberg
Danzig
Vilna
Minsk
Mogilef
Orel
Grodno
Niemen
Thorn
Vistula
K. OF
Warsaw
Kalisz
POLAND
Lublin
Pripet
Chernigof
Dwina
Volga
Kief
Kharkof
Zhitomir
REP. OF CRACOW
GALICIA AND LODOMERIA
Lemberg
CARPATHIAN MTS.
Dniester
Bug
Dnieper
Ekaterinoslaf
Don
Taganrog
Pressburg
Buda
Pest
Debreczen
Chernowitz
MOLDAVIA
BESSARABIA
Jassy
Pruth
Kishinef
Kherson
Sea of Azof
K. OF
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
Hermannstadt
Drave
Theiss
Ibraila
Bukharest
Belgrade
Morava
Vidda
Silistria
Sarajevo
Nish
Danube
BLACK SEA
Prishtina
Sofia
BALKANS
Maritza
Cattaro
Vardar
Adrianople
Constantinople
Bosporus
Sea of Marmora
Sakaria
Angora
Halys
Ochrida
Salonica
Dardanelles
Brusa
EMPIRE
Janina
Arta
Ægean
Sea
Smyrna
Meandere
Missolonghi
Athens
SAMOS
Tripolitza
KRODES
CYPRUS
CRETE
Candia
SEA
from 20° Greenwich
K
25°
L
30°
M
35°
N

INDIA IN 1792
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions
Under British Protection
Mahratta States
Other Native States
Mahé, etc., to French;
Goa, etc., to Portuguese
Longitude East from Greenwich
SIKHS
RAJPUTANA
OUDH
BENGAL
SINDE
GUICOWAR
HOLKAR
BHONSLAY
THE NIZAM
PEISHWA
MYSORE
(To Tippoo, son of Hyder Ali)
CEYLON
(Dutch)
TROPIC OF CANCER
1. Baramahal
2. Malabar
3. Coteh Behar
4. Tipperah
5. Travancore
6. Cochin
7. Coorg
CHINESE EMPIRE
NEPAUL
BHOOTAN
ASSAM
UPPER BURMA
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
MYSORE
CEYLON
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
C. Comorin
GROWTH OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE OF INDIA
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions in 1766
British Acquisitions, 1766-1805
" " 1805-1856
" " since 1857
Protected or Tributary States
Mahé, and other names in italics — to French;
Goa, and other names underlined — to Portuguese


PARTITION OF AFRICA
(TO 1906)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
British
French
German
Portuguese
Italian
Spanish
Turkish
F.S. = French Somali Land; G. = Gambia; Bas. L'd = Basuto Land; Zul. L'd = Zulu Land; Pon. L'd = Pondo Land; Sw. L'd = Swazi Land; T.L. = Tonga Land; Griq. L'd = Griqua Land.
ASIA MINOR
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ALGERIA
TRIPOLI
EGYPT
LIBYAN DESERT
FEZZAN
SAHARA OR GREAT DESERT
TIBESTI
BORKU
BODELE
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
DAR-FUR
KORDOFAN
ABYSSINIA
BRITISH SOMALI LAND
ITALIAN SOMALI LAND
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
NORTHERN NIGERIA
SOUTHERN NIGERIA
LAGOS
KAMERUN
GUINEA
GULF OF GUINEA
Bight of Biafra
FRENCH CONGO
CONGO STATE
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
TRANSVAAL COLONY
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
CAPE COLONY
RHODESIA
MOZAMBIQUE
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
MADAGASCAR
Madagascar
Mozambique Channel
Gulf of Aden
Red Sea
Nile
Congo
Niger
Zambezi
Orange
Limpopo
Tropic of Capricorn
Equator
Cape Town
C. of Good Hope
C. Agulhas
C. Frio
C. Lopez
C. Delgado
C. Ste. Marie
Delagoa Bay
Lüderitz Bay
Walfisch Bay
Durban
Port Natal
Lorenzo Marques
Zanzibar
Dar-es-Salaam
Mombasa
Kilwa
Lindi
Beira
Tamatave
Antananarivo
Majunga
Diego Suarez
Khartoum
Omdurman
Cairo
Alexandria
Jerusalem
Beirut
Tripoli
Benghazi
Derna
Tunis
Algiers
Fez
Tangier
Dakar
Timbuktu
Kano
Lagos
Calcutta
Madras
Bombay
Patna
Chandernagore
Balasore
Yanson
Pondicherry
Cuddalore
Pullipatam
FRANCE IN INDIA
IN THE
TIME OF DUPLEIX
(1741-1753)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
French Possessions
Under French Influence
Madras, Bombay, Calcutta = English Possessions

EXCLUSION OF
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
FROM
SOUTH AMERICA
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 400 600 800 1000
Territory lost by Spain
Territory lost by Portugal
much of the dividing line only approximate
Present boundaries of States
(Brit.) =Now held by Great Britain
(Fr.) =Now held by France
(Neth.) =Now held by The Netherlands
NOTE:
Spain possessed in South America at the end of the 18th century, the viceroyalties of Santa Fé, Lima (or Peru), and Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), and the captain-generalcies of Chili and Caracas.
Santa Fé and Caracas gave place to old Colombia, confederation (1819-1830) which in turn gave way to Venezuela, Ecuador, and New Grenada (U.S. of Colombia from 1863); and new Colombia lost Panama in 1903. Lima gave place to Peru and Bolivia. Out of Buenos Ayres arose Paraguay, Arg. Rep., and Uruguay. Chili, independent from 1817, has expanded toward north and south.
CARIBBEAN SEA
CENTRAL AMERICA
COLOMBIA
(NEW GRANADA)
VENEZUELA
GUIANA
(Brit.) (Neth.) (Fr.)
ECUADOR
PERU
(Indep. 1821)
BRAZIL
(Indep. Empire, 1821; Republic, 1889)
BOLIVIA
(UPPER PERU)
(Indep. 1825)
PARAGUAY
(Indep. 1811)
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
(Indep. 1816)
URUGUAY
CHILE
EQUATOR
TROPIC OF CAPRICORN
PACIFIC OCEAN
ATLANTIC OCEAN
FALKLAND IS.
Magellan Strait
C. Horn
Bering Sea
Bering Strait
Gulf of Alaska
Punta Gallinas
Santa Marta
Cartagena
Caracas
Bogotá
Quito
Lima
Cuzco
Trinidad
Matto Grosso
Cuyabá
Manáos
Pará (Belem)
Maranhão
Rio de Janeiro
São Paulo
Santos
Buenos Ayres
Montevideo
Santiago
Valparaiso
Lima
Bahia Blanca
Rawson
G. de San Jorge
Deseado
Punta Arenas

NOTE:
The Dominion of Canada (confederation established in 1867) comprises provinces and territories; under the names of the provinces are the dates of their accession to the Dominion. Some of the provinces (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta) lie in the vast region acquired in 1869 from the Hudson Bay Company (chartered 1670).
ROPE IN
AMERICA
THE REVOLT
TEEN COLONIES (1776)
Now Held:
By Great Britain
By France
By Denmark
(N.) By Netherlands
to the United States
to Other States
GREENLAND (To Denmark from 1721)
ICELAND
Baffin Bay
Davis Strait
Hudson Strait
HUDSON BAY
BEAUFORT SEA
DOMINION OF CANADA
LABRADOR
NEWFOUNDLAND
NOVA SCOTIA (1867)
QUEBEC (1867)
ONTARIO (1867)
MANITOBA (1870)
RUPERT'S LAND
LINE OF 1818
LOUISIANA PURCHASE (1803)
UNITED STATES IN 1783
FIRST MEXICAN CESSION TO U.S. (1848)
2nd MEX. CESSION TO U.S. (1853)
TEXAS (Independent of Mexico, 1836; annexed by U.S., 1845)
MEXICO (Independent 1821)
GULF OF MEXICO
TROPIC OF CANCER
ATLANTIC OCEAN
BERMUDAS
BAHAMAS
GREATER ANTILLES
CARIBBEAN SEA
LESSER ANTILLES
CENTRAL AMERICA (Independent from 1821)
SOUTH AMERICA
PORTO RICO
JAMAICA
HAITI
SANTO DOMINGO
CUBA
YUCATAN
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
SALVADOR
NICARAGUA
COSTA RICA
PANAMA
Gulf of California
Longitude West from Greenwich

EUROPE
IN THE
EARLY 20th CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 300 400
L.= Principality of Liechtenstein;
Lux.= Grand Duchy of Luxemburg.
ICELAND
ARCTIC CIRCLE
LOFOTEN IS.
FAROE IS.
SHETLAND IS.
ORKNEY IS.
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
NORTH SEA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
IRELAND
ENGLAND
WALES
SCOTLAND
London
Paris
ENGLISH CHANNEL
BAY OF BISCAY
FRENCH REPUBLIC
K. OF PORTUGAL
K. OF SPAIN
Madrid
K. OF DENMARK
Christiania
K. OF NORWAY
Skagerrak
GERMAN EMPIRE
Berlin
Amsterdam
The Hague
Rotterdam
K. OF THE NETHERLANDS
K. OF BELGIUM
Brussels
SWISS CONFEDERATION
Vienna
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
K. OF ITALY
Rome
Milan
Venice
Naples
ADRIATIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BALEARIC IS.
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
MALTA (Brit.)
MOROCCO
ALGERIA
TUNIS
Tangier
Gibraltar (Brit.)
Ceuta (Spain)
Melilla (Spain)
Oran
Algiers
Tunis
Palermo
Messina
Reggio
Lisbon
Oporto
Madrid
Barcelona
Marseilles
Toulon
Genoa
Turin
Milan
Venice
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Berlin
Vienna
Paris
London
Amsterdam
Copenhagen
Christiania
Stockholm
Moscow
BORMAY ENGRAVING CO., N.Y.

WHITE SEA
Archangel
Mesen
Dvina
Onega
L. Onega
L. Ladoga
St. Petersburg
Novgorod
Vologda
Yaroslaf
Volga
Tver
Moscow
Kazan
Kama
Perm
Ekaterinburg
Ufa
Samara
Orenburg
Orsk
Penza
Saratof
Ural
Uralsk
Oka
Tula
Orel
Kursk
Voronezh
Smolensk
Mogilef
Vilna
Dnieper
Tchernigof
Kief
Kharkof
Donets
Don
Rostof
Taganrog
Ekaterinoslaf
Berdichef
Dniester
Bug
Kherson
Odessa
Kishinef
SEA OF AZOF
CRIMEA
Sevastopol
Novorossiisk
Ekaterinodar
Stavropol
Kuban
Kuma
Terek
Vladikavkaz
Petrovsk
Derbent
Tiflis
Baku
Kars
Batum
Poti
Astrakhan
Gurief
CASPIAN SEA
BLACK SEA
Sinub
Samsun
Trebizond
Erzerum
Kastamuni
Constantinople
Bosphorus
Angora
Sivas
Konieh
Adana
Aleppo
Mosul
Tigris
Euphrates
Bagdad
Tabriz
Aras
Kur
Smyrna
CYPRUS (Brit.)
Beirut
Damascus
Candia
RHODES
ARMENIA
CAUCASUS
RUSSIAN EMPIRE
SIBERIA
URAL MOUNTAINS
CENTRAL ASIA
PERSIA
EMPIRE
RUMANIA
BULGARIA
Bukharest
Galatz
TRANSYLVANIA
Kronstadt
Danube
Tobolsk
Tobol
Irtysh
Obi
Petchora
Vardö
Kola
Kem
FINLAND
Reval
L. Peipus
Pskof
Dvina
Desna
Pripet
Vistula
Oka
Sukhona
Vytchegda
Viatka
Bielaya
Ishim

Cherso, seat of bishop .....13 G f
Cherson ..... 8 G b
Cherson, theme ..... 8 G b
Chersonesus, promontory ..... 2 E c
Chersonesus, Thracian, peninsula ..... 2 J f
Chersonesus Cimbrica, region . 3 C a
Chertsey .....19 F a
Cherusci, people ..... 3 C a
Chesapeake Bay .....31 S n
Cheshire, *see* Chester .....19 J c
Cheshme .....23 K g
Chester .....10 K c
Chester, or Cheshire, shire, or county .....19 J c
Chester and Flint, county palatine .....10 K c
Chesterfield .....10 L c
Chesterfield Inlet .....31 Q k
Cheviot Hills, mountains .....10 K a
Chevreuse .....20 E b
Cheyenne, Big, river .....31 P m
Chiana, river, *see* Clanis ..... 3^2 D c
Chiari .....21^2 C b
Chiavari .....15 F k
Chiavenna .....14 E h
Chicago .....31 R m
Chichagof, island .....31 M l
Chichester .....19 L f
Chichester, seat of bishop .....10 M f
Chicksands Abbey .....19 L d
Chico, river .....31 C g
Chienti, river .....15 H l
Chiese, river .....29 F f
Chieti .....15 J l
Chieti, county .....13^2 D e
Chihuahua .....31 P o
Childebert, kingdom of..... 5 A h
Chile, region .....16 D f
Chili, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B h
Chili, state .....31 C f
Chilkoot, pass .....31 N l
Chillianwalla .....30 N e
Chillon .....14 B h
Chiloe, island .....31 C g
Chilpancingo .....31 Q p
Chimay .....22 A c
Chimerium ..... 2 A b
Chinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff.. 4 C c
Chinde .....30 K r
Chingú, river, *see* Xingú.....31 E c
Chinon .....20 M h
Chiny .....14 G h
Chioggia .....13^2 C d
Chios ..... 2 J g
Chios, island ..... 2 H g
Chippenham.....10 E k
Chippenham, Treaty of 10
Chipping Norton .....10 L e
Chirbury, lordship .....10 J d
Chirkland, lordship .....10 J d
Chitral .....30 N d
Chitral, district .....30 N d
Chittagong .....30 R g
Chiusi .....15 C c
Chivasso .....15 A b
Choaspes, river ..... 1 W o
Chocim, *see* Chotin .....23 L c
Choiseul.....20 F b
Cholet .....25 C d
Chorasmians, people ..... 1 X n
Chorin .....14 G b
Chotin .....23 L c
Chotusitz .....22 L j
Christchurch.....10 L f
Christiania (or Kristiania)....23 C c
Christiansand (or Kristiansand)23 B c
Christian States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria... 9^2
Chrobatia, region ..... 8 F a
Chrysopolis ..... 2 K f
Chuapa, river, *see* Tchuapa....30 J p
Chubut, river .....31 D g
Chuquisaca, or Charcas, *see* Sucre.....31 D d
Chur, *Fr.* Coire .....25 K h
Chur, seat of bishop ..... 7 F c
Church, States of, *8–9 cent*.... 7V
Church, States of, *12–13 cent*...13^2 C d
Church, States of, *15 cent*.....15 H l
Church, States of. *16 cent*.....17 G e
Church, States of, *18 cent*.....21 G d
Church, States of, *19 cent*.....29 D c
Churchill, river .....31 P l
Chylemath, river, *see* Shinalaph 3 C c
Cibola .....16 B c
Cibyrrhæoton (or Cibyrrhæotarum), theme ..... 8 F c
Cierium ..... 2 C b
Cilicia I, II, provinces..... 4 F c
Cilicia, region ..... 1 P g
Cilli .....13 G e
Cilli, county.....14 J j
Cimarus, promontory ..... 2 G j
Ciminian Forest, in southern Etruria north of Sutrium
Cimirra ..... 1 P g
Cimmerian Bosporus, strait ... 1 V n
Cimolos, island ..... 2 E e
Cinaloa, *see* Sinaloa .....31 P o
Cincinnati .....31 R n
Cintra .....26 A d
Cipango, island, *see* Japan ....16 P c
Circars, districts .....30 P h
Circei (or Circeii), *mod.* San Felice ..... 3^2 D d
Circesium ..... 1 V o
Cirencester .....10 E n
Cirrha ..... 2 C c
Cirrha, gulf, *see* Crissa ..... 2 C c
Cirta ..... 3 C c
Cisalpine Gaul, *anc.* Gallia Cisalpina, region ..... 3^2 C b
Cisalpine Republic .....25 L j
Citeaux .....11^2 E c
Citium ..... 1 C b
Citta di Castello.....15 H l
Ciudad Bolivar, *see* Bolivar ...31 D b
Ciudad de los Reyes, or Lima..16 D e
Ciudad Real .....15 P f
Ciudad Rodrigo .....15 N e
Cius..... 2 K f
Cividale .....15 H j
Civitate .....13 N k
Civitavecchia, or Città Vecchia .....13 L j
Civray .....11 D d
Clackmannan, shire, or county.19 C h
Clairvaux, monastery .....11 F c
Clanis, river, *mod.* Chiana .... 3^2 D c
Clare, island.....19 C r
Clare, shire, or county .....19 D q
Clarendon.....10 L e
Clarus Mons, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Clastidium ..... 3^2 B b
Claudiopolis ..... 8 G b
Clausentum, later Bittern.....10^1 C g
Clavenna, *Lat.* for Chiavenna
Clazomenæ ..... 2 K l
Clear, cape .....19 E q
Cleonæ ..... 2 C d
Clermont, in Argonne.....20 F b
Clermont, or Clermont-Ferrand, in Auvergne ..... 9^1 D c
Clermont, in Beauvoisis .....11 E b
Clermont, seat of bishop .....11 E d
Cléry .....20 M h
Cleves, *Ger.* Cleve (or Kleve)..18 C j
Cleves, duchy, *15 cent*. .....14 D c
Cleves, duchy, *16 cent* .....18 D c
Cleves, duchy, *18 cent*.....22 B c
Clew Bay .....19 C q
Clifford .....10 J d
Clisson .....*f1* C c
Clitheroe .....19 J c
Cliton..... 2 C d
Clodomir, Kingdom of ..... 5 B h
Clonmel .....19 D o
Clotaire, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Clovis, dominions of, divided among his sons (511) 5
Clugia, *Lat.* for Chioggia
Clun, lordship .....10 J d
Cluny .....20 F c
Clusium, *mod.* Chiusi ..... 3^2 C c
Clyde, Firth of (estuary) .....19 D i
Clyde, river .....19 D i
Clyde, river .....10^2 K d
Clydesdale, region .....10^2 L d
Cnidus ..... 2 K m
Cnosus (or Cnossus) ..... 1 H k
Coast Range, mountains .....31 N n
Coblenz (or Coblentz) .....13 C c
Coburg .....28 E c
Cochabamba .....31 D d
Cocherel .....12 D b
Cochin .....30 O k
Cochin, state .....30 O j
Cockermouth .....10 J b
Coco Islands .....30 R j
Cod, cape .....31 T m
Cognac .....11 C d
Coigny .....20 C b
Coimbatore .....30 B c
Coimbra .....15 M e
Coire, *Ger.* Chur .....18 E e
Colberg .....18 H a
Colberg, seat of bishop .....13 G a
Colchester .....10 N e
Colchis, region ..... 1 V n
Col de Tenda, *see* Tenda, pass..25 J j
Colenso .....30 G r
Coleraine .....19 A n
Colesberg .....30 F r
Colima .....31 P p
Coll, island .....10^2 H c
Collatia ..... 3^2 C f
Collioure.....11 E f
Colmar .....18 C k
Colmars .....20 G d
Cologne .....18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *15 cent*....14 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *16 cent*....18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *18 cent*....22 B c
Cologne, electorate .....14 G h
Cologne, seat of archbishop ...13 C c
Colombo .....30 O k
Colon, or Aspinwall .....31 C b
Colonia Agrippina, or Colonia, *mod.* Cologne ..... 3 C a
Colonea ..... 8 G b
Colonea, theme ..... 8 G c
Colonsay, island .....10^2 H c
Colophon ..... 2 J g
Colorado, river.....31 O n
Colorado, river.....31 Q n
Colossæ ..... 2 K h
Columbia, British, province ...31 N l
Columbia, old, confederation (note) 31 B h
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state.....31 C b
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state.....(note) 31 B h
Columbia, river .....31 O m
Columbus, voyages of .....16 cd
Colville, river .....31 K k
Comacchio .....15 D b
Comaclum, *Lat.* for Comacchio
Comana ..... 1 V n
Comber .....19 B m
Combraille, barony .....12 E c
Combraille, seigniory .....11 E d
Comines .....20 E a
Cominges, county, *11 cent*.....11 D e
Cominges, county, *14 cent*.....12 D e
Comminges, seat of bishop ... 7 D d
Comnenus, David, kingdom of (lower map) 9 D a
Como .....15 F k
Como, lake .....15 F k
Como, seat of bishop .....13 D f
Comorin, cape .....30 O k
Comoro Islands .....30 L r
Compendium, *Lat.* for Compiègne
Compiègne .....11 E b
Comum, *Lat.* for Como
Concepcion, in Chili .....31 C f
Concepcion, in Paraguay .....31 E e
Concepcion, in Uruguay.....31 E f
Conches .....11 D c
Conchos, river .....31 P o
Condé .....20 E a
Condivincum, *mod.* Nantes.... 3 B b
Condom .....20 D e

Conegliano ..... 26[1] G h
Confederation, German 28
Confederation, North German. 28
Confederation of the Rhine, state, at its formation ..... 26 G
Confederation of the Rhine, states of ..... 26[1] B
Confluens, *Lat.* for Münster
Confluentes (or Confluentia), *Lat.* for Coblenz
Congo, French, region ..... 30 H o
Congo, river ..... 30 J o
Congo State, or Congo Free State, or Congo Independent State ..... 30 J p
Connaught, province ..... 19 C q
Connecticut, river ..... 31 S m
Constance ..... 14 E e
Constance, *eccl.* state ..... 14 E e
Constance, lake ..... 14 E e
Constance, seat of bishop ..... 13 D e
Constantia ..... 8 G c
Constantia, *Lat.* for Constance and for Coutances
Constantine ..... 8 D c
Constantinople ..... 4 E b
Constanza, see Kustendje ..... 23 K f
Conti ..... 20 E b
Conversano ..... 8 E b
Conway ..... 10 J c
Conza ..... 8 E b
Coorg, province ..... 30 O j
Cootch Behar, district, *see* Cutch Behar ..... 30 A c
Copæ ..... 2 D c
Copais, lake ..... 2 D c
Copenhagen ..... 23 C c
Cöpenick ..... 18 G b
Cophen, river ..... 2[2] G c
Copiæ, *see* Thurii ..... 2[1] C b
Copiapo ..... 31 C e
Coppermine, river ..... 31 O k
Coptos ..... 4 F d
Coquimbo ..... 16 D f
Cora ..... 3[2] C g
Corah ..... 30 C b
Corax, mountain ..... 2 C c
Corbeia, *Lat.* for Corbie
Corbeil ..... 11 E c
Corbeil, county ..... 11 E c
Corbie, monastery ..... 7 D c
Corbio ..... 3[2] C g
Corbridge ..... 19 J b
Corcyra ..... 2 F l
Corcyra, island ..... 2 F l
Cordoba ..... 31 D f
Cordova ..... 15 O g
Cordova, caliphate ..... 8 C c
Cordova, emirate ..... 7 B e
Cordova, province ..... 15 O f
Corduba, *mod.* Cordova ..... 3 B c
Coreggio ..... 15 G k
Corentyn (or Corentyne), river. 31 E b
Corfe ..... 10 F o
Corfe Castle ..... 19[1] D g
Corfinium ..... 3 D b
Corfu, island ..... 17 H f
Corinium, or Durocornovium, *mod.* Cirencester ..... 10[1] C f
Corinth ..... 2 C d
Corinthia, region and isthmus. 2 C d
Corinthian Gulf ..... 2 C c
Corioli ..... 3[2] C g
Corisco, bay ..... 30 G o
Coritavi, people ..... 10[1] C d
Cork ..... 10[2] C e
Cork, shire, or county ..... 19 E p
Cornavi, people ..... 10[1] B d
Corneto ..... 13 L j
Cornouaille, county ..... 11 B c
Cornwall, shire, or county ..... 10 H f
Cornwallis, island ..... 31 Q
Corobilium, *Lat.* for Corbeil
Coromandel Coast, region ..... 30 P j
Coron, *see* Koron ..... 23 J g
Corone ..... 2 B e
Coronea ..... 2 C c
Corpus Christi ..... 31 Q o
Çorrèze, department. ..... 25 D e
Corrèze, river ..... 25 D e
Corrib, lough (or lake) ..... 19 C q
Corrientes ..... 31 E e
Corrientes, cape ..... 31 P o
Corse, cape ..... 20 A a
Corsica, government ..... 20 A a
Corsica, intendancy ..... 20 Q f
Corsica, island ..... 8 D b
Corsica, province ..... 4 C b
Corso, cape ..... 29 B c
Corte ..... 20 A a
Cortenuova ..... 13[2] B d
Cortona ..... 15 G l
Cortoriacus (or Corturiacus), *Lat.* for Courtrai
Corumba ..... 31 E d
Coruña, or Corunna ..... 15 M d
Corvey ..... 14 E c
Corvey, monastery ..... 13 D c
Cos, island ..... 2 J h
Cosa ..... 3[2] C c
Cosedia, *Lat.* for Coutances
Cosenza ..... 15 K n
Cöslin (or Köslin) ..... 18 J a
Cosne ..... 11 E c
Cossacks of the Don, people ..... 23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Terek, people ..... 23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Ural, people ..... 23[2] F c
Cosseir, *see* Kosseir. ..... 30 K m
Cossimbazar ..... 30 Q g
Cossium, *Lat.* for Bazas
Costa Rica, state ..... 31 R p
Costoboci, people ..... 3 E b
Côte d'Or, department ..... 25 F d
Côtes du Nord, department ..... 25 B c
Cotini, people ..... 3 D b
Cotrone ..... 15 K n
Cottbus (or Kottbus) ..... 18 H c
Cotyæum ..... 8 G c
Couches ..... 11 F d
Coucy, seigniory ..... 11 E b
Coulommiers ..... 12 W u
Courcy ..... 11 C c
Courland, district ..... 17 I b
Courland, duchy, part of Poland ..... 23 K a
Courtenay ..... 11 E c
Courtrai (or Courtray) ..... 11 E b
Couserans, county ..... 11 D f
Couserans, district ..... 20 T k
Coutances ..... 20 C b
Coutances, seat of bishop ..... 11 C b
Coutras ..... 12 U w
Coventry ..... 19 K d
Coventry, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Cozumel, island ..... 31 R o
Crac des Chevaliers ..... 9[2] D c
Cracow ..... 23 J c
Cracow, republic ..... 27 K c
Craike (Crayke) ..... 10 L b
Craike, district ..... 10 L b
Cranii ..... 2 A c
Crannon ..... 2 C b
Craon ..... 20 L h
Crathis, river, *mod.* Crati ..... 3[2] F e
Crati, river ..... 15 K n
Cravant ..... 12 R k
Crayke, *see* Craike ..... 10 L b
Crécy ..... 12 M n
Crediton ..... 10 F o
Crema ..... 15 F k
Cremera, river ..... 3[2] B f
Cremisa, *Lat.* for Krems
Cremona ..... 13 L h
Crépy ..... 20 E b
Cressy, *see* Crécy ..... 12 M n
Creta, province ..... 4 E c
Cretan Sea ..... 2 H j
Crete, island ..... 17 I f
Creuse, department ..... 25 D e
Creuse, river ..... 20 D c
Creusis ..... 2 D c
Cricklade ..... 10 E n
Crimea, Khanate of ..... 17 L d
Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 E e
Crimea, part of Russia ..... 23[2] D d
Crissa ..... 2 C c
Crissa, gulf, *mod.* Salona Bay .. 2 C c
Cristinestad (or Kristinestad) .. 23 E b
Criumetopon, promontory ..... 2 G j
Croatia, kingdom ..... 9[1] E c
Croatia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Croatia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 H e
Croats, people ..... 7 H d
Crocodile, river, *see* Limpopo .. 30 J s
Cromarty, shire, or county ..... 19 A j
Cronstadt, *see* Kronstadt ..... 26 D a
Cropredy Bridge ..... 19[1] E e
Crossen (or Krossen) ..... 18 H b
Croton ..... 3 D c
Crotoy, le ..... 12 L n
Crowland ..... 10 D j
Croydon ..... 19 G a
Crusades 9
Crusading States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Crustumerium ..... 3[2] C f
Ctesiphon ..... 3 G c
Cuanza, river ..... 30 H r
Cuba, island ..... 31 S e
Cubango, river ..... 30 H r
Cuddalore ..... O j
Cuenca, in Spain ..... 15 P e
Cuenca, in South America ..... 31 C c
Cularo, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Culiacan ..... 31 P o
Culloden Moor ..... 19 B i
Culm, monastery ..... 13[2] E b
Culm, on the Elbe ..... 13[2] D b
Culm, on the Vistula ..... 22 N g
Culmbach ..... 18 E j
Culmerland, district ..... 14 K b
Culmerland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N g
Cumæ, *see* Cyme ..... 2 J g
Cumans, or Polovzians, people. 9 E b
Cumberland, river ..... 31 R n
Cumberland, shire, or county .. 10 J b
Cumbrian Mountains ..... 10 B e
Cunaxa ..... 1 V e
Cunene, river ..... 30 H r
Cuneo ..... 15 E k
Cunningham, region ..... 10[2] K d
Curaçao, island ..... 31 T p
Cures ..... 3[2] D c
Curia, *mod.* Chur (or Coire) ..... 3 D b
Curland, *Ger.* for Courland
Curtatone ..... 29 F f
Cusentia, *Lat.* for Cosenza
Customs Union, German ..... 28[1]
Custoza ..... 29 F f
Cüstrin (or Küstrin) ..... 18 H b
Cutch, gulf ..... 30 M g
Cutch, or Kachh, state ..... 30 M g
Cutch, Rann of, marsh ..... 30 M g
Cutch Behar, district ..... 30 A c
Cuthah, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Cuttack ..... 30 C b
Cuxhaven ..... 22 C b
Cuyabá ..... 31 E d
Cuzco ..... 31 C d
Cyamon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Cyclades, islands ..... 2 H h
Cydnus, river, *mod.* Tersus ..... 2[2] C b
Cydrara ..... 2 K h
Cyllene ..... 2 B e
Cyllene, mountain ..... 2 C d
Cyme ..... 2 J g
Cynoscephalæ ..... 3 E c
Cynoscephalæ, heights ..... 2 C b
Cynthus, island ..... 2 E d
Cynuria, district ..... 2 C d
Cyparissiæ, gulf ..... 2 B d
Cyprus, island ..... 17 K f
Cyprus, kingdom ..... 9 F c
Cyprus, province ..... 4 F c
Cyprus, theme ..... 8 G c
Cyrenaica, region ..... 1 T o
Cyrene ..... 3 E e
Cyropolis ..... 1 Y o
Cyrus, river ..... 2[2] D b
Cythera, island, *mod.* Cerigo .. 2 C e
Cytheron, mountain ..... 2 D c
Cytinium ..... 2 C c
Cytorus, Greek colony ..... 2[1] E a
Cyveiliog, lordship ..... 10 J d
Cyzicus (or Cyzicum) ..... 2 J f

Czechs, or Bohemians, people. 7 G c
Czenstochowa .....14 K c
Czernowitz .....23 L c
Czersk.....23 K c

Dacca .....30 R g
Dachel, *see* Dakhla .....30 J m
Dacia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Dacia Mediterranea, province . 4 E b
Dacia Ripensis, province ..... 4 E b
Daghistan, region .....23² E d
Dagö, island.....17 I b
Dagobert I, dominions of, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Dahomey, colony .....30 G o
Daibul, or Daybal..... 6² J c
Dai-Nippon, *see* Nippon
Dakæ, people ..... 2² E b
Dakar .....30 E n
Dakhla (or Dakhel) .....30 J m
Dakota, river .....31 Q m
Dal, river .....23 D b
Dalaminzians, people .....13 F c
Dalecarlia, part of Sweden ....23 C b
Dalkeith .....19 D h
Dalkey .....10² E c
Dalmatia, province ..... 4 D b
Dalmatia, region ..... 8 E b
Dalriada, kingdom .....10¹ F k
Daman (or Damaun) .....30 B b
Damara Land, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Damascus..... 6 E b
Damdamusa..... 1 R g
Damietta .....29 K d
Damm .....18 G h
Dammartin .....11 E b
Dammartin, county .....11 E b
Damnonii, people, *see* Dumnonii .....10¹ A g
Dampièrre .....11 F c
Damvillers .....20 F b
Danelaw, region .....10 C j
Danes, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Danes, people, *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Danes, people, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 F a
Danish Mercia, region .....10 D j
Dannenberg .....18 F b
Danube, river.....17 G d
Danzig .....23 J b
Daphne (or Daphnæ) ..... 1 K k
Daphnus, river ..... 2 B c
Darbessac ..... 9² D b
Dardanelles, strait.....29 J b
Dardania, province ..... 4 E b
Dardanus ..... 2 K k
Dar-es-Salaam.....30 K p
Dar Fur, region .....30 J n
Dargo .....23² E d
Daria ..... 9² D d
Darien, gulf .....31 C b
Dariorigum, *Lat.* for Vannes
Darmstadt .....18 E d
Daron ..... 9² C e
Dartford .....10 N e
Dartmouth .....10 J f
Darwar .....30 B c
Dascylium ..... 2 K f
Dassel .....13² B b
Daunii, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Dauphiné, intendancy.....20 V j
Dauphiné, province .....12 F d
Dauphiné, province and government .....20 F d
David, Fort Saint.....30 F k
Davis Strait .....31 U k
Dawson .....31 M k
Dax .....20 C e
Dax, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Daybal, *see* Daibul..... 6² J c
Dead Sea ..... 1 D b
Deal .....10 O e
Debreczen .....27 K d
Decelea ..... 2 D c
Deddington .....10 L e
Dee, river, in England .....19 H c
Dee, river, in Ireland .....19 C n
Dee, river, in Scotland .....19 B g
Deganwy .....10 J c
Dehra Ismail, *see* Dera Ismail .30 N e
Deira, region .....10 B n
Delagoa Bay .....30 K s
Delaware, river .....31 S m
Delaware Bay .....31 S n
Delft .....18 C b
Delgado, cape .....30 L r
Delhi .....30 B b
Delium ..... 2 D c
Delmenhorst .....22 C b
Delos, island ..... 2 J m
Delphi ..... 2 C c
Delvino .....23f J f
Demetæ, people .....10¹ A f
Demetrias ..... 2 C
Demmin .....13 F b
Demotika .....23 K b
Denain .....21 E b
Denbigh .....10 J c
Denbigh, shire, or county .....19 H c
Denderah (or Dendera), *see* Tentyra ..... 1 C c
Dendermonde .....18 B j
Denia .....15 R f
Denmark, kingdom, *10 cent.* . . 8 E a
Denmark, kingdom, *16 cent.* . . .17 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *19 cent.* . . .27 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *20 cent.* . . .32 H c
Dentelin, duchy ..... 5 F g
Déols .....11 D d
Déols, seigniory.....11 D d
Deorham .....10 E o
Deptford .....19 G a
Dera Ismail .....30 N e
Derajat, district .....30 N e
Derbent (or Derbend) .....23² E d
Derby .....10 L d
Derby, shire, or county .....19 K c
Derenburg .....22 J h
Derg, lough (or lake) .....19 D p
Derg, river .....19 B o
Derna .....30 J l
Derrhis, promontory ..... 2 D b
Dertona ..... 3² B b
Dertosa, *mod.* Tortosa ..... 3 C b
Derwent, river, in Cumberland .10 J b
Derwent, river, in York .....10 M c
Deseado, river .....31 D g
Desenzano .....29 F e
Desert of et Tih ..... 6 E c
Desert, Syrian ..... 6 E b
Desna, river .....23² D c
Dessau .....28 F c
Detmold .....13 D c
Detroit .....31 R m
Dettingen .....22 H h
Deulino .....23² D c
Deutsch-Brod .....14 H d
Deutsch-Krone .....18 J b
Deutz .....13 C c
Deux-Ponts, *Fr.* for Zweibrücken
Deva, *mod.* Chester ..... 3 B a
Deventer .....18 D b
Deveron, river .....19 B g
Devizes .....10 L e
Devon, shire, or county .....19 H f
Devonport .....19 G f
Dewsland, lordship .....10 G e
Deux Nethes, department .....25 F b
Deux Sèvres, department .....25 C d
Dharwar, *see* Darwar .....30 B c
Dialas, river ..... 1 W o
Diarbekr, *see* Amida ..... 3 G c
Diblo, *Lat.* for Dijon
Die .....20 F d
Die, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Diedenhofen, *Fr.* Thionville...13 C d
Diepenow-Schanze .....18 G g
Diepholz .....18 E b
Diepholz, county .....22 C b
Dieppe .....20 D b
Diete, mountain ..... 2 H j
Digne .....20 G d
Dihong, river .....30 R f
Dijon .....11 F c
Dijon, generality .....20 V h
Dillenburg .....18 E c
Dinan .....11 B c
Dinas, lordship .....10 J e
Dinawar ..... 6 F b
Dindigal (or Dindigul) .....30 B c
Dingle .....19 D r
Dingle Bay .....19 D r
Dingwall .....19 B i
Dinia, *Lat.* for Digne
Dioceses, Roman..... 4
Dioscurias ..... 3 G b
Dirphys, mountain ..... 2 D c
Dirschau.....18 J g
Discoveries, English, *15 cent.*..16
Discoveries, French, *16 cent.* . .16
Discoveries, Portuguese, *14–16 cent.* 16
Discoveries, Spanish, *15–16 cent.* 16
Disentis .....14 D h
Disentis (or Dissentis), monastery .....13 D e
Ditmarsh, district .....18 E a
Diu .....16 L c
Diu, island .....30 N g
Dium ..... 2 C a
Divodurum, *Lat.* for Metz
Divione, *Lat.* for Dijon
Divona, *Lat.* for Cahors
Dixmude (or Dixmuyde), or Dixmuiden .....18 B c
Djennaba ..... 6 G c
Djezira, or Mesopotamia, region..... 6 F b
Djibal, or Kurdistan, region... 6 F b
Djilan, region ..... 6 F b
Djurdjan, region ..... 6 G b
Doberan, monastery .....13² C b
Dobrudja (Dobrudscha), or Dobritch, region .....17 J e
Dobrzyn (or Dobrschin) .....23 J b
Dobuni, people.....10¹ B f
Doce, river .....31 F d
Dodona ..... 2 A b
Döffingen .....14 H h
Dol .....20 C b
Dol, seat of archbishop .....11 C c
Dôle .....20 F c
Dolgelly .....19 H d
Dolopia, district..... 2 B b
Domfront .....11 C c
Dominica, island .....31 T p
Dominican Republic, or Santo Domingo .....31 S p
Dominion of Canada, confederation .....31 P l
Dömitz .....18 E h
Domremy .....12 S j
Don, river, in England .....19 K c
Don, river, in Scotland .....19 B h
Donauwörth.....18 F d
Doncaster .....10 L c
Dondo .....30 H p
Donegal .....19 B p
Donegal, bay .....19 B p
Donegal, shire, or county .....19 B p
Donetz, river .....23² D d
Donges .....11 B c
Dongola, Old and New .....30 K n
Donnington Castle .....19¹ E f
Donzy .....11 E c
Doornik (or Doornick), *Fl.* for Tournai
Dora Baltea, river .....15 E k
Dorchester, in Dorset .....10 K f
Dorchester, on the Thames ...10 E n
Dordogne, department .....25 D e
Dordogne, river .....20 D d
Dordrecht .....18 C c
Dorian States ..... 2 A e
Doris, region ..... 2 C c
Doriscus ..... 2 H r
Dornoch .....10² K b
Dornoch Firth, inlet .....19 B h
Dornonia, *Lat.* for Dordogne
Dorocas, *Lat.* for Dreux
Dorogobush .....23² D c
Dorpat, or Dörpt .....17 J b
Dorset, shire, or county .....19 J f
Dorstade, *see* Durstede 7II
Dortmund ....18 D c

Dorylæum ..... 3 F c
Douai .....20 E a
Doubs, department .....25 G d
Doubs, river .....20 F c
Douglas .....17 D b
Dourdan .....20 E b
Douro, river .....15 M e
Dover .....10 O e
Down, shire, or county .....19 B n
Downpatrick .....19 B m
Downton .....10 L e
Draguignan .....20 G e
Draheim .....22[1] D c
Draheim, in Pomerania .....22 M g
Drakensberg, mountains .....30 J s
Drangiana, region ..... 1 X o
Drapsaca ..... 2[2] F b
Drave, river, *anc.* Dravus .... 7 H c
Drenthe (or Drente), province.18 D b
Drepanon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Drepanum ..... 3 D c
Dresden .....18 G c
Dreux .....11 D c
Dreux, county .....12 V u
Driesen .....18 G h
Drilo, river, *mod.* Drin ..... 4 E b
Drin, river ..... 4 E b
Drina, river .....23 B f
Drogheda .....19 C n
Drogovitches, people..... 9 E a
Droitwich .....10 K d
Drôme, department .....25 F e
Drôme, river .....25 F e
Drontheim, district, *see* Trondhjem .....23 C b
Druentia, *Lat* for Durance (river)
Drumclog .....19 D i
Druna, *Lat.* for Drôme (river)
Duala .....30 G o
Düben .....18 F j
Dubienka .....23 L c
Dubis, *Lat.* for Doubs (river)
Dublin .....19 C n
Dublin, shire, or county .....19 C n
Duderstadt .....13 E c
Dudley .....10 K d
Duero, river, *see* Douro.....15 M e
Duesme .....11 F c
Duffryn Clwyd, lordship .....10 J c
Duisburg .....13 C c
Dulcigno.....23 H f
Dumbarton .....19 D i
Dumbarton, shire, or county...19 C i
Dumfries .....19 D h
Dumfries, shire, or county ....19 D h
Dumnonii, people .....10[1] A g
Dun.....11 E d
Düna, river .....23 L a
Dünaburg .....23 L b
Dunbar .....19 D g
Dunblane .....10[2] L c
Dundalk .....19 B n
Dundalk, bay .....19 C n
Dundee .....19 C h
Dunfermline .....19 C h
Dungannon .....19 B n
Dungarvan .....19 D o
Dungeness, cape .....19 M f
Dunkeld .....10[2] L c
Dunkirk .....18 A j
Dunse Law, mountain .....19[1] D b
Dunstable .....19 L e
Dunstanborough .....10 L a
Dunster .....19[1] C f
Dunum, *Lat.* for Châteaudun
Dunwich.....10 O d
Düppel .....28 D a
Dupplin .....10[2] L c
Durance, river .....20 F e
Durango .....31 P o
Duranius, *Lat.* for Dordogne (river)
Duras .....20 D d
Durazzo .....23 B f
Durban .....30 K s
Durham .....19 K b
Durham (bishopric), Palatinate of.....10 L b
Durham, seat of bishop .....10 L b
Durham, shire, or county .....19 K b
Duria Major, river, *mod.* Dora Baltea ..... 3[2] A b
Dur Ilu ..... 1 R g
Dur Kurigalzu ..... 1 E b
Durlach .....18 E d
Dürnkrut .....14 K h
Durnovaria, *mod.* Dorchester..10[1] B g
Durocasses, *Lat.* for Dreux
Durocatalaunum, *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Durocornovium, or Corinium, *mod.* Cirencester .....10[1] C f
Durocortorum, *mod.* Reims ... 3 C b
Durotriges, people .....10[1] B g
Durovernum, *mod.* Canterbury 10[1] D f
Durrenstein, castle .....13[2] D c
Dur Sharrukin ..... 1 R g
Durstede 7II
Düsseldorf .....18 D c
Dvina (or Dwina), river .....23[2] E b
Dwina, Northern, river, *see* Dvina
Dwina, Southern, or Western, river, *see* Düna .....23 L a
Dyea .....31 M l
Dyfed, kingdom, *see* Dyved ...10 E p
Dyle, department .....25 F b
Dyle, river .....25 F b
Dyme ..... 2 B c
Dyrrachium, *mod.* Durazzo ... 4 D b
Dyrrhachium, theme ..... 8 E b
Dyved (or Dyfed), kingdom ...10 E p

Earn, river .....19 C h
East, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
East, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
East Africa, British territory...30 K o
East Africa, German protectorate .....30 K p
East Africa, Portuguese possession .....30 K r
East Africa Protectorate, eastern part of British East Africa
East Anglia, kingdom .....10 D m
Eastern Empires, Ancient 1
Eastern Empires, on eve of Persian supremacy 1
Eastern Question, since *18 cent.* 29
Eastern Roman Empire, or Byzantine Empire, *7 cent.*... 6 D b
Eastern Roman Empire, *9 cent.* 6[2] E b
Eastern Roman Empire, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
East Frankish Kingdom, after 843 ..... 7II
East Frankish Kingdom, 870 7IV
East Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
East Friesland, *Ger.* Ost Friesland, county .....18 D b
East Friesland, lordship .....14 D b
East Friesland, principality ...22 B b
East Grinstead .....10 M e
East London .....30 J t
East Looe .....19 G f
East Main, river .....31 S l
East March .....13 F c
East March of Bavaria, or Austria .....13 G d
Eastphalia, div. of Saxony ....13 E b
Eastphalians, people ..... 7 F b
East Prussia, region .....22 O f
East Sea, or Baltic Sea .....14[2] E b
East Silesia, district .....26 H a
Eause (or Eauze) .....11 D e
Ebelsberg .....26[1] C c
Ebernburg .....18 D d
Ebersberg, fortress .....13 E d
Eblana ..... 3 B a
Eboli .....29 E d
Eboracum, *Lat.* for York
Ebro, river .....15 R e
Ebrodunum, *Lat.* for Embrun
Ebroicas, *Lat.* for Evreux
Eburacum, *mod.* York ..... 3 B a
Eburovices, *Lat.* for Evreux
Ecbatana, *mod.* Hamadan .... 3 G c
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *15 cent.*.....14
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *16–17 cent.*..... 18
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *18 cent.*.....22
Echallens .....14 B h
Echinades, islands ..... 2 A c
Echternach, monastery .....13 C d
Ecija .....15 O g
Eckernförde .....28 P g
Eckmühl .....26[1] C c
Ecluse, or Sluys .....14[2] B d
Ecolesima, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Economus, mountain ..... 3[2] D f
Ecuador, state .....31 C c
Eden, river .....10 K b
Edessa ..... 3 F c
Edessa, in Macedonia ..... 2 G k
Edessa, county ..... 9[2] E b
Edgecott .....10 L d
Edge Hill .....19[1] E e
Edinburgh .....19 D h
Edinburgh, shire, or county...19 D h
Edington .....10 E e
Edmonton .....31 O l
Edom, land ..... 1 C b
Edward III, march of in France in 1346 .....12 om
Eferding (or Efferding) .....18 G k
Eger .....14 J h
Eger, river .....13 F c
Eggmühl, *see* Eckmühl.....26[1] C c
Egmond .....18 C b
Egmond, fortress.....13 B b
Egremont .....10 J b
Egypt, region ..... 6 E c
Egypt, Roman diocese ..... 4 F d
Egypt, state .....30 K m
Egyptian Empire ..... 1 A a
Egyptian Sea ..... 2[1] E b
Ehrenbreitstein .....18 C j
Eichsfeld, district .....18 F c
Eichstätt (or Eichstädt) .....18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..22 D d
Eichstätt, seat of bishop.....13 E d
Elder, river ..... 7 F a
Eigg, island .....10[2] H c
Eilenburg .....13 F c
Einbeck .....14 E c
Einsiedeln .....14 D g
Einsiedeln, monastery .....13 D e
Eion ..... 2 G f
Eircte, mountain, *see* Heircte.. 3[2] D e
Eisenach.....18 J k
Eisenburg, in Saxony .....18 K l
Eisenburg, or Vasvár .....23 B e
Eisleben .....18 F c
Eistet, *see* Eichstätt .....18 F d
Ekaterinburg .....23[2] G c
Ekaterinodar .....32 O f
Ekaterinoslaf .....27 M d
Ekron, *mod.* Akir ..... 1 K k
Elaandslaagte .....30 G r
Elæa, in Epirus ..... 2 A b
Elæa, in Lydia ..... 2 K l
Elæus ..... 2 J f
El-Ahkaf, desert ..... 6 F d
Elam, land ..... 1 F b
El Araish (or El Arish), or Larash (or Larache) .....17 C f
Elatea ..... 2 C c
Elath, *see* Ælana..... 3 F d
Elatia ..... 2 C b
Elaver, *Lat.* for Allier (river)
Elba, island .....25 L k
Elbasan .....23 H f
Elbe, river .....13 D b
Elberfeld.....28 C c
Elbeuf .....20 D b
Elbing .....23 D d
Elburg .....14[2] C d
Elea, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C a
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of .....26 G ab
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of .....26 G a

Elephanta, island, between Bombay and mainland. ....30 N h
Elephantine, island, *mod.* Gezeret-Assuan ..... 1 C d
Eletz, *see* Yeletz .....23² D c
Eleurus .....18 B j
Eleusis ..... 2 D c
El Fasher .....30 J n
El Ferrol .....26 A c
El-Gibal (or Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan .....29 M c
Elgin .....19 B h
Elgin, shire, or county .....19 B h
El Golea .....30 G l
El Hasa, region ..... 6 F c
Elim ..... 9² C f
Elimea, district ..... 2 B a
Elis ..... 2 B d
Elis, region ..... 2 B d
Elk, river, *see* Athabasca .....31 O l
Ellasar, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Ellesmere Land .....31 R
Ellwangen .....18 F d
Elmham .....10 D m
Elne, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
El Obeid .....30 J n
El Orda (Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) .....30 K n
Elosa, *Lat.* for Eauze
El Pardo .....21 D d
El Paso .....31 P n
Elsass, *Ger.* for Alsace
Elsfleth .....18 D h
Elster, river .....13 F c
Elten .....22 G h
Elusa, *mod.* Eauze..... 4 B b
Elvael, lordship .....10 J d
Elvas .....26 A d
Ely, Isle of, franchise district. .10 N d
Ely, seat of bishop .....10 N d
Emba, river .....23² F d
Embden, *see* Emden .....18 D b
Embrun .....20 G d
Embrun, seat of archbishop... 7 E d
Emden .....18 D b
Emerita Augusta, *mod.* Merida. 3 B c
Emesa, or Hems, or Hims, or Homs..... 8 G c
Emilia, region .....29 C b
Emmerich .....18 D c
Emona, *mod.* Laybach ..... 3 D b
Empire, Byzantine, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Carolingian 7
Empire, Eastern Roman, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Frankish 7
Empire, German-Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Holy Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Western Roman ..... 8 D b
Emporiæ ..... 3 C b
Ems, river .....13 C b
Engelberg .....14 D h
Engelberg, monastery.....13 D e
England, after 878 10
England, Medieval 10
England, Modern 19
Englefield .....10 E j
English Channel .....10 K f
English Mercia, region .....10 D k
English Pale, in Ireland .....10² E c
Enipeus, river ..... 2 C b
Enkhuizen .....14² C c
Enna, or Castrogiovanni .....13² D f
Enneahodoi, *see* Amphipolis ... 2 G f
Ennis .....19 D q
Enniscorthy .....19 D n
Enns .....18 H d
Enns, river .....13 F e
Enos, *anc.* Ænus .....23 K f
Ensisheim .....14 D e
Entre Minho e Douro, province.15 M e
Eordea, district .....31 B a
Eperies .....23 K c
Epernay .....11 E b
Epernon .....11 D c
Ephesus ..... 2 J h
Ephthalites, or White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
Ephyra ..... 2 A b
Epidamnus, or Dyrrachium... 3 D b
Epidaurus ..... 2 D d
Epidaurus Limera ..... 2 D e
Epinal .....20 G b
Epinal, monastery.....13 C d
Epirus, despotate. (lower map) 9 B b
Epirus, region ..... 2 A b
Epirus, New (Nova) and Old (Vetus), provinces ..... 4 E bc
Eporedia, *mod.* Ivrea ..... 3² A b
Epsom .....19 G b
Epternacus, *Lat.* for Echternach
Epworth .....19 L c
Erbach .....22 C d
Ercte (or Eircte), mountain, *see* Heircte ..... 3² D e
Erech, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Eresburg, fortress .....13 D c
Eretria ..... 2 D c
Eretum ..... 3² C f
Erfurt .....18 F c
Erfurt, principality.....26 C b
Ericht, lake .....19 C i
Eridanus or Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2¹ B a
Eridu, *mod.* Abu Shahrein or Nowawis ..... 1 F b
Erie, lake .....31 R m
Eritrea, Italian colony .....30 K n
Erivan .....23² E d
Erlangen .....28 Q k
Erlau .....17 I d
Ermine (or Erming) Street, road .....10¹ C e
Ermland (or Ermeland), district .....14 L a
Ermland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia .....22 O f
Ermland, part of Poland .....23 K b
Erne, lough (or lake) .....19 B o
Erne, Upper, lough (or lake)..19 B o
Ernstine Saxony, after Wittenberg Capitulation .....18 J l
Erpisfurt, *Lat.* for Erfurt
Erris Head, cape .....19 B r
Erstein, fortress.....13 C d
Erymanthus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Erymanthus, river ..... 2 B d
Erythræ ..... 2 J g
Erythræan Sea ..... 1 X p
Eryx, mountain ..... 3² D e
Eryx, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ C b
Erzerum ..... 8 H c
Escaut, department .....25 E b
Escaut, river, *see* Scheldt .....20 F a
Eschwege .....13 D c
Escorial .....17 D e
Esher .....19 F a
Eshmun, or Ashmunein, *see anc.* Hermopolis ..... 1 C c
Esino, river .....29 D c
Esk, river .....19 D h
Esk, North, river.....19 C g
Esk, South, river.....19 C g
Esla, river .....15 O d
Esna (or Esneh) .....30 K m
Española, island, *see* Hayti ...16 D d
Espinosa .....26 A c
Espirito Santo .....31 F e
Esseg .....17 H d
Essen .....28 O j
Essequibo, river .....31 E b
Essex, kingdom.....10 E m
Essex, shire, or county .....19 M e
Esslingen .....18 E d
Este .....15 C b
Esthonia, region .....17 I b
Esthonians, or Tchuds, people. 8 F a
Estremadura, province, in Castile .....15 N f
Estremadura, province in Portugal .....15 M f
Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Evora .....15 M f
Etampes .....20 E b
Etanah .....30 O f
Etaples .....20 M f
Etawah.....30 O f
Ethiopia, region ..... 1 U p
Etive, lake .....19 C j
Etna, mountain .....29 E f
Eton .....19 L e
Etropol .....29 Q f
Etruria, kingdom, 1806 .....26¹ F j
Etruria, region ..... 3² C c
Etrusci, or Tyrrheni, *anc.* people, *see* Etruria
Ettenheim .....22 B d
Et Tih, desert ..... 6 E c
Etymander, river..... 1 X o
Eu .....11 D b
Eu, county *11 cent.* .....11 D b
Eu, county, *15 cent.* .....14 A d
Eubœa (or Euboia), island, *mod.* Negropont ..... 2 D c
Eucarpia ..... 4 F c
Euenus, river ..... 2 B c
Eugenia, point .....16 B c
Eugubium, *Lat.* for Gubbio
Eupatoria .....23 L e
Euphratensis province ..... 4 F c
Euphrates..... 1 R g
Eure, department .....25 D c
Eure, river .....20 D b
Eure et Loire, department ....25 D c
Euripos, or Chalcis .....23 J g
Europa, province ..... 4 E b
Europe, on the eve of the invasions 4
Europe, in *10 cent.* 8
Europe, in 1096..... 9¹
Europe, in 1190..... 9
Europe, *16 cent.* 17
Europe, in 1715.....21
Europe, in 1789.....24
Europe, in 1810 26
Europe, after 1815 27
Europe, in *20 cent.* 32
Europe in Asia and Africa 30
Europe in the Americas 31
European Turkey, since 1878 .29
Europus, river ..... 2 C b
Eurotas, river ..... 2 C e
Eurymedon, river ..... 2 L h
Eurytanes, people ..... 2 B c
Eutin .....18 F a
Evesham .....10 L d
Evora .....27 D f
Evreux .....20 D b
Evreux, county .....11 D b
Evreux, seat of bishop .....11 D b
Exarchate, district, about 600 . 5 K h
Exarchate, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Exe, river .....10 J f
Exeter .....19 H f
Exeter, seat of bishop .....10 J f
Exilles .....20 G d
Exmes.....11 D c
Eye .....10 O d
Eylau .....26 D b
Eymet .....12 Q l

Faddiley .....10 C o
Faeroe, islands, *see* Faroe ....16 G a
Faenza.....15 G k
Fæsulæ, *mod.* Fiesole ..... 3² C c
Faid ..... 6 F c
Faiyum, district..... 1 B c
Falaise .....12 U u
Falerii ..... 3² D c
Falkirk .....19 C h
Falkland Islands .....31 E h
Falköping .....14² D a
Falmouth .....19 F f
Falster, island .....28 F a
Falsterbo .....14² D b
Falun .....17 H a
Famagusta ..... 9 F c
Fano .....15 H l
Fanum, or Fanum Fortunæ, *mod.* Fano ..... 3² D c
Farafra.....30 J m
Fareham.....10 L f
Farfa, monastery ..... 7 G d

Farghana, region ..... 6 H a
Farma ..... 6 E b
Farnham ..... 19 L e
Faro ..... 15 N g
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands ..... 16 G a
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands, Danish colony 32
Fars, region ..... 6 G b
Farukhabad ..... 30 O f
Fasa ..... 6 G c
Fashoda ..... 30 K o
Fatimids, or Fatimites, dominions of ..... 6[2] bc
Fatimids, or Fatimites, Empire of, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
Fatimites, Caliphate of (or of Cairo), 1096 ..... 9[1] F d
Faventia, *Lat.* for Faenza
Faversham ..... 10 N e
Fayum ..... 30 K m
Fécamp ..... 20 D b
Fécamp, monastery ..... 11 D b
Fehmarn, island ..... 28 E a
Fehrbellin ..... 18 F h
Feldkirch ..... 14 E e
Feltre ..... 15 G j
Feltria, *Lat.* for Feltre
Femern, island, *see* Fehmarn .. 28 E a
Fenestrelles ..... 20 G d
Fenouillet ..... 11 E f
Fens, region ..... 10 D n
Feodosia, *see* Kaffa ..... 17 L e
Ferdi, *Lat.* for Verden
Fère, la ..... 11 E b
Ferentino ..... 13[2] C e
Ferghana, region, *see* Farghana 6 H a
Fermanagh, shire, or county ... 19 B o
Fermo ..... 15 H l
Fermo, march ..... 13 M j
Fernando Po, or Fernam do Po, island ..... 30 G o
Ferozeshah ..... 30 N e
Ferrara ..... 15 G k
Ferrara, duchy ..... 15 G k
Ferraria, *Lat.* for Ferrara
Ferry Bridge ..... 10 L c
Ferté, la ..... 11 D c
Ferté-Bernard, la ..... 11 D c
Fethard ..... 10[2] D d
Feurs ..... 11 F d
Fez ..... 30 F l
Fez, Sultanate of ..... 17 D g
Fezensac, county ..... 11 D e
Fezzan, region ..... 30 H m
Fidenæ ..... 3[2] C f
Field of Blackbirds, *see* Kossovopolje ..... 17 I e
Field of Lies ..... 7 E c
Fiesole ..... 15 G l
Fife, shire, or county ..... 19 C h
Figig ..... 30 F l
Figueras ..... 26 B c
Finale ..... 21[2] B b
Findhorn, river ..... 19 B i
Finistère, department ..... 25 B c
Finisterre, cape ..... 15 M d
Finland, gulf ..... 23 F c
Finland, part of Russia ..... 27 K b
Finland, part of Sweden ..... 23 F b
Finn, river ..... 19 B o
Finns, people ..... 8 G
Finsbury ..... 19 G a
Firenze, *It.* for Florence
Firmum, *mod.* Fermo ..... 3[2] D c
Firth of Clyde, estuary ..... 19 D i
Firth of Forth, inlet ..... 19 C g
Firth of Lorn, channel ..... 19 C j
Firth of Tay, estuary ..... 10[2] M c
Fiscannum, *Lat.* for Fécamp
Fitzgeralds, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Fitz-James ..... 20 E b
Fiumefreddo ..... 25 N m
Fivizzano ..... 25 L j
Fixtuinum, *Lat.* for Meaux
Flamborough Head, cape ..... 10 M b
Flaminia, province ..... 4 D b
Flanders, county, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D a
Flanders, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E b
Flanders county, *12 cent.* ..... 11[2] D a
Flanders, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D a
Flanders, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E a
Flanders, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W t
Flanders, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 B c
Flanders, province ..... 20 E a
Flanders and Artois, intendancy ..... 20 U f
Flatow ..... 18 H h
Flavia Cæsariensis, province ... 4 B a
Flèche, la ..... 20 C c
Flensburg ..... 18 E a
Fleurus ..... 25 F b
Fleury ..... 20 E e
Flint ..... 10 J c
Flint, dependency of County Palatine of Chester ..... 10 J c
Flint, river ..... 31 R n
Flint, or Flintshire, shire, or county ..... 19 H c
Flochberg, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Flodden ..... 19 J a
Flodden Field, just s. w. of Flodden
Florence ..... 13 L j
Florence, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Florentia, *mod.* Florence ..... 3[2] C c
Floriacus, *Lat.* for Fleury
Florida, region ..... 31 R o
Flushing, or Vlissingen ..... 25 E b
Foggia ..... 15 J m
Foix ..... 20 D e
Foix, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D f
Foix, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] C e
Foix, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Foix, province and government 20 D e
Foix, seat of bishop ..... 11 D f
Fokshani ..... 23 K e
Foligno ..... 15 H l
Folkestone ..... 10 O e
Fontainebleau ..... 20 N g
Fontenay ..... 11 C d
Fontenoy ..... 7 D c
Fontevrault ..... 20 D c
Fontevrault, monastery ..... 11 C e
Forcalquier ..... 20 F e
Forcheim ..... 7 F c
Fordwich ..... 10 O e
Forest Cantons, Three ..... 14 D h
Forest of the Weald, *see* Andredeswcald ..... 10 E n
Forêts, department ..... 25 F c
Forez, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 F d
Forez, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] E d
Forez, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 F d
Forez, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 X w
Forfar, shire, or county ..... 19 C g
Forli ..... 15 G k
Forlimpopoli ..... 15 D b
Formby Point, cape ..... 19 H c
Formentura, island ..... 15 R f
Formio, river ..... 3[2] E b
Forres ..... 19 B h
Fort Albany ..... 31 R l
Fort Chippewyan ..... 31 O l
Fort Churchill ..... 31 Q l
Fort de Joux ..... 25 G d
Fort Dorothea ..... (note) 22 O j
Fort Garry, *see* Winnipeg ..... 31 Q m
Fort Good Hope ..... 31 N k
Fort Grahame ..... 31 N l
Forth, Firth of, inlet ..... 19 C g
Forth, river ..... 19 C i
Fort Jameson ..... 30 K r
Fort Lamy ..... 30 H n
Fort Liard ..... 31 N k
Fort Nelson ..... 31 N l
Fort Norman ..... 31 N k
Fortore, river ..... 13 R n
Fort Reliance, on Great Slave Lake ..... 31 P k
Fort Reliance, on the Yukon ... 31 M k
Fort Resolution ..... 31 O k
Fort Saint David ..... 30 F k
Fort Saint George, *see* Madras .30 P j
Fort Severn ..... 31 R l
Fort Simpson ..... 31 N k
Fort Vermillion ..... 31 O l
Fort William, in India ..... 30 C b
Fort William, in Scotland ..... 19 C j
Fort Wrangel ..... 31 M l
Fort Wrigley ..... 31 N k
Fort Yukon ..... 31 L k
Forum Julii, *mod.* Cividale .... 5 J h
Forum Julii, *Lat.* for Fréjus
Forum Livii, *Lat.* for Forlì
Forum Popilii, *Lat.* for Forlimpopoli
Fosse Way, road ..... 10[1] C e
Fotheringay ..... 19 L d
Fougères ..... 11 C c
Fountains Abbey, monastery .. 10 L b
Fourmigny ..... 12 P j
Fowey ..... 10 H f
Fox Channel ..... 31 R k
Foyle, lough (or lake) ..... 19 A e
Foyle, river ..... 19 B e
Framlingham ..... 19 N d
France, duchy ..... 8 D b
France, kingdom, later *10 cent.* 8 D b
France, in 1154 ..... 11[2]
France, in 1259 ..... 12[1]
France, in 1328 12
France, in 1360 12
France, in 1429 12
France, in later *15 cent.* 12
France, 1515–1610 20
France, 1610–1789 20
France, 1790–1795 25
France, in 1810 ..... 26 B c
France, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
France, in generalities and intendancies 20
France in India, in 1741–1753 .30 F j
France, New, region ..... 16 D b
France, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Francepett ..... 30 F j
Franceville ..... 30 H p
Franche Comté, or Free County of Burgundy ..... 18 C e
Franche Comté, intendancy ... 20 V h
Franche Comté, province and government ..... 20 F c
Franconia, duchies ..... 13 DE cd
Franconia, region, *12 cent.* .... 13[2] B c
Franconia, Rhenish, *see* western div. of Franconia ..... 13 D d
Franconofurt, *Lat.* for Frankfort
Frankenhausen ..... 18 F c
Frankenthal ..... 18 D k
Frankfort ..... 18 E c
Frankish Empire, or Carolingian Empire 7
Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Franks, dominions of, under Dagobert, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Franks, kingdoms of, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 C
Franks, kingdoms of, in 526 .. 5 L a
Franks, Ripuarian, people .... 4 C a
Franks, Salian, people ..... 4 C a
Fraser, river ..... 31 N l
Frauenburg ..... 18 K a
Fraxinetum, or Garde-Frainet .. 7 E d
Fredericia ..... 28 P g
Frederiksnagar, *see* Serampore .30 Q g
Fredrikshald ..... 23 C c
Fredrikshamn ..... 23 F b
Free County of Burgundy .... 18 C e
Freetown ..... 30 E o
Fregellæ ..... 3[2] D d
Fregenæ ..... 3[2] B f
Freiberg ..... 18 G c
Freiburg, in Breisgau ..... 18 C l
Freiburg, in Switzerland, *see* Fribourg ..... 14 C h
Freising ..... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 D d
Freising, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Fréjus ..... 20 G e
Fremington ..... 19 G e
French Congo, region ..... 30 H e
French Guinea, colony ..... 30 E n
French Republic, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
French Somali Land, or Somali Coast, protectorate ..... 30 L n

Frentani, people ..... 3[2] E c
Frento, river, *mod.* Fortore ... 3[2] E d
Fréteval ..... 11 D c
Frévent ..... 12 R h
Freysing, *see* Freising
Fribourg, *Ger.* Freiburg, in Switzerland ..... 14 C h
Fribourg, Swiss canton ..... 14 C h
Frick Valley, *Ger.* Frick Thal, district ..... 14 D g
Friedberg ..... 22 C c
Friedland ..... 26 D b
Friesach ..... 13 G e
Friesland, district, *14 cent.* ..... 14 G g
Friesland, lordship, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C b
Friesland, lordship, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C b
Friesland, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Friesland, region, *10–12 cent.* ... 13 B b
Friesland, East, county ..... 14 D b
Frio, cape, in Africa ..... 30 H r
Frio, cape, in South America ... 31 F e
Frisians, people ..... 4 C a
Frisii, or Frisians, people ..... 3 C a
Frisinga, *Lat.* for Freising
Fritzlar ..... 13 D c
Fritzlar, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Friuli ..... 8 E b
Friuli, district ..... 13 F e
Frohse, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Frome ..... 10 E o
Fronsac ..... 20 C d
Fronsac, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Frontiacus, *Lat.* for Fronsac
Fucino, lake, *see* Fucinus ..... 3[2] D d
Fucinus, lake, *mod.* Fucino ... 3[2] D d
Fuentes de Onoro ..... 26 A c
Fulda ..... 18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C c
Fulda, monastery ..... 7 F b
Fulda, river ..... 13 D c
Fulford ..... 10 L c
Fulginium, *Lat.* for Foligno ... 3[2] D c
Fulham ..... 19 G a
Fünen, island ..... 28 E a
Fünfkirchen ..... 23 H e
Furnes ..... 20 E a
Furness Abbey ..... 19 H b
Furrukabad, *see* Farukhabad .. 30 O f
Fürstenberg, principality ..... 22 C e
Fürth ..... 18 E k
Further Pomerania, region ..... 18 G b
Füssen ..... 18 F e

Gabales (or Gabalis), *Lat.* for Javols
Gabardan, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Gabaret ..... 11 D e
Gabellum ..... 7 V
Gabes ..... 6 C b
Gabii ..... 3[2] C f
Gabun, river ..... 30 G o
Gades, *mod.* Cadiz ..... 3 B c
Gaeta ..... 13 M k
Gaikwar, state, *see* Guicowar .. 30 B b
Gainsborough ..... 19[1] F d
Galapagos Islands ..... 16 C e
Galatia I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Galatz ..... 23 K e
Galera ..... 15 P g
Galich ..... 23[2] E c
Galicia, part of Poland ..... 23 L c
Galicia, province in Spain ..... 15 M d
Galicia, Western, part of Poland ..... 23 K c
Galicia and Lodomeria, part of Austrian Empire ..... 27 K d
Gallæcia, province ..... 4 B b
Gallia Cisalpina, region, *see* Cisalpine Gaul ..... 3[2] C b
Gallia Cispadana, region ..... 3[2] C b
Gallia (Transalpina), region ... 3[2] A b
Gallia Transpadana, region ... 3[2] B b
Gallicia, *see* Galicia
Gallinas, point ..... 31 C a
Gallipoli, in Italy ..... 15 K m
Gallipoli, on the Dardanelles ... 23 K f
Galloway, region ..... 10 A l
Gallur, Judicature of ..... 13[2] B ef
Galtelli ..... 15 F m
Galveston ..... 31 Q o
Galway ..... 19 C q
Galway, bay ..... 19 C q
Galway, shire, or county ..... 19 C p
Gambia, British colony ..... 30 E n
Gambia, river ..... 30 E n
Gampylus, river ..... 2 B b
Gams ..... 14 E g
Gand, *see* Ghent ..... 18 B c
Gandamak ..... 30 M e
Gandavum, *Lat.* for Gand (or Ghent)
Gandersheim, monastery ..... 13 D c
Gando ..... 30 G n
Ganges, river ..... 16 M c
Gangra ..... 3 F b
Ganjam ..... 30 Q h
Gannat ..... 20 E c
Ganos ..... 2 K k
Gap ..... 20 G d
Gaphyæ ..... 2 C d
Garamantes, people ..... 3 D d
Gard, department ..... 25 F e
Gard, river ..... 25 F f
Garda ..... 13 E f
Garda, lake ..... 15 G k
Garde-Frainet, or Fraxinetum. 7 E d
Garganus, mountain, *mod.* Gargano ..... 3[2] E d
Garhwal, district, *see* Gurhwal. 30 O e
Garigliano, river ..... 13 M k
Garonne, river ..... 20 C d
Garry, river ..... 19 C i
Gartz (or Garz) ..... 18 H b
Garumna, *Lat.* for Garonne
Gascony, *Fr.* Gascogne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 C b
Gascony, duchy, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Gascony, region, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 C d
Gascony, region, later middle ages ..... 12 V x
Gastein ..... 28 F e
Gaster, district ..... 14 E g
Gata, cape ..... 15 Q g
Gatesbead ..... 19 K b
Gatinais, county ..... 11 E c
Gatrun ..... 30 H m
Gatton ..... 19 L e
Gaugamela ..... 2[2] D b
Gaul, Cisalpine, region ..... 3[2] C b
Gaul, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Gaul, or The Gauls, Roman diocese ..... 4 C b
Gaul, Transalpine, region, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) ..... 3[2] A b
Gaulus, island ..... 3[2] E f
Gaurus, mountain, east of Cumæ
Gauti, people ..... 3 D a
Gavi ..... 15 B b
Gaza ..... 1 C b
Gazaca ..... 3 G c
Gebal, *see* Byblos ..... 1 P g
Gebel-al-Tarik, or Gibraltar ... 6 A b
Gedrosia, region ..... 1 X p
Geertruidenberg, *see* Gertruidenberg ..... 22 A c
Geestemünde ..... 28[1] B b
Gefle ..... 32 K b
Gela, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Gelnhausen ..... 13[2] B b
Gembloux ..... 18 C c
Gemeticum, *Lat.* for Jumièges
Genava, *Lat.* for Geneva
Generality, Lands of the, or Generalitätslande, part of United Netherlands ..... 18 B j
Geneva ..... 14 D e
Geneva, or Léman, lake ..... 13 C e
Geneva, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Genf, *Ger.* for Geneva
Genfer See, *Ger.* for Lake of Geneva
Genil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Genoa, *It.* Genova ..... 15 F k
Genoa, gulf ..... 29 B c
Genoa, republic ..... 21 F d
Gent, *Ger.* for Ghent
Genua, *mod.* Genoa ..... 3 C b
Georgetown ..... 31 E b
Georgia, kingdom ..... 9 G b
Georgia, region ..... 23[2] E d
Georgian Bay ..... 31 R m
Gepidæ, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Gepidae, people, about 476 .... 5 F b
Gera ..... 28 E c
Gerace ..... 25 O m
Geræstus, promontory ..... 2 E d
Gerania Mountains ..... 2 D c
Gerberoy (or Gerberoi) ..... 11 D b
Gergovia ..... 3 C b
German Confederation 28
German Customs Union (Zollverein), Development of ..... 28[1]
German East Africa, protectorate ..... 30 K p
German Empire (since 1871) .. 28
German Empire, *20 cent.* ..... 32 J d
Germania, country ..... 3 D a
Germania I, province ..... 4 C b
Germania II, province ..... 4 C a
Germanic States, New, *5 cent.* .. 5
German-Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
German Southwest Africa, protectorate ..... 30 H s
Germany, *10–12 cent.* 13
Germany, *12–13 cent.* ..... 13[2]
Germany, *14 cent.* 14
Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Germany, *16 cent.* 18
Germany, *17 cent.* 18
Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Germany, in 1803 26
Germany, in 1806 26
Germany, 1807–1809 ..... 26[1]
Germany, *19 cent.* 28
Gernrode, mönastery ..... 13 E c
Geroldseck ..... 26[1] A c
Geroldseck, county ..... 28 C d
Gerona ..... 15 S e
Gerona, seat of bishop ..... 11 E f
Geronthræ ..... 2 C d
Gers, department ..... 25 D f
Gers, river ..... 25 D f
Gersau ..... 14 D g
Gerstungen ..... 13 D c
Gertruidenberg (or Gertruydenberg) ..... 22 A c
Gesoriacum, *mod.* Boulogne ... 3 C a
Gévaudan, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E d
Gévaudan, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D d
Gévaudan, district, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W w
Gex ..... 20 G c
Gex, district ..... 20 O h
Gezeeret-Assuan, island, *see anc.* Elephantine ..... 1 C d
Ghadames ..... 30 G l
Ghagar, river ..... 30 O f
Ghardaia ..... 30 G l
Ghassanids, kingdom of ..... 6 L g
Ghat ..... 30 H m
Ghats, Eastern, mountains ..... 30 O h
Ghats, Western, mountains ..... 30 N h
Ghazni (or Ghazna) ..... 6 H b
Ghent, or Gand ..... 18 B c
Ghilan, region, *see* Gilan ..... 23[2] E e
Giants Causeway ..... 19 A n
Gibal (or El-Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan ..... 29 M c
Gibel, *see* Gibellum ..... 9[2] C c
Gibelet, or Byblos ..... 9[2] C c
Gibellum, or Gibel ..... 9[2] C c
Gibraltar, or Gebel-al-Tarik ... 6 A b
Gibraltar, strait ..... 30 F l
Gien ..... 11 E c
Giessen ..... 18 E c
Giglio, island ..... 25 L k
Gila, river ..... 31 O n
Gilan, or Ghilan, or Djilan ..... 23[2] E e
Gilghit (or Gilgit) ..... 30 N d
Gilolo, island ..... 16 O d
Gimborn ..... 22[1] B c
Gimoes, viscounty ..... 12 D e
Girgenti ..... 15 H o

Gironde, department .....25 C e
Gironde, river .....20 C d
Gisors .....11 D b
Gitschin .....18 H c
Giurgevo (or Giurgiu).....23 K f
Givet .....20 F a
Glamorgan, lordship .....10 J e
Glamorgan, shire, or county....19 H e
Glarenza .....23 J g
Glarus .....18 E e
Glarus, Swiss canton .....14 E h
Glasgow .....19 D i
Glastonbury .....10 E o
Glatz .....18 J c
Glatz, county .....14 J c
Gleichen .....18 J l
Glencoe .....30 G r
Glencoe, region .....19 C j
Glevum, *mod.* Gloucester ..... 3 B a
Glogau .....18 J c
Glommen, river .....23 C c
Gloucester .....10 K e
Gloucester, shire, or county...10 K e
Glückstadt.....18 E b
Gmünd .....14 E d
Gmunden .....18 G e
Gnesen .....18 J b
Gnesen, seat of archbishop....13 H b
Gnossus (or Gnosus) ..... 2 H j
Goa .....30 B c
Godavery (or Godavari), river..30 O h
Godmunddingaham, *see* Goodmanham .....10 C n
God's House, League of .....14 E h
Gogra, river .....30 P f
Goita .....29 F f
Gokcha, or Sevang, lake .....29 N b
Golconda .....30 F j
Gold, river, *see* Rio de Oro.....30 E m
Gold Coast, region.....16 G d
Gold Coast, British colony ....30 F o
Goldingen .....23 K a
Goletta .....17 G f
Golfe du Lion, gulf .....20 F e
Gollnow .....22 L g
Golo, river .....20 A a
Gomel .....23[2] D c
Gommern.....22 D b
Gomphi ..... 2 B b
Gondar .....30 K n
Gonnus..... 2 C b
Good Hope, cape .....16 H f
Good Hope, Cape of, British colony, *see* Cape Colony.....30 J t
Goodmanham .....10 C n
Gorakhpur, *see* Goruckpore ...30 P f
Gordium ..... 2[2] C b
Gorée .....30 E n
Gorgona, island .....29 B c
Göritz, *see* Görz .....18 G f
Gorizia, *see* Görz .....18 G f
Görlitz.....18 H c
Görlitz, district.....14 J h
Gortyna ..... 3 E c
Goruckpore .....30 P f
Görz .....18 G f
Görz, county .....14 G f
Gorze, monastery .....13 B d
Gorzno, *see* Gurzno .....18 J h
Goslar .....18 E j
Göteborg (or Götheborg, or Gothenburg).....23 C c
Gotha .....28 E c
Gothenburg, *see* Göteborg .....23 C c
Gothia, district, *mod.* Crimea.. 9[1] G c
Gothia, march ..... 8 D b
Gothland (or Gotland), island..17 H b
Gottesgab .....18 K l
Gotteshaus Bund, *Ger.* for League of God's House
Göttingen .....14 E c
Gottorp .....18 E a
Gourdon .....12[1] C d
Gournay .....12 V u
Gower, lordship .....10 H e
Goyaz .....31 E d
Gozo (or Gozzo), island.....17 G f
Gradiska (or Gradisca) .....15 H k
Grado ..... 7 G d
Grado, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Grahamstown.....30 J t
Grampian Mountains (or Hills).19 C i
Grampound .....19 G f
Gran, or Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Granada .....15 P g
Granada, kingdom.....15 P
Grancey .....11 F c
Grand, river .....31 P n
Grand Bassam .....30 F o
Grande, river .....31 F e
Grande, upper course of river Mamore
Grande, Rio, river .....31 P o
Grande Chartreuse.....20 F d
Grandpré .....11 F b
Grandson .....14 B h
Granicus, river..... 2[2] B b
Granje, la, *see* San Ildefonso...21 D d
Grantham .....19 L d
Granville.....25 C c
Grasse .....20 G e
Gratianopolis, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Gratz .....18 H e
Graubünden, *Ger.* for Grisons
Graudenz .....18 K b
Gravelines, *Ger.* Gravelingen...20 E a
Gray League .....14 E h
Great Bassa .....30 E o
Great Bear, lake .....31 O k
Great Bedwin .....19 K e
Great Britain, kingdom.....24 D c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....27 c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *20 cent.* .....32 E d
Great Desert, or Sahara .....30 H m
Greater Antilles, islands .....31 S o
Greater Greece, or Magna Græcia ..... 2[1] C b
Greater Hellas, *7–5 cent. B.C.* . 2[1]
Great Fish, river, in North America .....31 P k
Great Fish, river, in South Africa .....16 J f
Great Grimsby .....19 L c
Great Kei, river .....30 J t
Great Marlow .....19 L e
Great Nafud, or Red Sand Desert ..... 6 E c
Great Namaqua Land, part of German S.W. Africa .....30 H s
Great Russia, region .....23[2] D c
Great Saint Bernard, pass .....13 C f
Great Salt Lake .....31 O m
Great Slave, lake .....31 O k
Great Whale, river .....31 S l
Great Yarmouth .....10 O d
Greece and Greek colonies, *7–5 cent. B.C.* ..... 2[1]
Greece in time of Peloponnesian War (431–404 B.C.) 2
Greece in time of Persian Wars, early *5 cent. B.C.* 2
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....29 H c
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....29 P g
Greece, kingdom, *20 cent.* .....32 L g
Greek World, The 2
Green, river .....31 O n
Greenland, Danish possession..31 V
Greenland, region .....16 F a
Greenwich .....19 G a
Greetsiel .....18 C h
Greifenhagen .....18 G h
Greifswald .....28 F a
Greiz .....28 F c
Grenada, island .....31 T p
Grenadines, islands .....31 T p
Grenoble .....20 F d
Grenoble, generality .....20 V j
Grenoble, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Grimma .....18 G c
Grimsby .....10 M c
Griqua Land, West, part of Cape Colony .....30 J s
Grisons, Swiss district .....14 E h
Grivisca ..... 3[2] C c
Grodno .....23 K b
Groix, island .....20 B c
Grona, fortress.....13 D c
Groningen .....18 C h
Groningen, lordship, *15 cent.* ..14 D b
Groningen, lordship, *16 cent.* ..18 D b
Grosseto .....15 G l
Gross Friedrichsburg ...(note) 22 P j
Grossjägersdorf .....22 O f
Gross Wardein .....17 I d
Grubenhagen, duchy, *16 cent.*...18 F c
Grubenhagen, principality, *18 cent.*.....22 D c
Grumentum ..... 3[2] E d
Gruyères .....14 C h
Gryneium ..... 2 J g
Guadalajara, in Mexico .....31 P o
Guadalajara, in Spain .....15 P e
Guadalquivir, river .....15 N g
Guadalupe, island .....31 O o
Guadalupe-Hidalgo .....31 Q p
Guadeloupe, island .....31 T p
Guadiana, river .....15 N g
Guadix .....15 P g
Guainia, river .....31 D b
Guaira, la, *see* Guayra .....30 D a
Guam, island .....16 P d
Guapore, river .....31 D d
Guardafui, cape, at n.e. corner of Italian Somaliland
Guastalla .....15 G k
Guastalla, duchy .....26 C e
Guatemala .....31 Q p
Guatemala, state .....31 Q p
Guaviare, river .....31 C b
Guayaquil.....31 C e
Guaymas .....31 O e
Guayra, la .....31 D a
Gubbio .....15 H l
Guben .....18 H c
Gudalur, *see* Cuddalore .....30 O j
Guelders .....18 D e
Guelders, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 C b
Guelders, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 C b
Guelders, Upper, district .....22 B e
Guérande .....11 B e
Guerche, la .....11 C e
Guéret .....20 D e
Guernsey, island .....20 B b
Gujarat (or Guzerat), region..30 N g
Guiana, British, colony .....31 E b
Guiana, Dutch, or Surinam, colony .....31 E b
Guiana, French, colony .....31 E b
Guicowar, or Gaikwar, or Baroda, state .....30 B b
Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Guienne, duchy, *11 cent.* .....11 D d
Guienne, duchy, in 1154.....11[2] C d
Guienne, duchy, in 1259.....12[1] C d
Guienne, duchy, *14 cent.* .....12 K e
Guienne, intendancy .....20 T j
Guienne and Gascony, province and government .....20 D d
Guildford .....10 M e
Guinea, or Bilad Ghana, region.16 G d
Guinea, gulf .....30 G o
Guinea, French, colony .....30 E n
Guinea, Lower, region .....30 H p
Guinea, New, island .....16 P e
Guinea, Portuguese, colony....30 E n
Guinea, Spanish, colony, *see* Rio Muni .....30 G o
Guinea, Upper, region.....30 F o
Guinegate .....18 B c
Guines .....11 D b
Guines, county.....11 D b
Guipuzcoa, district .....15 P d
Guise .....20 N g
Gulf of Lyons, *see* Golfe du Lion.....20 F e
Gulistan .....23[2] E d
Gumal, river .....30 M e
Gumbinnen .....22 P f
Gumti, river .....30 P f
Güns .....17 H d
Guntoor .....30 C e
Gurhwal (or Garhwal), district .....30 O e
Gurief .....32 R e

Gurk, seat of bishop ..... 13 G e
Gurzno ..... 18 J h
Güstrow ..... 18 G b
Guthrum, kingdom of ..... 10 D h
Guttones, people ..... 3 D a
Guyana, *see* Guiana
Guyenne, *see* Guienne
Guzerat, region, *see* Gujarat ... 30 N g
Gwalior ..... 30 B b
Gwalior, state, *see* Sindhia .... 30 B b
Gwenllwg, lordship ..... 10 J e
Gwent, kingdom ..... 10 E o
Gwynedd, kingdom ..... 10 D o
Gyrton ..... 2 C b
Gyrwe, or Gyrwii, people ..... 10 D n
Gythium ..... 2 C e
Gyula ..... 9 E b

Haarlem ..... 18 C b
Haddington shire, or county .. 19 D g
Hadeln, district ..... 14 E b
Hadramaut, region ..... 6 F d
Hadria, *see* Hatria
Hadrian, Wall of ..... 3 B a
Hadrianople, *see* Adrianople ... 4 E b
Hadrumetum ..... 3 D c
Haegsted, *Lat.* for Eichstätt
Hæmimontus, province ..... 4 E b
Hafsa ..... 23 K f
Hagenau ..... 18 C k
Hague, cape ..... 20 B b
Hague, The ..... 18 C b
Haidarabad, state, *see* Hyderabad ..... 30 O h
Hainaut, county, *12 cent.* ..... 13² A b
Hainaut, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W t
Hainaut, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 B c
Hainaut, province ..... 20 E a
Hainaut and Cambrésis, intendancy ..... 20 U f
Haiti (or Hayti), island and state ..... 31 S p
Halberstadt ..... 18 F c
Halberstadt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* 14 F c
Halberstadt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* 18 F c
Halberstadt, fortified place and seat of bishop ..... 13 E c
Halberstadt, principality ..... 22 D c
Haldensleben, castle ..... 13² C b
Haleb, or Aleppo ..... 8 G c
Halesowen ..... 19 J d
Halia, *see* Halieis ..... 2 D d
Haliacmon, river ..... 2 B a
Haliartus ..... 2 D c
Halica (or Halice), *see* Halieis. 2 D d
Halicarnassus ..... 2 J h
Halicz ..... 23 L c
Halicz, principality ..... 9 E b
Halidon Hill ..... 10 K a
Halieis ..... 2 D d
Halifax ..... 31 T m
Hall ..... 22 C d
Halland, part of Sweden ..... 23 C c
Halle ..... 18 G c
Halle, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Halmstad ..... 23 C c
Halus ..... 2 C b
Hamadan ..... 6 F b
Hamah ..... 6 E b
Hamar ..... 23 C b
Hamath, *mod.* Hamah ..... 1 D a
Hamburg ..... 18 E b
Hamburg, seat of archbishop ..... 13 D b
Hamdanids, dominion of ..... 6² G b
Hameln ..... 14² C d
Hamilton, river ..... 31 T l
Hammerfest ..... 32 L
Hampshire, *see* Hants ..... 10 L f
Hampton ..... 19 F a
Hampton Court ..... 19¹ F f
Hanau ..... 14 E c
Hanau, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Hanau, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C c
Hanover, *Ger.* Hannover ..... 21 F b
Hanover, or Brunswick-Lüneburg, electorate ..... 22 C b
Hanover, kingdom ..... 28 D b
Hanseatic League, at its height. 14²
Hants, or Hampshire, shire, or county ..... 19 K e
Haparanda ..... 32 L a
Hapsburg ..... 14 D g
Hapsburg, fortress ..... 13 D e
Hapsburg territories, *14 cent.* .. 14
Hapsburg territories, 1440–1493 14
Hapsburg territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Harar ..... 30 L o
Harcourt ..... 20 C b
Harderwijk ..... 14 C b
Harfleur ..... 12 V u
Harlech ..... 10 H d
Harmozia ..... 1 X p
Harran (or Haran) ..... 6 E b
Harrar, *see* Harar ..... 30 L o
Harrenc ..... 9² D b
Harris, shire, or county ..... 19 B k
Harwich ..... 19 N e
Harz, mountains ..... 13 E c
Hase, river ..... 7 E b
Haslemere ..... 19 L e
Hastings, or Senlac ..... 10 N f
Hatfield ..... 10 L c
Hatria, in Picenum ..... 3² E c
Hatria, in Venetia ..... 3² D b
Hatteras, cape ..... 31 S n
Haut Rhin, department ..... 25 G d
Haute Garonne, department ... 25 D f
Haute Loire, department ..... 25 E e
Haute Marne, department ..... 25 F c
Haute Saône, department ..... 25 F d
Haute Vienne, department ..... 25 D d
Hautes Alpes, department ..... 25 F e
Hautes Pyrenées, department . 25 D f
Hauteville ..... 11 C b
Havana ..... 31 R o
Havel, river ..... 18 G b
Havelberg ..... 14 G b
Havelberg, *eccl.* state ..... 14 G b
Havelberg, fortified place and seat of bishop ..... 13 F b
Havelland, district ..... 22¹ E b
Haverfordwest ..... 10 G e
Havre ..... 20 D b
Havre, government ..... 20 D b
Hayes Peninsula ..... 31 T
Hayti (or Haiti), island ..... 16 D d
Hazara (or Huzara), district ... 30 N e
Hebrews, people ..... 1 C b
Hebrides, or Western Islands .. 17 C b
Hebron ..... 9² C e
Hecatompylus ..... 2² E b
Hechingen ..... 28 D d
Hechingen, principality. (note) 28
Hedgley (or Hedgeley) Moor .. 10 L a
Hedjaz, region ..... 6 E c
Hedon ..... 10 M c
Heide ..... 18 E a
Heidelberg ..... 18 E d
Heidenheim ..... 22 D d
Heilbronn ..... 18 E d
Heiligenbeil ..... 18 J g
Heiligenhafen ..... 18 F a
Heiligenstadt ..... 13 E c
Heiligerlee ..... 18 D b
Heilsberg ..... 18 L a
Heircte, or Ercte, mountain ... 3² D e
Heitersheim ..... 22 B e
Hela ..... 18 K a
Helder ..... 26 B b
Helena, *Lat.* for Eine
Helena, island ..... 2 E d
Helenopontus, province ..... 4 F b
Helgoland, island, *see* Heligoland ..... 18 D a
Helice ..... 2 C c
Helicon, mountain ..... 2 C c
Heligoland (or Helgoland), island ..... 18 D a
Heliopolis, *mod.* Materieh ..... 1 C b
Hellas, country ..... 2¹ D b
Hellas, Greater, *7–5 cent. B.C.* .. 2¹
Hellas, theme ..... 8 F c
Hellespont, strait, *mod.* Dardanelles ..... 2 J f
Hellespontus, province ..... 4 E c
Helmstedt ..... 14² D d
Helos ..... 2 C e
Helsingborg ..... 24 G b
Helsingfors ..... 23 F b
Helsingör ..... 14² D b
Helston ..... 10 G f
Helvetian (or Helvetic) Repub. 25 K h
Hemeroscopion, Greek colony. 2¹ A b
Hemmingstedt ..... 18 E a
Hems, *see* Emesa ..... 8 G c
Henneberg, castle ..... 13² C b
Henneberg, county ..... 14 F c
Hennebon ..... 11 B c
Hennersdorf ..... 22 L h
Hephæstia ..... 2 J k
Heptarchy, *see* Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms 10
Heraclea, in Lucania ..... 3² F d
Heraclea, in Seljuk Dominions. 9¹ G d
Heraclea Chersonesi, Greek colony ..... 2¹ E a
Heraclea Pontica, Greek colony 2¹ E a
Heraclea Trachinia ..... 2 C c
Heracleopolis ..... 1 C c
Heracleum ..... 2 C b
Heræa ..... 2 B d
Heræum, promontory ..... 2 C c
Herat ..... 6 H b
Hérault, department ..... 25 E f
Hérault, river ..... 25 E f
Hercte, mountain, *see* Heircte . 3² D e
Herculaneum ..... 3² E d
Hereford ..... 19 J d
Hereford, seat of bishop ..... 10 K d
Hereford, shire, or county ..... 19 J d
Herford ..... 14² C d
Herjedal, district ..... 23 C b
Hermanitz ..... 18 G j
Hermanstadt ..... 17 I d
Hermione ..... 2 D d
Hermopolis, *mod.* Eshmun ..... 1 C c
Hermosillo ..... 31 O o
Hermunduri, people ..... 3 D b
Hermus, river ..... 2 J g
Hernici, people ..... 3² D d
Hernosand ..... 26 C a
Herrenhausen ..... 21 F b
Herrings, battle ..... 12 R j
Hersfeld ..... 18 D j
Hersfeld, *eccl.* state ..... 14 E c
Hersfeld, monastery ..... 13 D c
Hertford ..... 10 M e
Hertford, shire, or county ..... 19 L e
Heruli, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F b
Heruli, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Herzegovina, district ..... 29 G b
Hesdin ..... 20 D a
Hesdin, county ..... 11 E b
Hesse, electorate ..... 26 G c
Hesse, grand duchy ..... 26 G c
Hesse, landgraviate ..... 18 E c
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *17 cent.* ..... 18 D j
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C c
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgraviate, *17 cent.* ..... 18 D j
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgraviate, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C c
Hesse-Darmstadt, grand duchy, *19 cent.* ..... 28 D c
Hesse-Homburg, principality .. 28 C d
Hestiæa ..... 2 D c
Hestiæotis, district ..... 2 B b
Hevellians, people ..... 13 F b
Hexham ..... 10 K b
Hexham, or Hexhamshire, franchise district ..... 10 K b
Heytesbury ..... 19 J e
Hibernia, *mod.* Ireland ..... 5 B
Hiberus, *Lat.* for Ebro (river)
Hierosolyma, *mod.* Jerusalem. 3 F c
Higham Ferrers ..... 19 L d
Highworth ..... 19 K e
Hildburghausen ..... 28 E e
Hildesheim ..... 18 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 F b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C b

Hildesheim, seat of bishop ....13 D b
Hilerda, *Lat.* for **Lerida**
Himalaya, mountains .....30 O e
Himera ..... 3[2] D f
Himera, river, *mod.* Salso ..... 3[2] D f
Hims, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hindon .....19 J e
Hindostan, *see* India
Hindu Kush, mountains .....30 N d
Hingston Down .....10 F p
Hinkley .....19 K d
Hinterpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Further)
Hippo ..... 5 D d
Hipponium, *see* Vibo ..... 3[2] F e
Hippo Regius, or Hippo ..... 3 C c
Hira ..... 6 F b
Hirsau, monastery .....13 D d
Hirschberg .....18 H c
Hispalis, *mod.* Seville ..... 3 B c
Hispaniola, island, *see* **Hayti**. .16 D d
Histonium ..... 3[2] E c
Hit, *see* Is ..... 1 E b
Hither Pomerania, region ....18 F h
Hittites, people .. .. 1 D a
Hlidbeki, *Lat.* for **Lübeck**
Hochelaga .....16 D b
Hochkirk .....22 L h
Höchst .....13 D c
Höchstädt.....21 G c
Hogue, la, *see* **Saint-Vaast** ....12 K o
Hohen Altheim ....13 E d
Hohenberg ....14 E d
Hohenberg, Lower County of..22 C d
Hohenberg, Upper County of..22 C d
Hohenems .....13[2] B c
Hohenfriedberg.....22 M h
Hohenlinden .....26 G b
Hohenlohe, county .....14 E d
Hohenlohe, principality .....22 C d
Hohenstaufen, Germany and Italy in time of.....13[2]
Hohentwiel .....18 E e
Hohenzollern .....14 E d
Hohenzollern, principalities...22 C d
Hohenzollern territories, 1470–1486 14
Hohenzollern territories, *16–17 cent.*.....18
Hohnstein, county, *17 cent.* ...18 E j
Hohnstein, county, *18 cent.* ...22 D c
Holderness, region ...10 M c
Holkar, or The Holkar's Dominions, or Indore, state...30 B b
Holland, county, *12 cent* .....13[2] A b
Holland, county, *14 cent.* .....14 G g
Holland, county, *15 cent.* .....14 C b
Holland, county, *16 cent.* .....18 C b
Holland, kingdom, *19 cent.*, *see* Netherlands (United) .....28 B e
Holland, kingdom, time of Napoleon .....26[1] A a
Holmby House .....19[1] F e
Holstein, county.....13[2] B b
Holstein, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 E b
Holstein, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 E b
Holstein, duchy, *19 cent.*.....28 D b
Holstein, province .....28 P g
Holwan ..... 6 F b
Holyhead .....19 G c
Holyhead, island.....19 G c
Holy Island, *see* **Lindisfarne**...10 A n
Holy Roman Empire, *see* **Western Roman Empire**..... 8 D b
Holywell.....19 H c
Homburg.....28 D c
Homildon Hill.....10 K a
Homs, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hondschoote .....25 E b
Honduras, region .....16 C d
Honduras, state .....31 R p
Honduras, British, colony ....31 R p
Honfleur .....12 V u
Honiton .....10 J f
Honorias, province ..... 4 F b
Hoogly (or Hooghly).....30 Q g
Hoogly, river.....30 Q g
Hoogstraten.....13[2] A b
Hoorn .....18 C e
Hoorn, on Zuyder Zee .....18 C b
Hoorn, county .....18 C c
Hope, point .....31 J k
Hopetown .....30 J s
Hopton Heath .....19[1] D e
Horburg, county .....22 B d
Horn .....18 H d
Horn, cape .....31 D h
Horsham .....10 M e
Hougue, la, *see* **Saint-Vaast**...12 K o
Hounslow .....19 L e
Höxter .....14[2] C d
Hoya .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *15 cent.*.....14 E b
Hoya, county, *16 cent.*.....18 E b
Hoya, county, *18 cent.*.....22 C b
Hradec, or Königgrätz .....13 G c
Huallaga, river .....31 C c
Huaraz .....31 C c
Hubertusburg .....22 K h
Huddersfield. ....19 K c
Hudson, river .....31 S m
Hudson Bay .....31 R l
Hudson trait.....31 S k
Huelva .....15 N g
Huesca .....15 Q d
Huesca, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Huescar .....15 P g
Hugli (or Hugly) .....30 Q g
Hull .....19[1] F d
Hull, river .....10 M c
Humaita .....31 E e
Humber, river .....10 M c
Hungary, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E c
Hungary, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 D b
Hungary, kingdom, *16 cent.*...17 H d
Hungary, kingdom, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Hungary, part of Ottoman Empire, *17 cent.*... .....23 B e
Hungary, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Hungerford .....19 K e
Hüningen .....27 G d
Huntingdon .....19 L d
Huntingdon, shire, or county..19 L d
Hunza, district, *see* **Kanjut** ...30 N d
Huron, lake .....31 R m
Hurst Castle.....19[1] E g
Husch, or Husi .....23 K e
Hussinetz .....14 J h
Huzara, district, *see* **Hazara**...30 N e
Hwicce (or Hwiccas, or Hwiccias), people .....10 E o
Hyampolis ..... 2 C c
Hydaspes, river ..... 1 Y e
Hyderabad, in The Nizam.....30 B c
Hyderabad, in Sind .....30 A b
Hyderabad, or The **Nizam's** Dominions, state.....30 O h
Hydraotes, river ..... 1 Y o
Hydrea, island ..... 2 D d
Hyères .....20 G e
Hyères, islands .....20 G e
Hymettus, mountain..... 2 D d
Hyphasis, river ..... 1 Y o
Hypsas, river, *mod.* Bellici .... 3[2] D f
Hyrcania, region ..... 1 W o
Hythe .....10 O e

Ialysus ..... 2 L m
Iapygia, region ..... 2[1] C a
Iapyges, *anc.* inhabitants of Apulia and Calabria
Iazyges, people ..... 4 D b
Ibelin .... 9[2] C e
Iberia, kingdom..... 6 M f
Iberia, region ..... 1 W n
Iberian Sea ..... 2[1] B b
Iberus, river, *mod.* Ebro ..... 2[1] A a
Ibraila .....17 J d
Iça, river.....31 C c
Icaria, island ..... 2 J h
Icaunus (or Icauna), *Lat.* for Yonne (river)
Iceland, island .....16 G a
Iceland, Danish colony .....32 C b
Iceni, people .....10[1] D e
Ichthys, promontory..... 2 B d
Iciodurum, *Lat.* for **Issoire**
Iconium ..... 8 F e
Iconium, or Rum, kingdom (lower map) 9 D b
Icos, island ..... 2 D b
Icosium..... 8 C e
Iculisna, *Lat.* for **Angoulême**
Ida, mountain, in Asia Minor.. 2 J g
Ida, mountain, in Crete .... 2 H j
Ideles .....30 G m
Idrisids, dominion of. ..... 6[2] B b
Idstedt.....28 D a
Ieletz, *see* **Yeletz** .....23[2] D c
Iglau .....14 H d
Igli.....30 F l
Ikhshidids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E e
Iknield or Ryknield Way, road.....10[1] C e
Ilchester.....10 E k
Ilerda, *mod.* **Lerida** ..... 3 C b
Ilium ..... 1 U o
Ille, river.....25 C e
Ille et Vilaine, department.....25 C e
Iller, river .....13 E d
Illiberis, *Lat.* for Elne
Illyria, district ..... 5 E e
Illyrian Provinces, region .....26 C e
Illyricum, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Illyricum, region ..... 6 K f
Illyricum, Roman diocese .... 4 D b
Ilmen, lake .....23[2] D e
Iluro, *Lat.* for Oloron
Ilva, or Æthalia, island, *mod.* Elba..... 3[2] C e
Imbros, island ..... 2 H f
Imeritia, region .....23[2] E d
Imola .....15 G k
Imoshagh, people .....30 G m
Imperial Cities, *15 cent.*.....14
Imperial Cities, *16–17 cent.*....18
Inachus, river ..... 2 C d
Incas, Empire of.....16 D ef
Incisa .....15 B b
India, growth of British Empire in.....30
India, in 1792 30
India, region ..... 1 Y p
Indian Desert.....30 N f
Indore .....30 B b
Indore, state, *see* **Holkar**.....30 B b
Indre, department.....25 D d
Indre, river.....20 D e
Indre et Loire, department....25 D d
Indus, river.....30 O e
Ingelheim ..... 7 E e
Ingelmunster.....18 A j
Ingermanland, district, *see* **Ingria**.....23 F e
Inglesias.....29 B o
Ingolstadt.....18 F d
Ingria, district.....23 F e
Inhambane.....30 K s
Inkerman.....29 K b
Inn, river.....13 F d
Innsbruck.....18 F o
Innviertel, or Quarter of the Inn, district.....22 E d
Inny, river.....10[2] D c
Inowrazlaw.....23 J b
In Salah (or Insala) .....30 G m
Insubres, people ..... 3[2] B b
Insulæ (islands in Diocese of Asia)..... 4 E e
Insula Fulkerii, **district**.....13 K h
Interamna Lirinas, Latin colony, at eastern junction of the Via Latina and river Liris, *mod.* Termini
Interamna, or Interamne, *Lat.* for Terni
Invasions of Rome, from north 5
Invasions of Rome, from south and east 6
Inverary.....19 C j
Inverlochy.....19 C j
Inverness.....19 B i
Inverness, shire, or county....19 B j
Iolcus ..... 2 C b
Iona, island west of Mull.....10[2] H e
Ionia, region ..... 2 J g

Ionian Islands, *18 cent.* 23 J g
Ionian Islands, early *19 cent.* 26 D d
Ionian Islands, *19 cent.* 29 H c
Ionian States 2 A e
Ionopolis 8 G b
Ios, island *see* Nios 23 D g
Ipsus 1 U o
Ipswich 10 O d
Iquique 31 C e
Irak, region 6 F b
Iran, region 1 X o
Ireland, in the later middle ages 10^2
Ireland, Modern 19
Irish Sea 19 G c
Iron Bridge, or Pons Ferri 9^2 D b
Iron Gates, part of Danube river 23 J f
Irrawaddy, river 30 S g
Irtysh, river 23^2 G c
Is, *mod.* Hit 1 E b
Isar, river 13 E d
Isara, *Lat.* for Isère (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Oise (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Pontoise
Isatis, *mod.* Yezd 2^2 E c
Isauria, province 4 F c
Isca Dumnoniorum, *mod.* Exeter 10^1 B g
Isca Silurum, *mod.* Caerleon-on-Usk 10^1 B f
Ischia, island 15 H m
Ischl 28 F e
Isenburg, county 22 C c
Isenburg, principality 26 G c
Iseo, lake 15 G k
Isère, department 25 F e
Isère, river 25 F e
Isfahan, *see* Ispahan 6 G b
Ishtib 29 P f
Isis, a name for river Thames in its upper course
Iskimid, *see* Ismid 17 K e
Islam, expansion of to 750 6
Islay, island 10^2 H d
Isle de France, intendancy 20 U g
Isle de France, province and government 20 E b
Isle of Ely, franchise district 10 N d
Isle of Man 10^1 A c
Isle of Pines 31 R o
Isle of Wight 19 K f
Isles 12 X u
Islip Bridge 19^1 E f
Iskorost 8 F a
Ismid (or Iskimid), or Nicomedia 17 K e
Isnik, or Nicæa 17 J e
Isontus, *mod.* Salzach, river 3^2 D a
Isonzo, river 13 M g
Ispahan 6 G b
Israel, land 1 P g
Issoire 11 E d
Issoudun 20 D c
Issoudun, seigniory 11 E d
Issus 2^2 C b
Issus, gulf, northeast corner of Mediterranean, *see* 1 V o
Ister, river, *mod.* Danube 2^1 D a
Istria, district 5 K g
Istria, march 13 F f
Istropolis 4 E b
Istrus, Greek colony 2^1 D a
Isurium, *mod.* Aldborough 10^1 C c
Italian Republic 26 G b
Italian Somali Land, protectorate 30 L o
Italy, Ancient 3^2
Italy, kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
Italy, *10–12 cent.* 13
Italy, *12–13 cent.* 13^2
Italy, *15 cent.* 15
Italy, from 1714 to 1748 21^2
Italy, 1798–1799 25
Italy, in 1806 26^1
Italy, in 1810 26
Italy, since 1815 29
Italy, *20 cent.* 32
Italy, northern, *13 cent.* 15
Italy, Prefecture of 4 B d
Italy, Roman diocese 4 D b
Ithaca, island 2 A c
Ithome, mountain 2 B d
Itil, answers to *mod.* Astrakhan 23^2 E d
Itonus 2 C b
Ituna Æstuarium, sound, *mod.* Solway Firth 10^1 B c
Ituri, river, *see* Aruwimi 30 J o
Ituzaingó 31 E f
Itzehoe 28 P h
Ivangorod 17 J b
Iviza, island 8 D c
Ivory Coast, French colony 30 F o
Ivoy 13 B d
Ivrea 15 E k
Ivrea, seat of bishop 13 C f
Izmail 23 K e

Jablunkau 18 J k
Jaca 15 Q d
Jaen 15 P g
Jaen, province 15 P f
Jaffa, or Joppa 29 K d
Jaffna 30 P k
Jägerndorf 18 H j
Jaguaribe, river 31 G c
Jaice, *see* Jajce 23 H f
Jaipur, *see* Jeypore 30 O f
Jaisalmir 30 N f
Jaitze, *see* Jajce 23 H f
Jajce 23 H f
Jalandhar 30 O e
Jalapa 31 Q p
Jaligny 11 E d
Jamaica, island 31 S p
Jamary, river 31 D c
James, river 31 S n
James Bay 31 R l
Jametz 20 F b
Janina 29 H c
Jankau 18 G k
Jantra, river 29 Q f
Japan, or Zipangu, or Cipango, island 16 P c
Japurá, river, *see* Yapurá 31 C c
Jarabub 30 J l
Jaromierz 28 G c
Jarrow 10 B n
Jassy 29 J a
Jativa, *see* Xativa 15 Q f
Jauer 14 K h
Jauer, principality 14 J h
Java, island 16 N e
Javols 5 B j
Jaxartes, river, *mod.* Sir-Daria 1 X n
Jayce, *see* Jajce 23 H f
Jebel Barkal, *see* Napata 1 C e
Jedburgh 10 A o
Jedisan, region 17 K d
Jekaterinoslaw, *see* Ekaterinoslaf 27 M d
Jelalabad 30 N e
Jemama, region, *see* Yemana 6 F c
Jemappes (or Jemapes) 25 E b
Jemappes, department 25 E b
Jemmappes (or Jemmapes), *see* Jemappes
Jemmingen 18 D b
Jemtland, part of Sweden 23 C b
Jena 26 G c
Jendi 30 G o
Jenil, river 15 O g
Jericho 1 K k
Jerichow 22^1 D b
Jersey, island 20 B b
Jerusalem 1 C b
Jerusalem, kingdom 9^2 C d
Jervaulx Abbey 19 K b
Jesi 15 H l
Jesulmir (or Jesulmeer), *see* Jaisalmir 30 N f
Jever 18 D b
Jever, seigniory 22 B b
Jeypore (or Jaipur) 30 O f
Jhansi 30 O f
Jhansi, river 30 O g
Jheelum (or Jhelum) 30 B a
Jhelum, river 30 N e
Jibuti (or Jibouti, or Jiboutil) 30 L n
Jiddah 16 J c
Jitomir, *see* Zhitomir 23 M c
Joachimsthal 18 G c
Jodhpore (or Jodhpur) 30 N s
Jodhpur, state, *see* Marwar 30 N f
Johannesburg 30 J f
Johanngeorgenstadt 18 F j
Joigny 11 E c
Joigny, county 11 E c
Joinville 11 F c
Joliba, river, *see* Niger 30 G n
Jomsburg 8 E a
Jönköping 23 C c
Joppa 1 P g
Jordan, river 1 D b
Jos, island 2 H h
Josefstadt 28 G c
Josselin 11 B c
Juan Fernandez, islands 31 B f
Juba, river 30 L o
Jucar, river 15 Q f
Judah, land 1 P g
Judenburg 18 H e
Jujuy 31 D e
Juliacus, *Lat.* for Jülich
Jülich 18 D e
Jülich, duchy, *15 cent.* 14 D c
Jülich, duchy, *16 cent.* 18 D c
Jülich, duchy, *17 cent.* 18 C j
Jülich, duchy, *18 cent.* 22 B c
Jülich-Cleves-Berg, province 28 C c
Juliers, *Fr.* for Jülich
Juliomagus, *Lat.* for Angers
Jullundur, *see* Jalandhar 30 O e
Jumièges, monastery 7 D c
Jumna, river 30 O f
Juneau 31 M l
Jungbunzlau 18 H c
Jur, river 31 D e
Jura, department 25 F d
Jura, island 10^2 J d
Jüterbog 18 G b
Jüterbog, fortified place 13 F b
Jutes, people, *4 cent.* 4 C a
Jutes, people, about 476 5 B
Jutes, people, about 476 5 D
Jutland, district 17 F b
Juvavium, *mod.* Salzburg 4 D b

Kaaden 18 G c
Kabarda, or Kabardia, or Kabardine district 23^2 E d
Kabinda, *see* Cabinda 30 H p
Kabis, *see* Gabes 6 C b
Kabul 6 H b
Kachh, state, *see* Cutch 30 M g
Kadesiah (or Kadisiya) 6 F b
Kadiak, island 31 K l
Kaffa 17 L e
Kaffraria Land, part of Cape Colony 30 J t
Kafue, river 30 J r
Kahlenberg, mountain 18 J d
Kairwan 6 B b
Kaisarieh, or Cæsarea 17 L f
Kaisersberg, *see* Kaysersberg 18 C k
Kaiserslautern 18 D d
Kakzi 1 R g
Kalafat 29 H b
Kalah, *see* Calah 1 R g
Kalamata (lower map) 9 B b
Kalat, *see* Khelat 8 H e
Kalenberg, mountain, *see* Kahlenberg 18 J d
Kalisz (or Kalisch) 23 J c
Kalkhi, *see* Calah 1 R g
Kalmar, *see* Calmar 23 D c
Kalmucks, people 23^2 E d
Kaluga 17 L c
Kama, river 23^2 F c
Kama Bulgarians, people 9 G a
Kamaran, island 30 L n
Kamerun, German protectorate 30 H o
Kaminiets (or Kamieniez) 23 L c
Kammin, *see* Cammin 18 H b
Kampen 14^2 C c
Kananur 16 L d
Kanara, district, *see* Canara 30 N j
Kandahar 6^2 J b
Kandy 30 C e
Kanem, state 30 H n
Kanina 23 H f

Kanjut, or Hunza, district ... 30 N d
Kano ... 30 G n
Karabagh, region ... 23² E e
Kara Bugas, gulf ... 23² F d
Karachi, *see* Kurrachee ... 30 M f
Karakoram (or Karakorum) ... 16 N b
Karamania (or Caramania), part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 E g
Karatova ... 23 J f
Karchemish, *see* Karkhemish ... 1 D a
Kardis ... 23 F c
Karelia, region ... 23 G b
Karikal ... 30 C c
Karitena ... (lower map) 9 B b
Karkhemish ... 1 D a
Karlsbad (or Carlsbad) ... 28 F c
Karlskrona (or Carlskrona) ... 24 H b
Karlstad, *see* Carlstad ... 23 C c
Karlstadt ... 17 H d
Karlstein ... 14 J h
Karmarids, dominion of ... 6² G c
Karnatic, state, *see* Carnatic ... 30 B c
Karonga ... 30 K p
Karpathos (or Carpathos), island ... 23 D g
Kars ... 29 M b
Karystos, *see* Carystus ... 2 E d
Kaschau ... 23 J e
Kashgar ... 16 L c
Kashmir, state, *see* Cashmere ... 30 O e
Kassai, river ... 30 H p
Kassala ... 30 K n
Kassimbazar, *see* Cassimbazar ... 30 Q g
Kassites, people ... 1 R g
Kassr-el-Kebir ... 17 C g
Kastamuni ... 24 K e
Kastoria ... 23 C f
Katavothra, mt., *anc.* Œta ... 6 F c
Katif ... 6 F c
Kattegat, channel, *see* Cattegat ... 23 C a
Katzenellenbogen ... 25 H b
Katzenellenbogen, county ... 22 B c
Kaufbeuern ... 22 D e
Kavanaghs, clan ... 10² E d
Kaveri, river, *see* Cavery ... 30 O j
Kay ... 22 L g
Kayes ... 30 E n
Kayna ... 13² C b
Kaysersberg ... 18 C k
Kazan ... 16 K b
Kazanlik ... 29 J b
Kazembe ... 30 J p
Kazvin ... 6 F b
Kebabo ... 30 J m
Keewatin, territory ... 31 Q k
Kehl ... 22 B d
Kelat, *see* Khelat ... 8 H c
Kelis ... 10² E c
Kelso ... 19 D g
Kem ... 23² D b
Kem, river ... 32 N b
Kemes (or Kemmes), lordship ... 10 H e
Kemi, river ... 32 M a
Kempsford ... 10 E n
Kempten ... 18 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F e
Kempten, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 D e
Kempten, monastery ... 13 E e
Kenai Peninsula ... 31 K k
Kenchester ... 10¹ B e
Kendal ... 19 J b
Keneh, *see* Quina ... 30 K m
Kenilworth ... 10 L d
Kenmare ... 19 E q
Kenmare, river ... 19 E r
Kennet, river ... 19 K e
Kensington Palace ... 19 G a
Kent, kingdom ... 10 E m
Kent, shire, or county ... 19 M e
Kerak, *anc.* Kir Moab ... 9² C e
Kerbela ... 6 F b
Kerry, lordship ... 10 J d
Kerry, shire, or county ... 19 D q
Kertch ... 17 L d
Kesselsdorf ... 22 K h
Kexholm, or Korela ... 23 G b
Key West ... 31 R o
Khabur, river ... 1 R g
Khairpur, *see* Khyrpore ... 30 M f
Khalman ... 1 P g
Khanate of the Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 F e
Khandesh (or Candeish), district ... 30 B b
Kharga ... 30 K/m
Kharkof ... 23² D d
Khartum ... 30 K n
Khatti (or Khati), people, *see* Hittites ... 1 D a
Khazars, people ... 9 F b
Khelat ... 8 H c
Khemmis, *see* Chemmis ... 1 U p
Kherson ... 23 L e
Khilat ... 9 G b
Kholm ... 23 K c
Khoper, river ... 23² E c
Khorassan, region ... 6 G b
Khotan ... 16 L c
Khotin, *see* Chotin ... 23 L e
Khurasan, region, *see* Khorassan ... 6 N g
Khuwarizm, region ... 6 G a
Khuzistan, region ... 6 F b
Khyber, pass ... 30 N e
Khyrpore ... 30 M f
Kidderminster ... 10 K d
Kief (or Kiev) ... 23 K c
Kiel ... 18 F a
Kiersy, or Quierzy ... 7II
Kiev (or Kief), div. of Russia ... 9 E a
Kilcock ... 10² E c
Kilcullen ... 10² E c
Kildare ... 19 C n
Kildare, shire, or county ... 19 C n
Kilia ... 17 J d
Kilkenny ... 19 D o
Kilkenny, shire, or county ... 19 D o
Killala ... 19 B q
Killarney ... 19 D q
Killarney, Lakes of ... 19 D q
Killiecrankie ... 19 C h
Kilmarnock ... 19 D i
Kilrush ... 19 D q
Kilwa ... 30 K p
Kimberley ... 30 J s
Kinburn ... 23 L e
Kincardine, shire, or county ... 19 C g
Kingdom of Guthrum ... 10 D h
Kinghorn ... 10² L c
Kings County, shire, or county ... 19 C o
Kings Lynn, *see* Lynn ... 10 N d
Kingston, in Jamaica ... 31 S p
Kingston, on the Thames ... 19¹ F f
Kingston-upon-Hull ... 10 M c
Kingswood ... 19 J e
Kinross, shire, or county ... 19 C h
Kinsale ... 19 E p
Kintire, region ... 10² J d
Kirby Thore ... 10¹ B c
Kirghiz, people ... 23² F d
Kirkcudbricht ... 19 E i
Kirkcudbricht, shire, or county ... 19 D i
Kirk Kilisseh ... 23 K f
Kirman, or Siradjan (or Sirdjan) ... 6 G b
Kirman, region ... 6 G c
Kir Moab, *see* Kerak ... 9² C e
Kish ... 1 F b
Kishinef ... 27 L d
Kismayu ... 30 L p
Kistna, river ... 30 O h
Kitzingen ... 13² C c
Kivu, lake ... 30 J p
Kizil-Irmak, river ... 29 K c
Kladrau ... 14 J h
Klagenfurt ... 14 H e
Klar, river ... 23 C b
Klattau ... 18 G d
Klausenburg ... 17 I d
Kleve (or Cleve), *Ger.* for Cleves ... 18 C j
Klondike Gold Fields ... 31 M k
Klostergrab ... 18 F j
Kloseterneuburg monastery ... 13 H d
Kloster Zeven ... 22 H g
Knäred ... 23 C c
Knaresborough ... 10 L b
Knin ... 21 H d
Knockmealdown Mountains ... 19 D p
Kobeh ... 30 J n
Koblenz, *see* Coblenz ... 13 C c
Koburg, *see* Coburg ... 28 E c
Kodok, *see* Fashoda ... 30 K o
Koesfeld ... 14² C d
Kohat ... 30 N e
Koksoak, river ... 31 T l
Kola ... 16 J a
Kolding ... 28 D a
Kolhapore (or Kolhapur) ... 30 N r
Kolin ... 14 J h
Kölln ... 14 G b
Kolmar (or Colmar) ... 13 C d
Köln, *Ger.* for Cologne
Kolomna ... 23² D c
Konakry ... 30 E o
Koug ... 30 F o
Kongo, *see* Congo
Kongsberg ... 24 F b
Konieh (or Konia), or Iconium ... 17 K f
Königgrätz ... 28 S j
Königinhof ... 28 G c
Königsberg ... 24 I c
Königsfelden ... 14 D g
Königslutter, monastery ... 13 E b
Königs Wusterhausen ... 22 K g
Konin ... 18 J h
Köpenick, *see* Cöpenick ... 18 G b
Koporje ... 17 J b
Kordofan, region ... 30 K n
Korela, *see* Kexholm ... 23 G b
Koron (or Koroni, or Coron) ... 23 J g
Korosko ... 30 K m
Kortrijk (or Kortryk), *Fl.* for Courtrai
Kosel ... 18 J j
Köslin, *see* Cöslin ... 18 J a
Kosseir ... 30 K m
Kossovopolje ... 17 I e
Kostroma ... 23² E c
Kotakota ... 30 K r
Köthen ... 28 F c
Kottbus, *see* Cottbus ... 18 H c
Kötzschenbrodd ... 18 F j
Kovno ... 23 L b
Kozelsk ... 23² D c
Krain, *Ger.* for Carniola
Krainburg ... 18 H e
Krajova ... 24 I e
Krefeld ... 22 G h
Kremenetz ... 23 L c
Krems ... 18 H d
Krems, monastery ... 7 G c
Kremsier ... 18 J d
Kreuznach ... 22 G j
Kristiania, *see* Christiania ... 23 C e
Kristiansand, *see* Christiansand ... 23 B e
Kristinestad, *see* Cristinestad ... 23 E b
Kroia (or Kroja) ... 23 H f
Kroisenbrunn ... 13² D c
Kronstadt ... 26 D a
Krossen, *see* Crossen ... 18 H b
Kuanza, river, *see* Cuanza ... 30 H r
Kuba ... 23² E d
Kuban, river ... 23² D d
Kubango, river, *see* Cubango ... 30 H r
Kuen Lun, mountains ... 30 O d
Kufa ... 6 F b
Kufra (or Kufrah), region ... 30 J m
Kufstein ... 18 G e
Kuka, or Kukana, or Kukawa ... 30 H n
Kulikova ... 23² D c
Kulm, *see* Culm
Kulpa, river ... 7 H d
Kuma, river ... 23² E d
Kumanova ... 23 J f
Kumaon (or Kumaun), district ... 30 O f
Kumassi ... 30 F o
Kumo, river ... 23 E b
Kunar, river ... 30 N d
Kunde ... 30 H e
Kunene, river, *see* Cunene ... 30 H r
Kur, river ... 23² E d
Kuram (or Kurram), river ... 30 N e
Kurdistan, or Gibal, region ... 29 M e
Kurland, *Ger.* for Courland
Kurrachee ... 30 M f
Kursk ... 23² D c

Kuruman .....30 J s
Kuskokwim, river .....31 K k
Küsnacht .....14 D g
Kustendje, or Constanza .....23 K f
Küstrin (or Cüstrin) .....28 G b
Kutaia .....17 J f
Kutais .....23² E d
Kutchuk Kainargi .....23 K f
Kutha, *mod.* Tel Ibrahim ..... 1 E b
Kuttenberg .....18 H d
Kuxhaven, *see* Cuxhaven .....22 C b
Kwanza, river, *see* Cuanza ... 30 H r
Kworra (or Quorra), river, *see* Niger .....30 G n
Kyburg .....14 D g
Kyburg, fortress .....13 D e
Kyffhäusen, castle .....13² C b
Kyle, region .....10² K d
Kymmene, river .....23 F b
Kyritz .....14² D c
Kwando, river .....30 J r
Kwango, river .....30 H p

Laa .....18 J d
Laaland, island .....18 F a
Labiau .....23 E d
Labicum ..... 3² C g
Labourd, viscounty .....11 C e
Labrador, dependency .....31 T l
Labrador, region .....16 D b
Labrador Peninsula .....31 S l
La Carolina .....24 D f
Laccadive Islands .....30 N j
Lacedæmon, region, *see* Laconia ..... 2 C d
Lacedæmon, town, *see* Sparta .. 2 C d
La Charité .....20 E c
Lacinium, or Lacinian Cape ... 3² F e
Lackish ..... 1 P g
Lacmus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Laconia, gulf ..... 2 C e
Laconia, region ..... 2 C d
Lactora, *Lat.* for Lectoure
Lade, island ..... 2 J h
Lado .....30 K o
Lado Enclave, district .....30 K o
Ladoga ..... 8 G a
Ladoga, lake .....23 G b
Ladon, rivers ..... 2 B d
Ladrone, or Mariana, Islands .. 16 P d
Ladysmith .....30 G r
La Fère .....11 E b
La Ferté .....11 D c
La Ferté-Bernard .....11 D c
La Flèche .....20 C c
Lagan, river .....19 B n
Lagonegro .....29 E d
Lagos .....15 M g
Lagos, British colony, from 1906 Colony of Southern Nigeria .....30 G o
La Granja, *see* San Ildefonso ... 21 D d
La Guayra (or La Gualra) .... 31 D a
La Guerche .....11 C c
Laguna .....31 F e
Lahn, river .....13 C c
Lahore .....30 N e
La Hougue, or La Hogue, *see* Saint-Vaast .....12 K o
Laias, or Lajazzo, or Aias (or Ayas) ..... 9² C b
Laibach (or Laybach), seat of bishop .....13 G e
Lake of the Woods .....31 Q l
Lakes of Killarney .....19 D q
Lakhmids, Kingdom of ..... 6 M g
Lalitpore (or Lalitpur) .....30 O g
La Manche, or English Channel .....25 C b
La Marche .....11 E c
La Marche, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 D d
La Marche, county, *14 cent.* ... 12 D c
La Marche, county, *15 cent.* ... 12 V v
La Marche, province and gov't .20 D c
Lambach .....13 F d
Lamballe .....20 B b
Lambeth .....10 M e
Lamia ..... 2 C c
Lampadar, *see* Aberystwith ... 10 H d
Lampsacus ..... 2 K k
Lamptræ ..... 2 D d
Lamu, island .....30 L p
Lanark, shire, or county .....19 D h
Lancashire, *see* Lancaster
Lancaster .....10 K b
Lancaster, or Lancashire, shire, or county .....10 K c
Landau .....18 D d
Landeck .....14 F e
Landes, department .....25 C e
Landeshut .....22 L h
Land Hadeln district .....14 E b
Landrecies .....20 E a
Landsberg .....18 G h
Landsdown .....19¹ D f
Lands End, cape .....19 F
Landshut .....18 G d
Lands of the Generality, part of United Netherlands .....18 B j
Landstuhl .....18 D d
Langeland, island .....28 E a
Langensalza .....28 E c
Langobardi, or Lombards, people ..... 3 D a
Langport .....19¹ D f
Langres .....20 F c
Langres, county .....11 F c
Langside .....17 D b
Languedoc, intendancy .....20 U k
Languedoc, province and government .....20 E e
Languedoc, region, later middle ages .....12 W x
Lanuvium ..... 3² C g
Lao, river, *see* Laus ..... 3² E e
Laodicea, in Phrygia ..... 4 E c
Laodicea, in Syria ..... 4 F c
Laon .....20 E b
Laon, county .....11 E b
Laon, seat of bishop .....11 E b
La Paz, in Bolivia .....31 D d
La Paz, in Lower California 31 O o
Lapland, region .....23² C b
La Plata, river .....31 E f
La Plata, viceroyalty ...(note) 31 B h
Lappa ..... 2 H j
Lapurdum, *Lat.* for Bayonne
Laranda ..... 4 F c
Larash (or Larache), *see* El Araish .....17 C f
Larino .....13 N k
Larinum, *mod.* Larino ..... 3² E d
La Rioja, *see* Rioja .....31 D e
Larissa (or Larisa) ..... 2 C b
Larius, lake, *mod.* Como
La Rochefoucault .....11 D d
La Rochelle .....20 C c
La Rochelle, generality .....20 S h
Larsam (or Larsa), *mod.* Senkereh ..... 1 F b
Larymna ..... 2 D c
Las ..... 2 C e
Las Balsas, river .....31 P p
La Serena .....31 C e
Laswari (or Laswaree) .....30 O f
Latakia, or Laodicea .....17 L f
Latin Colonies 3²
Latin Empire of the East (lower map) 9 C a
Latini, people ..... 3² D d
Latium, region ..... 3² D c
Latmus, mountain ..... 2 J h
La Tour, or La Tour d'Auvergne 11 E d
La Tour d'Auvergne .....20 N j
La Trimouille .....11 D d
Lauchtenberg .....18 G d
Lauenburg, on the Elbe .....18 F b
Lauenburg, in Pomerania ....22 M f
Lauenburg, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Lauenburg, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Lauenstein .....22 J h
Lauffen .....18 E d
Laugen, river .....23 C b
Launceston .....10 H f
Laurentum ..... 3² B g
Lauresham, *Lat.* for Lorch (in Austrasia)
Lauriacum (or Lauriacus), later Lorch (on the Danube) .... 4 D b
Laurium (or Laureium), mountain ..... 2 D d
Laus, *anc.* town, at mouth of river Laus
Laus, river, *mod.* Lao ..... 3² E e
Lausitz, *Ger.* for Lusatia
Lausonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne c
Lausanne .....18 D e
Lausanne, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Lautern .....13² B c
Lautrec .....11 E e
Laval .....20 C b
Lavello .....13² D e
Lavinium ..... 3² B g
Lavour .....20 D e
Laybach (or Laibach) ..... 3 D b
Lazica, kingdom ..... 6 M f
League of God's House .....14 E h
League of Ten Jurisdictions ... 14 E h
Lebanon, district .....29 L d
Lebanon Mountains ..... 1 D b
Lebda ..... 8 E c
Lebedus ..... 2 J g
Lebus .....18 H b
Lebus, district .....22¹ F b
Lebusa, fortress .....13 F c
Lecce .....15 L m
Lech, river .....13 E e
Lechæum ..... 2 C d
Lechfeld, region .....13 E d
Le Crotoy .....12 L n
Lectoure, seat of bishop .....11 D e
Ledbury .....10 K d
Ledesma ..... 8 C b
Lee, river .....19 E p
Leeds .....19 K c
Leeuwarden .....18 C b
Leeward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Legedia, *Lat.* for Avranches
Leghorn, or Livorno .....25 L k
Legnago .....25 L f
Legnano .....13² B d
Lehnin, monastery .....13² C b
Leicester .....10 D j
Leicester, seat of bishopric .... 10 L d
Leicester, shire, or county .... 19 K d
Leine, river ..... 7 F b
Leinster, province .....19 C o
Leipnik .....18 H k
Leipzig, or Leipsic .....18 G c
Leipzig, fortified place .....13 F c
Leiria .....15 M f
Leith .....19 D h
Leitha, river .....13 H e
Leitmeritz .....18 H c
Leitomischl .....13 H d
Leitrim, shire, or county .....19 B p
Lelantus, river ..... 2 D c
Léman, department .....25 G d
Léman, or Geneva, lake .....25 G d
Le Mans .....20 D c
Le Mans, seat of bishop .....11 D c
Lemgo .....14² C d
Lemnos, island ..... 2 H g
Lemovices (or Lemovicis), *Lat.* for Limoges
Lenczyca .....23 J b
Lennox, region .....10² K c
Lens .....11 E b
Lentschiza, *see* Lenczyca .....23 J b
Lenzen .....13 E b
Leoben .....26 H b
Leodicum, *Lat.* for Liège
Leominster .....10 K d
Leon .....15 O d
Léon, county .....11 A c
Leon, kingdom ..... 9 B b
Leon, province .....15 O e
Léon, seat of bishop .....11 A c
Leondari .....23 J g
Leontini ..... 3² E f
Leopold II, lake .....30 H p
Leopoldville .....30 H p
Lepanto .....17 I f
Lepanto, gulf .....23 C g
Lepreum (or Lepreon) ..... 2 B d

Leptis, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Leptis Magna ..... 3 D c
Le Puiset ..... 11 D c
Le Puy ..... 20 E d
Le Puy, seat of bishop ..... 11 E d
Le Quesnoy ..... 20 E a
Lerida ..... 15 R e
Lerna ..... 2 C d
Leros, island ..... 2 J h
Les Andelys ..... 20 D b
Lesbos, island ..... 2 J g
Lescar, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Les Sables-d'Olonne ..... 20 C c
Lesser Antilles, islands ..... 31 T p
Lesser (or Little) Armenia, region and kingdom (lower map) ... 9 D b
Letocetum ..... 10[1] C e
Letrini ..... 2 B d
Letts, or Lithuanians, people .. 8 F a
Leubus, monastery ..... 13[2] D b
Leuca, mountain ..... 2 G j
Leucadia, or Leucas, island ... 23 C g
Leucas ..... 2 A c
Leucas, island, *mod.* Santa Maura ..... 2 A c
Leucate ..... 11 E f
Leucate, promontory ..... 2 A c
Leuci, *Lat.* for Toul
Leuctra ..... 2 D c
Leuven, *Fl.* for Louvain
Levadia, region, *see* Livadia ... 23 J g
Levantina, Valle, district ..... 14 D h
Lewes ..... 10 M f
Lewes, river ..... 31 M k
Lewis, island ..... 10[2] H a
Lewis, shire, or county ..... 19 A k
Lexovii (or Lexoviis), *Lat.* for Lisieux
Leyden ..... 18 C b
Leyen, principality ..... 26 G d
Leyria, *see* Leiria ..... 15 M f
Lialui ..... 30 J r
Liard, river ..... 31 N k
Libau ..... 23 K a
Liberia, state ..... 30 F o
Libreville ..... 30 G o
Libya, region ..... 1 U o
Libya, Lower (Inferior), province ..... 4 E c
Libya, Upper (Superior), province ..... 4 E c
Libyan Desert ..... 30 J m
Libyan Sea ..... 2[1] C b
Lichfield ..... 19 K d
Lichfield, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Lidford ..... 10 H f
Liechtenberg, principality .... 28 C d
Liechtenstein, principality .... 28 D e
Liefland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Liège ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 A c
Liège, seat of bishop ..... 13 B c
Liegnitz ..... 18 J c
Lienz ..... 18 G e
Liffey, river ..... 19 C n
Liger, *Lat.* for Loire (river)
Ligures, *anc.* people, *see* Liguria
Liguria, province ..... 4 C b
Liguria, region ..... 3[2] B b
Ligurian Republic ..... 25 K j
Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Ligusticus Sinus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Lille ..... 11 E b
Lilybæum ..... 3 D c
Lima ..... 31 C d
Lima (or Peru), viceroyalty (note) 31 B h
Limasol ..... 9 F c
Limay, river ..... 31 C g
Limburg ..... 18 D c
Limburg, district ..... 28 B c
Limburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Limburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Limburg, fortress ..... 13 C c
Limerick ..... 19 D p
Limerick, shire, or county .... 19 D p
Limoges ..... 20 D d
Limoges, generality ..... 20 T j
Limoges, seat of bishop ..... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 D d
Limonum, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Limousin, intendancy ..... 20 T j
Limousin, province and gov't. .20 D d
Limpopa, or Crocodile, river ... 30 J s
Lincoln ..... 19 L c
Lincoln, seat of bishop ..... 10 M c
Lincoln, shire, or county ..... 19 L c
Lindau ..... 18 E e
Lindi ..... 30 K p
Lindisfarne, or Holy Island ... 10 A n
Lindsey, region ..... 10 C n
Lindum, *mod.* Lincoln ..... 3 B a
Lindus ..... 2 L m
Lingen ..... 13 C b
Lingen, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D b
Lingen county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B b
Lingones, people ..... 3[2] C b
Lingones, *Lat.* for Langres
Linhares ..... 31 G d
Linlithgow ..... 19 D h
Linlithgow, shire, or county .. 19 D h
Linz ..... 18 H d
Lion, gulf ..... 20 F e
Liparææ, or Æoliæ, or Vulcaniæ, islands, *mod.* Lipari or Æolian Islands ..... 3[2] E e
Lipari, islands ..... 15 J n
Lippe, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Lippe, county, *16 cent* ..... 18 E c
Lippe, principality ..... 22 C c
Lippe, river ..... 13 C c
Lippe-Detmold, principality ... 28 D c
Lippstadt ..... 28 D c
Liris, river, *mod.* Garigliano ... 3[2] D d
Lisbon ..... 15 M f
Lisburn ..... 19 B n
Lisieux ..... 20 D b
Lisieux, seat of bishop ..... 11 D b
Liskeard ..... 10 H f
Lissa ..... 28 H c
Lissos, promontory ..... 2 H j
Lissus ..... 2 F k
Liternum, *anc.* town on coast north of Cumæ
Lithuania, grand duchy ..... 17 J c
Lithuania, part of Poland .... 23 L b
Lithuania, region, in 1190 .... 9 E a
Lithuanians, or Letts, people .. 8 F a
Little Armenia, *see* Lesser Armenia (lower map) ..... 9 D b
Little Nafud, desert ..... 6 F c
Little Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Little Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
Little Slave, lake ..... 31 O l
Little Whale, river ..... 31 S l
Little Yarmouth ..... 19 N d
Liubutsk ..... 23[2] D c
Liusna, river ..... 23 D b
Livadia (or Levadia), part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 J g
Livarot ..... 20 D b
Livenza, river ..... 15 H k
Liverpool ..... 19 J c
Livinen, *Ger.* for Val Levantina
Livingstone Falls, in the Congo below Leopoldville
Livland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Livno ..... 29 O f
Livonia, district ..... 17 J b
Livonians, people ..... 8 F a
Livorno, *see* Leghorn ..... 25 L k
Lixus ..... 3 B c
Lizard Point, cape ..... 19 F
Llandaff, seat of bishop ..... 10 J e
Llandovery, lordship ..... 10 J e
Llorin ..... 30 G o
Loa, river ..... 31 C e
Loanda ..... 30 H p
Loango ..... 30 H p
Loano ..... 25 K j
Löbau, in Lusatia ..... 18 H c
Löbau, in Prussia ..... 18 K b
Locarno ..... 18 E e
Locca, *Lat.* for Loches
Lochau ..... 18 K k
Loches ..... 12 V v
Lochleven ..... 17 D b
Lochmaben ..... 19 H a
Loch Ness, lake ..... 19 B i
Lochy, lake ..... 19 C i
Löcknitz ..... 22 L g
Locri, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Locris, region ..... 2 C c
Locris Ozolis, region ..... 2 C c
Lodève ..... 20 E e
Lodève, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Lodi ..... 15 F k
Lodi, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Lodomeria, part of Poland ... 23 K c
Logh ..... 30 L o
Logrofio ..... 15 P d
Loir, river ..... 25 D d
Loire, department ..... 25 F e
Loire, river ..... 20 D c
Loire Inférieure, department .. 25 C d
Loiret, department ..... 25 E d
Loiret, river ..... 25 D d
Loir et Cher, department ..... 25 D d
Lokoja ..... 30 G o
Lolland, island, *see* Laaland ... 18 F a
Lom, river ..... 29 Q f
Lomagne, viscounty ..... 11 D e
Lomami, river ..... 30 J p
Lombard League, in 1177 .... 13[2] A f
Lombards, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Lombards in Italy, possessions, about 600 5
Lombardy, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Lombardy, region ..... 13 K h
Lombardy, or Lombardia, theme ..... 8 E b
Lombardy-Venetia, kingdom .. 29 C b
Lombez ..... 20 D e
Lome ..... 30 G o
Lomond, lake ..... 19 C i
Lonato ..... 25 L j
Londinium (or Londinum), *mod.* London ..... 3 C a
London ..... 19 L e
London, Environs of ..... 19 G a
London, seat of bishop ..... 10 M e
Londonderry ..... 19 B e
Londonderry, shire, or county 19 B n
Longford ..... 19 C e
Longford, shire, or county .... 19 C e
Long Island ..... 31 S m
Longjumeau ..... 20 N g
Longueville ..... 12 V u
Longwy ..... 18 B k
Lons-le-Saunier ..... 25 F d
Looz ..... 11 F b
Lopez, cape ..... 30 G p
Lorca ..... 15 Q g
Lorch, in Austrasia 7II
Lorch, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Lorch, on the Danube ..... 5 N a
Lorenzo Marques ..... 30 K s
Lorient ..... 20 B c
Lorium ..... 3[2] B f
Lormes ..... 11 E c
Lorn, Firth of (channel) ..... 19 C j
Lorn, region ..... 10[2] J c
Lorraine, district ..... 28 O k
Lorraine, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C k
Lorraine, kingdom 7III
Lorraine, province and government ..... 20 F b
Lorraine, Lower, duchy ..... 13 B c
Lorraine, Lower, region ..... 13[2] A b
Lorraine, Upper, duchy ..... 13 B d
Lorraine and Barrois, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Lorsch, monastery ..... 13 D d
Los Islands ..... 30 E o
Lostwithiel ..... 10 H f
Lot, department ..... 25 D e
Lot, river ..... 20 D d
Lot et Garonne, department ... 25 D e
Lothian, region ..... 10 A k
Loudun ..... 20 M h
Louisiana Purchase ..... 31 Q n
Lourdes ..... 11 C e

Lourenço Marques, *see* Lorenzo Marques .....30 K s
Lousonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne
Louth .....10 M c
Louth, shire, or county.....19 C n
Loutsk, *see* Lutzk .....23 L c
Louvain .....18 C c
Low Countries, *see* Netherlands 17 E c
Löwen, *Ger.* for Louvain
Lower Bavaria, region .....18 G d
Lower Burma, province .....30 S h
Lower California, peninsula ..31 O o
Lower Canada, province, *see* Quebec .....31 S m
Lower Guinea, region .....30 H p
Lower Navarre, district .....20 L k
Lower Palatinate, electorate ..18 D d
Lower Rhine, province .....28 C b
Lowestoft .....19 N d
Loyola .....17 D e
Lozère, department .....25 E e
Lualaba, river .....30 J p
Luapula, river .....30 J r
Lübben .....18 G c
Lübeck .....22 D b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *15 cent* ....14 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 D ab
Lubetz ..... 8 G a
Lublin .....17 I c
Luca, *mod.* Lucca ..... 3[2] C c
Lucani, *anc.* people, *see* Lucania
Lucania, region ..... 3[2] E d
Lucania Brutii, or Brittia Lucania, province ..... 4 D c
Lucca .....13 L j
Lucca, duchy .....29 C c
Lucca, principality, 1806 .....26[1] F j
Lucca, Republic of, *15 cent.* ....15 G l
Lucca, Republic of, *18 cent.* ....25 L k
Luceria ..... 3[2] E d
Lucerne, *Ger.* Luzern .....18 E e
Lucerne, Swiss canton .....14 D g
Lucheux .....12 R h
Lucka .....18 K k
Lucknow .....30 C b
Luçon .....11 C d
Lucretilis, mountain ..... 3[2] C f
Lüderitz, or Angra Pequena bay .....30 H s
Ludgershall .....10 L e
Ludlow .....10 K d
Luebo .....30 J p
Lugano .....25 K h
Lugano, lake .....15 F j
Lugdunensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Lugdunensis III, province .... 4 B b
Lugdunensis IV, or Senonia, province ..... 4 C b
Lugdunum, *Lat.* for Laon
Lugdunum, *mod.* Lyons ..... 3 C b
Lugdunum Batavorum, *mod.* Leyden ..... 3 C a
Lugh, *see* Logh .....30 L o
Lugii, people ..... 3 D a
Lugo .....15 N d
Luguvallium, *mod.* Carlisle ...10[1] B c
Lulua, river .....30 J p
Luluaburg .....30 J p
Luna .....15 B b
Lund .....17 G b
Lundy, island.....10 H e
Lune, river .....10 K b
Lüneburg .....18 F b
Lüneburg, duchy .....18 D h
Lüneburg, principality .....22 D b
Lunéville .....26 B c
Luni, river .....30 N f
Lurgan .....19 B n
Lusatia, March of .....13 F c
Lusatia, margraviate .....14 J h
Lusatia, region .....22[1] F c
Lusatia, Lower, margraviate ..14 H c
Lusatia, Upper, margraviate ..14 H c
Lusigan .....11 D d
Lusitani, *anc.* people, *see* Lusitania
Lusitania, province ..... 4 B c
Lutetia, *mod.* Paris ..... 3 C b
Luteva, *Lat.* for Lodève
Lutter am Barenberge .....18 E j
Lutterworth .....10 L d
Lüttich, *Ger.* for Liège
Lützelburg, *see* Luxemburg
Lützen .....18 F j
Lutzk .....23 L c
Luxemburg (or Luxembourg) . 18 C k
Luxemburg, duchy, *14 cent.* ...14 G h
Luxemburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ...14 C d
Luxemburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ...18 C d
Luxemburg, grand duchy .....28 B d
Luxemburg territories, *14 cent.*14
Luxeuil .....12 G c
Luxeuil, monastery ..... 7 E c
Luxovium, *Lat.* for Luxeuil
Luynes .....20 D c
Luzern, *see* Lucerne .....18 E e
Luzon, island .....16 O d
Lycandos, or Lycandi, theme .. 8 G c
Lycaonia, province ..... 4 F c
Lycaonia, region ..... 1 U o
Lyceus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Lychen .....22 K g
Lycia, province ..... 4 E c
Lycia, region ..... 2 K h
Lydd .....10 N f
Lydia, province ..... 4 E c
Lydia, region ..... 2 K g
Lydian Empire ..... 1 H k
Lyme Regis .....10 K f
Lymington .....19 K f
Lymne .....10[1] D f
Lyncus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Lynn, or Lynn Regis .....10 N d
Lyon, *see* Lyons.....20 F d
Lyon, river .....19 C i
Lyonnais, province and government .....20 F d
Lyons, *Fr.* Lyon .....20 F d
Lyons, county .....11 F d
Lyons, generality .....20 V j
Lyons, Gulf of, *see* Golfe du Lion .....20 F e
Lyons, intendancy .....20 V j
Lyons, seat of archbishop .... 7 E d
Lys, department .....25 E b
Lys, river .....20 E a

Maardijk .....18 A j
Maas, river, *see* Meuse .....20 F b
Maastrict .....18 B j
Macapo .....31 E b
Macclesfield .....19 J c
Macedonia, country ..... 2 B a
Macedonia, kingdom ..... 2[2] B b
Macedonia, province ..... 4 E b
Macedonia, region in Ottoman Empire .....29 H b
Macedonia, Roman diocese ... 4 E c
Macedonia, theme ..... 8 F b
Macedonia Salutaris, province. 4 E b
Macerata .....15 H l
Macestus, river ..... 2 K g
Machecoul .....11 C d
Mackenzie, river .....31 N k
Mackenzie, territory .....31 O k
Mâcon.....20 F c
Mâcon, county.....11 F d
Mâcon, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Macra, river ..... 3[2] B b
Madagascar, island .....30 L r
Madain, *see* Medain ..... 6 F b
Madeira, river .....31 D c
Madeira Islands .....30 E l
Madras .....30 P j
Madre de Dios, river .....31 D d
Madrid .....15 P e
Madytus ..... 2 J f
Mæander, *mod.* Mendere, river. 2 K h
Maelynydd, lordship .....10 J d
Mænaca, Greek colony ..... 2[1] A b
Mænalus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Maestricht, *see* Maastricht ....18 B j
Mafeking .....30 J s
Mafia, island .....30 L p
Magadaburg, *Lat.* for Madgeburg
Magdala .....30 K n
Magdalena, river .....31 C b
Magdeburg .....18 E h
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.14 F b
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*.18 F b
Magdeburg, duchy .....22 D b
Magdeburg, seat of archbishop.13 E b
Magellan, voyage of .....16 f
Magellan Strait .....16 D g
Magennis, clan .....10[2] E b
Magenta .....29 B b
Maggia .....14 D h
Maggiore, lake .....15 F j
Maghreb, region ..... 6 A b
Magna Græcia, or Greater Greece..... 2[1] C b
Magna Persthlaba .. .. 8 F b
Magnæ, later Kenchester .....10[1] B e
Magnano .....25 K j
Magnesia ..... 2 J h
Magnesia, district ..... 2 C b
Maguelonne, seat of bishop....11 E e
Mahanuddy (or Mahanadi), river .....30 P g
Mahé .....30 B c
Mahediah ..... 8 E c
Mahi, river .....30 N g
Maholm .....17 J b
Mahomet, *see* Mohammed, Conquests of 6
Mahra, region ..... 6 G d
Mahratta States .....30 A a
Maida .....25 O m
Maiden Way, road .....10[1] B c
Maidstone.....19 M e
Mailand, *Ger.* for Milan
Maillezais .....11 C d
Main, river .....13 D d
Maine, county .....11 D c
Maine, province and government .....20 C b
Maine et Loire, department....25 C d
Mainz, or Mayence .....18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*.....18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*.....22 C c
Mainz, electorate .....14 H h
Mainz, seat of archbishop ....13 D c
Majorca, island ..... 4 C c
Majuba Hill, height .....30 G p
Majunga .....30 L r
Makua, river .....30 J o
Malabar, region .....16 L d
Malabar Coast, region .....30 N j
Malaca, *mod.* Malaga ..... 3 B c
Malacca .....16 N d
Malaga .....15 O g
Malanji (or Malange).....30 H p
Malatia, *anc.* Melitene ..... 6 E b
Maldive Islands .....30 N k
Maldon .....10 E h
Malea, promontory ..... 2 D e
Malian Gulf ..... 2 C c
Malindi, or Melinde .....30 L p
Malines, *Fr.* for Mechlin
Malin Head, cape .....19 A o
Malis, district..... 2 C c
Mallorca, island, *see* Majorca.. 4 C c
Malmesbury .....19[1] D f
Malmö .....17 G b
Malpelo, island .....31 B b
Malplaquet .....21 E b
Malta, island .....17 G f
Malton .....19 L b
Malvasia, *see* Monembasia ....17 I f
Malvern .....10 K d
Malwa, district .....30 B b
Mamore, river .....31 D d
Man, kingdom ..... 8 C a
Man, Isle of, *anc.* Monapia or Mona .....10[1] A c
Man, or Mona, island .....10 H b
Managua .....31 R p
Managua, lake, at site of town Managua
Manáos .....31 D c
Manar, gulf .....30 O k
Manche, department .....25 C c
Manche, la, or English Channel.25 C b

Manchester ..... 19 J c
Mancunium, *mod.* Manchester . 10[1] B d
Mandalay ..... 30 S g
Manfredonia, or Siponto ..... 13[2] D e
Mangalore ..... 30 N j
Mangi (or Mangu), region .... 16 N c
Manich, river ..... 23[2] E d
Manila ..... 16 O d
Manipur ..... 30 R g
Manitoba, lake ..... 31 Q l
Manitoba, province ..... 31 Q l
Mannheim ..... 18 E d
Manosque ..... 20 F e
Manresa ..... 11 D f
Mans, le ..... 20 D c
Mansfeld ..... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *15 cent.* .... 14 F c
Mansfeld, county, *16 cent.* .... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *18 cent.* .... 22 D c
Mansura ..... 9 F c
Mantes ..... 11 D c
Mantinea ..... 2 C d
Mantova, *It.* for Mantua
Mantua ..... 15 G k
Mantua, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Manytsch, river, *see* Manich ... 23[2] E d
Mar ..... 1 F b
Mar, region ..... 10[2] M b
Maracaibo, lake ..... 31 C b
Maracanda ..... 2[2] F b
Maragha ..... 6 F b
Marand ..... 6 F b
Maranhão (or Maranham) .... 31 F c
Marañon, or Amazon, river .... 31 E c
Marash ..... 9[1] G d
Marathon ..... 2 G g
Marbach ..... 14 E d
Marburg ..... 18 E c
March, region ..... 10[2] M d
March, river ..... 13 H d
March, Pannonian ..... 7 H c
March, Spanish ..... 8 D b
March of the Billungs ..... 13 E b
March of Lusatia ..... 13 F c
March of Meissen ..... 13 F c
March of Wales ..... 10 J d
Marche, la, *see* La Marche
Marches, district ..... 15 H l
Marches, German, against the Slavs ..... 8 E b
Marcianopolis ..... 4 E b
Marcomanni, people ..... 4 D b
Marco Polo, main route of ... 16 c
Mardians, people ..... 1 M k
Mardyck, *see* Maardijk ..... 18 A j
Mareb ..... 6 F d
Mare Fresicum, *see* Irish Sea .. 10 G c
Marengo ..... 25 K j
Marenne, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Marennes ..... 20 C d
Margat ..... 9[2] C c
Margiana, region ..... 1 X o
Margus, river ..... 1 X o
Mariana ..... 13[2] B d
Mariana, or Ladrone Islands .. 16 P d
Maridunum, *mod.* Caermarthen (or Carmarthen) ..... 10[1] A f
Marienburg, or Mariembourg .. 20 F a
Marienburg, in Prussia ..... 18 K a
Marienwerder ..... 18 K b
Marignano ..... 17 F d
Maritima Italorum, district ... 5 K k
Maritza, river ..... 23 C f
Mark, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D c
Mark, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Mark, county, *17 cent* ..... 18 C j
Mark, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B c
Market Bosworth, *see* Bosworth ..... 10 L d
Marlborough ..... 10 L e
Marle ..... 11 E b
Marmora, sea ..... 29 J b
Marne, department ..... 25 F c
Marne, river ..... 20 F b
Maronea ..... 2 H f
Maroni, river ..... 31 E b
Maros, river ..... 23 C e
Marotæ, or Marotæ Land, region ..... 30 J r
Marra ..... 9[2] D e
Marrucini, people ..... 3[2] E c
Marsan, district ..... 20 S j
Marsan, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Marseilles ..... 20 F e
Marseilles, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Marsi, people ..... 3[2] D d
Marston Moor ..... 19[1] E d
Martaban, gulf ..... 30 S h
Martigny ..... 13 C e
Martinique, island ..... 31 T p
Martirano ..... 13[2] D e
Marwar, or Jodhpur, state .... 30 N f
Maryborough ..... 19 C o
Maryle Bone ..... 19 G a
Masanderan, region, *see* Mazandaran ..... 23[2] F e
Mascarene Islands ..... 16 K f
Mashona Land, part of Rhodesia ..... 30 K r
Mask, lough (lake) ..... 19 C q
Masovia, part of Poland ..... 23 K b
Masovians, people ..... 9 E a
Massa ..... 15 G k
Massa-Carrara, principality ... 29 C b
Massagetæ, people ..... 1 Y n
Massa Maritima ..... 15 C c
Massawa (or Massawah, or Massaua) ..... 30 K n
Masserano ..... 15 F k
Massilia ..... 3 C b
Massisa ..... 6 E b
Massowah, *see* Massawa ..... 30 K n
Masulipatam ..... 30 P h
Matabele (or Matabili) Land, part of Rhodesia ..... 30 J r
Matamoras ..... 31 Q o
Matapan, cape ..... 23 J g
Matarieh, *see* Heliopolis ..... 1 C b
Matera ..... 13 O k
Mathia, mountain ..... 2 B e
Matilda, Countess, lands ..... 13 L hj
Matisco, or Matiscone, *Lat.* for Mâcon
Matrona, *Lat.* for Marne (river)
Matto Grosso ..... 31 E d
Maubeuge ..... 20 F a
Mauguio ..... 11 F e
Maulmain ..... 30 S h
Maultasch ..... 14 F e
Maupertuis ..... 12 D c
Mauretania Cæsariensis, province ..... 4 C c
Mauretania Sitifensis, province. 4 C c
Mauriac, monastery ..... 11 E d
Mauritius, island ..... 16 K f
Maurs, monastery ..... 11 E e
Maxen ..... 22 K h
Maxima Cæsariensis, province. 4 B a
Maxima Sequanorum, province 4 C b
Maximianopolis ..... 4 E b
Mayence, *see* Mainz ..... 18 E d
Mayenne ..... 20 C b
Mayenne, department ..... 25 C c
Mayenne, river ..... 20 C c
Mayo, river, *see* Niger ..... 30 G n
Mayo, shire, or county ..... 19 C q
Mayotte, island ..... 30 L r
Mayunga, *see* Majunga ..... 30 L r
Mazaca ..... 2[3] C b
Mazandaran, region ..... 23[2] F e
Mazovia, region, *see* Masovia ..... 23 K b
Mazzara ..... 15 H o
Mbomu, river ..... 30 J o
McCarthys, clan ..... 10[2] C e
McClintock Channel ..... 31 P
McGuires, clan ..... 10[2] D b
McMahons, clan ..... 10[2] E b
Meath, division of Ireland .... 10[2] D c
Meath, shire, or county ..... 19 C n
Meaux ..... 20 N g
Mecca ..... 6 F c
Mecklenburg ..... 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *15 cent.* .. 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* .. 18 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *17 cent.* .. 18 E h
Mecklenburg, fortress ..... 13 E b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, duchy. 22 D b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, grand duchy ..... 28 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, duchy .. 22 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, grand duchy ..... 28 F b
Mechlin ..... 18 C c
Mechlin, lordship ..... 18 C c
Medaeum ..... 8 G c
Medain ..... 6 F b
Medeon ..... 2 B c
Medes, people ..... 1 F a
Medeshamstead, *see* Peterborough ..... 19 L d
Media, region ..... 1 R g
Median Empire ..... 1 L k
Medina, or Yatreb ..... 6 F c
Medina de Rio Seco ..... 26 A c
Medina Sidonia ..... 15 O g
Medine ..... 30 E n
Mediolanium, *mod.* Milan ..... 3 C b
Mediolanum, *Lat.* for Evreux
Mediolanum, *mod.* Saintes .... 3 B b
Mediomatrici, *Lat.* for Metz
Medole ..... 29 F f
Meduacus, river, *mod.* Brenta
Medway, river ..... 10 N e
Meerut ..... 30 O f
Megalokastron, *see* Candia .... 17 J f
Megalopolis ..... 2 C d
Megara ..... 2 D d
Megaris, region ..... 2 D c
Megiddo ..... 1 D b
Meiningen ..... 28 E c
Meissen ..... 14 G c
Meissen, fortified place and seat of bishop ..... 13 F c
Meissen, March of ..... 13 F c
Meissen, margraviate, *12 cent.* . 13[2] C b
Meissen, margraviate, *16 cent.* . 14 G c
Mekong, river ..... 16 N c
Mekran, region, *see* Mukran ... 6 G c
Melcombe, or Melcombe Regis . 10 K f
Meldæ, or Meldis, *Lat.* for Meaux
Meldorf ..... 18 E a
Melegnano ..... 29 B b
Melfi ..... 13[2] D e
Melfio ..... 13 R n
Melibœa ..... 2 C b
Melilla ..... 17 D f
Melinde, or Malindi ..... 16 J e
Melita, island ..... 3[2] E g
Melitæa ..... 2 C b
Melite, lake ..... 2 B c
Melitene, or Milid ..... 3 F c
Melk ..... 13 G d
Melodunum, or Melodunum, *Lat.* for Melun
Meloria, island ..... 13[2] C d
Melos ..... 2 E e
Melos, island ..... 2 E e
Melrose ..... 19 D g
Melrose Abbey, monastery .... 10 K a
Melton Mowbray ..... 19 L d
Melun ..... 20 E b
Melville, island ..... 31 O
Melville, sound ..... 31 P
Memel ..... 23 E c
Memel, river ..... 23 K b
Memleben ..... 13 E c
Memmingen ..... 22 D e
Memphis ..... 3 F d
Menan, river ..... 30 E h
Mençon ..... 12[1] B b
Mende ..... 2 D b
Mende, in France ..... 20 E d
Mende, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Mendere, river, *anc.* Mæander . 17 J f
Mendes ..... 1 C b
Mendips, hills ..... 10[1] B f
Mendocino, cape ..... 16 A c
Mendoza ..... 31 D f
Mendrisio ..... 14 D j
Mengo ..... 30 K e
Menin ..... 20 E a
Mentana ..... 29 D d
Meppen, monastery ..... 13 C b
Meran, monastery ..... 13 E e
Merceur ..... 11 E d

Mercia, kingdom ..... 10 D n
Mercia, Danish, region ..... 10 D j
Mercia, English, region ..... 10 D k
Mere ..... 10 K e
Mergentheim ..... 22 C d
Mergui ..... 30 S j
Mergui Archipelago ..... 30 S j
Merida, in Spain ..... 15 N f
Merida, in Venezuela ..... 31 C b
Merida, in Yucatan ..... 31 R o
Mering ..... 13 E d
Merioneth, shire, or county ... 19 H d
Meroe ..... 1 U q
Merseburg ..... 18 F c
Merseburg, fortified place and seat of bishop ..... 13 E c
Mersen ..... 7 E b
Mersen, Treaty of 7IV
Mersey, river ..... 10 K c
Merthyr Tydfil ..... 19 H e
Mertola ..... 21 C e
Meru, lake, *see* Moero ..... 30 J p
Merv ..... 16 L c
Merwara, region, near Ajmir
Mesembria, Greek colony ..... 2[1] D a
Meseritz, monastery ..... 13 G b
Mesocco, *see* Misocco ..... 14 E h
Mesopotamia, province ..... 4 G c
Mesopotamia, region ..... 1 E a
Mesopotamia, theme ..... 8 G c
Messana, or Zancle, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Messapia, home of Messapii
Messapii, *anc.* inhabitants of Calabria
Messene ..... 2 B d
Messenia, region ..... 2 B d
Messenian Gulf ..... 2 C e
Messin, district ..... 20 G b
Messina ..... 15 J n
Meta, river ..... 31 C b
Metaris Æstuarium, *mod.* The Wash ..... 10[1] D d
Metauro, river ..... 15 H l
Metaurus, river, *mod.* Metauro. 3[2] D c
Methana ..... 2 D d
Methone ..... 2 C a
Methven ..... 10[2] L c
Methymna ..... 2 J g
Metropolis ..... 2 B c
Mettis, *Lat.* for Metz
Metz ..... 18 D d
Metz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Metz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Metz, seat of bishop ..... 13 C d
Metz and the Three Bishoprics, intendancy ..... 20 V g
Meulan (or Meulant) ..... 12 R j
Meurthe, department ..... 25 G c
Meurthe, river ..... 25 G c
Meuse, department ..... 25 F c
Meuse, or Maas, river ..... 13 B c
Meuse Inférieure, department . 25 F b
Mewe ..... 22[1] H b
Mexican cessions to U. S. ..... 31 O n
Mexico ..... 31 Q p
Mexico, gulf ..... 31 Q o
Mexico, state ..... 31 P o
Mezen ..... 32 P a
Mezen, river ..... 32 Q b
Mezières ..... 25 F c
Mhairwarra, region near Ajmir
Michael ..... 19 F f
Michigan, lake ..... 31 R m
Middelburg, in Netherlands ... 18 B c
Middelburg, in South Africa .. 30 J t
Middle Angles, people ..... 10 D n
Middle March, district, *see* Mittelmark ..... 14 G b
Middlesex, shire, or county .... 19 L e
Midhurst ..... 19 L f
Mies ..... 14 G d
Migdol ..... 1 C b
Mikulin ..... 23[2] D c
Milan, *It.* Milano ..... 15 F k
Milan, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E f
Milan, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E f
Milan, duchy, in 1789 ..... 24 F d
Milan, seat of archbishop ..... 13 D f
Milanais, *see* Milan, duchy
Milazzo ..... 29 E e
Milborne Port ..... 19 J f
Miletus ..... 3 E c
Milford Haven, inlet ..... 19 F e
Milhau ..... 11 E e
Milid, or Melitene ..... 1 D a
Millesimo ..... 25 K j
Milos (or Melos), island ..... 17 I f
Milvian Bridge, *see* Pons Milvius ..... 3[2] B f
Milzienians, people ..... 13 G c
Mimate, *Lat.* for Mende
Mimigerneford, *Lat.* for Münster
Minas Novas ..... 31 F d
Minch, The, strait ..... 19 B k
Minch, The Little, strait ..... 19 B k
Mincio, river ..... 15 G k
Mincius, river, *mod.* Mincio ... 3[2] C b
Minda, *Lat.* for Minden
Mindanao, island ..... 16 O d
Minden ..... 18 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Minden, principality ..... 22 C b
Minden, seat of bishop ..... 13 D b
Minehead ..... 19 H e
Minerve ..... 11 E e
Minervia, *see* Scylacium ..... 3[2] F e
Mingrelia, region ..... 23[2] E d
Minho, river ..... 15 M e
Minor Persthlaba ..... 8 F b
Minorca, island ..... 4 C c
Minsk ..... 23 L b
Minster Lovell ..... 19 K e
Minturnæ ..... 3[2] D d
Miquelon, island ..... 31 U m
Miraflores ..... 31 C d
Mirande ..... 20 D e
Mirandola ..... 15 G k
Mirebeau ..... 11 D d
Mirepoix ..... 11 D e
Misitra ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Misocco, *Ger.* Misox ..... 14 E h
Misr, or Egypt ..... 6 E c
Mississippi, river ..... 31 Q m
Missolonghi ..... 29 H c
Missouri, river ..... 31 P m
Missunde ..... 28 D a
Mistra ..... 23 J g
Mitau (or Mitava) ..... 17 I b
Mittelmark, district, *15 cent.* . . 14 G b
Mittelmark, district, *16 cent.* . . 18 G b
Moab, land ..... 1 D b
Mobangi, river, *see* Ubangi .... 30 H o
Mobile ..... 31 R n
Moçambique, *see* Mozambique . 30 L r
Modbury ..... 19 H f
Modder, river ..... 30 F r
Modena ..... 15 G k
Modena, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 21 G d
Modena, duchy, *19 cent* ..... 29 C b
Modica ..... 25 N n
Modon (or Modoni) ..... 23 J g
Möen, island ..... 28 F a
Mœnus, *Lat.* for Main (river)
Mœris, lake ..... 1 C c
Moero (or Meru), lake ..... 30 J p
Mœsia I, II, provinces ..... 4 E b
Mogador ..... 30 F l
Mogdishu ..... 30 L o
Mogilef (or Mogileff, or Moghilef, or Moghileff) ..... 23 M b
Mogontiacum (or Mogontiacus, or Mogontia), *mod.* Mainz ..... 3 C a
Mohacs ..... 17 H d
Mohammed, or Mahomet, conquests of 6
Mohammedans, conquests to 750 6
Mohilef (or Mohileff), *see* Mogilef ..... 23 M b
Möhra ..... 18 F c
Moidart, region ..... 19 C j
Moissac, monastery ..... 7 D d
Mold ..... 10 J c
Moldau, river ..... 13 G d
Moldavia, district ..... 29 J a
Moldavia, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 D e
Moldavia, principality ..... 17 J d
Molina ..... 15 Q e
Molise, district ..... 15 J m
Mollwitz ..... 22 M h
Molossis, district ..... 2 A b
Molucca Islands ..... 16 O e
Molycria ..... 2 B c
Mombasa ..... 30 K p
Mömpelgard, *Ger.* for Montbéliard
Mona, island, *mod.* Anglesey .. 10 H c
Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man . 10[1] A c
Monaco ..... 15 E l
Monaco, principality ..... 29 A c
Monaghan, shire, or county ... 19 B o
Monapia, or Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man ..... 10[1] A c
Monastir, or Bitolia ..... 29 H b
Moncontour ..... 12 U v
Mondego, river ..... 15 M e
Mondovi ..... 25 J j
Mondragone, *see* Sinuessa
Monembasia (or Monemvasia) . 17 I f
Mongols, Empire of ..... 16 N b
Monmouth ..... 10 K e
Monmouth, shire, or county .. 19 J e
Monœci Portus, *Lat.* for Monaco
Monopoli ..... 13 O k
Monreale ..... 25 M m
Monrovia ..... 30 E n
Mons ..... 18 B c
Monsbellus ..... 15 B b
Mons Casinus, *Lat.* for Monte Casino
Mons Ferrandus ..... 9[2] D c
Mont ..... 11 C e
Montacute ..... 19 J f
Montaigu ..... 11 C d
Montargis ..... 11 E c
Montauban ..... 20 D d
Montauban, generality ..... 20 T j
Montausier ..... 11 C d
Montbard ..... 11 F c
Montbazon ..... 20 D c
Montbéliard ..... 18 D e
Mont Blanc, department ..... 25 G e
Montbray ..... 11 C c
Montbrison ..... 11 F d
Mont-de-Marsan ..... 25 C f
Montdidier ..... 11 E b
Montdidier, county ..... 11 E b
Montebello ..... 29 B b
Monte Cassino ..... 13 M k
Monte Cassino, monastery .... 7 G e
Monte Cristo, island ..... 25 L k
Montefeltro ..... 13 M j
Montélimar ..... 20 F d
Montenegro, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 H f
Montenegro, principality ..... 29 O f
Montenotte ..... 25 K j
Monteperto ..... 13[2] C d
Montepulciano ..... 15 G l
Montereau ..... 20 E b
Monterey ..... 31 P o
Montevideo ..... 31 E f
Montferrat, marquisate, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 J h
Montferrat, marquisate, *15 cent.* ..... 15 F k
Montfort, in France ..... 11 D c
Montfort, in Syria ..... 9[2] C d
Montfort, seigniory ..... 11 D c
Montgomery ..... 10 J d
Montgomery, shire, or county .. 19 H d
Monticelli ..... 13 K h
Montichiari ..... 29 F f
Montivilliers ..... 12 P j
Montlezun ..... 11 D e
Mont Louis ..... 20 E e
Montlhéry ..... 12 R j
Montlucon ..... 11 E d
Montmédy ..... 20 F b
Montmirail ..... 27 F d
Montmorency ..... 20 E b
Montpellier ..... 11 E e

Montpellier, generality .....20 U k
Montpensier .....12 W v
Montreal, in Canada .....31 S m
Montreal, or Shaubek. ..... 9[2] C e
Montreuil .....20 D a
Montrichard .....11 D c
Montrose .....10[2] M c
Mont Saint Michel .....11 C c
Mont Tonnerre, department...25 G c
Monza.....13[2] B d
Monzambano .....29 F f
Moodikee, *see* Mudki.....30 N e
Mook .....18 C c
Mooltan, *see* Multan .....30 N e
Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Moose, river .....31 R l
Moose Factory .....31 R l
Morano .....25 O m
Morat .....14 C h
Morava, river.....23 C f
Moravia, margraviate, *12 cent.*13[2] D c
Moravia, margraviate, *15 cent.*14 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *16 cent.*18 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *17 cent.*18 H k
Moravia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 H d
Moravia, region .....13 H d
Moray, region .....10[2] K b
Moray Firth, sound.....19 B h
Morbihan, department .....25 B d
Mordvins, people ..... 9 G a
Morea, district, *17 cent.*.....23 C g
Morea, district, *18 cent.*.....23 J g
Morea, district, *19 cent.*.....29 H c
Morea, principality (lower map) 9 B b
Morecambe Bay .....10 J c
Morelia .....31 P p
Morganwg, division of Wales..10 E o
Morgarten .....14 D g
Morini, *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Morocco .....30 F l
Morocco, state .....30 F l
Morpeth .....19 K a
Mörs, county .....22 B c
Mortagne .....20 D b
Mortagne, county .....11 D c
Mortain .....20 C b
Mortain, county .....11 C c
Mortara .....29 B b
Mortemart .....20 D b
Mortimer's Cross .....10 K d
Mosa, *Lat.* for Meuse (river)
Mosalsk .....23[2] D c
Mosbach .....14 E d
Mosbach, palatinate .....14 F d
Moscow .....24 L b
Mosella, *Lat.* for Moselle (river)
Moselle, department .....25 G c
Moselle, river .....13 C d
Mosquito Coast, region.....31 R p
Moss .....23 C c
Mossamedes .....30 H r
Mossel, bay .....30 J t
Mostar .....29 G b
Mosul ..... 8 H c
Motye, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Moulins .....11 E d
Moulins, generality .....20 U h
Moulmein, *see* Maulmain .....30 S h
Mount Olympus, mountain ... 2 C a
Mounts Bay .....19 F f
Mourne, river .....10[2] D b
Moy, river .....19 B q
Moyobamba .....31 C c
Moys .....22 L h
Mozaisk, *see* Mozhaisk .....23[2] D c
Mozambique .....30 L r
Mozambique, channel.....30 K s
Mozhaisk .....23[2] D c
Mpwapwa (or Mpapua) .....30 K p
Mstislaf (or Mstislavl) .....23[2] D c
Mtsensk .....23[2] D c
Much Wenlock .....19 J d
Mudki .....30 N e
Mugheir, *see* Ur..... 1 F b
Mughla .....17 J f
Mühlberg .....18 G c
Mühldorf .....13 F d
Mühlhausen, in Eichsfeld .....18 F c
Mühlhausen, in Sundgau .....14 C g
Mukran, region ..... 6 G c
Mulde, river .....13 F c
Mulhouse, *see* Mühlhausen....14 C g
Mull, island .....10[2] J c
Mullet, region .....19 B r
Mullingar .....19 C o
Multan .....30 N e
München, *Ger.* for Munich
Münchengrätz .....28 G c
Munda ..... 3 B c
Munich .....18 F d
Munkacs.....23 C e
Münster, in Alsace .....18 C k
Münster, in Westphalia .....18 D b
Münster, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*...14 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*...18 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*...22 B c
Munster, province .....19 D q
Münster, seat of bishop .....13 C c
Münsterberg .....14 K h
Munychia, or Munichia, harbor, just east of the Piræus
Mur, river .....13 G e
Murat .....11 E d
Murbach .....14 D e
Murbach, monastery..... 7 E c
Murcia .....15 Q g
Murcia, province .....15 Q f
Muret .....12[1] C e
Muri .....14 D g
Murom .....23[2] E c
Mursa ..... 3 D b
Murshidabad, *see* Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Murten, *Ger.* for Morat
Murus, *mod.* Mur, river ..... 3[2] E a
Murzuk.....30 H m
Muscat .....16 K c
Muscat, region, *see* near the town.....16 K c
Musciacus, *Lat.* for Moissac
Mushki, people ..... 1 P g
Musumba .....30 J p
Mutina, *mod.* Modena..... 3 D b
Mweru, lake, *see* Moero .....30 J p
Mycale, mountain ..... 2 J h
Mycenæ ..... 2 C d
Mykonos, island .....17 J f
Mylæ..... 3[2] E e
Myra ..... 4 F c
Myrina ..... 2 J g
Myrto, island ..... 2 E d
Myrtoan Sea ..... 2 D d
Mysia, region ..... 2 K g
Mysore .....30 O j
Mysore, state .....30 O j
Mytilene ..... 2 J g
Mytilene, island .....17 J f
Myton .....10 L b
Myus ..... 2 K m

Naab, river .....13 F d
Naarden .....18 C b
Naas .....10[2] E c
Nab, river, *see* Naab .....13 F d
Nabatæi, or Nabatæans, people. 3 F d
Nabburg .....13 F d
Nachod .....28 T j
Naçibina, *see* Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Näfels .....14 E g
Nafud, Great, desert ..... 6 E c
Nafud, Little, desert ..... 6 F c
Nagapatam, *see* Negapatam ...30 O j
Nagore (or Nagar) .....30 O j
Nagpore (or Nagpur) .....30 B b
Nagpore, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Nairi, people ..... 1 R g
Nairn .....19 B h
Nairn, river .....19 B h
Nairn, shire, or county .....19 B h
Naissus ..... 3 E b
Nakhitchevan .....23[2] E e
Namaland, or Great Nama Land, region, *see* Great Namaqua Land .....30 H s
Namaqua Land, Great, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Namnetes, *Lat.* for Nantes
Namugum, *Lat.* for Namur
Namur .....18 C e
Namur, county, *15 cent.*.....12 X t
Namur, county, *16 cent.*.....18 C e
Nancy .....20 G b
Nanking .....16 M c
Nantes .....20 C c
Nantes, county .....11 C c
Nantes, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Nantwich .....19[1] D d
Napata, *mod.* Jebel Barkal .... 1 C e
Naples .....13 N k
Naples, bay, south of Naples ..15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *15 cent.*....15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *16 cent.*.....17 G e
Naples, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 H d
Naples, kingdom, 1806 .....26[1] G k
Naples, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C c
Napo, river .....31 C c
Napoli, *It.* for Naples
Napura, river, *see* Yapura .....31 C c
Narberth .....10 H e
Narbo (or Norbona) ..... 3 C b
Narbonensis, district ..... 5 C b
Narbonensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Narbonne .....20 E e
Narbonne, seat of archbishop . 7 D d
Narni .....15 H l
Narnia .....3[2] D c
Narona ..... 3 D b
Narva .....17 J b
Narva, river, between Lake Peipus and Gulf of Finland, *see*..17 J b
Naseby .....19[1] F e
Nassau .....14 D c
Nassau, county, *15 cent.*.....14 E c
Nassau, county, *16 cent.*.....18 E c
Nassau, duchy .....28 D c
Nassau, principality .....22 C c
Nassau-Orange, state .....26 G a
Natal .....31 G
Natal, British colony .....30 K
Naucratis ..... 1 K k
Naumburg .....18 F c
Naumburg, *eccl.* state .....14 F e
Naumburg, seat of bishop ....13 E c
Naupactus ..... 2 B e
Nauplia ..... 2 C d
Navarino .....29 H c
Navarre, kingdom, *10 cent.*... 8 C b
Navarre, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Navarre, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Navarre, kingdom, *15 cent.*...15 Q
Navarre, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7[II]
Navarre, Lower, district .....15 Q d
Navarrenx .....25 C f
Naxos, duchy ....(lower map) 9 B b
Naxos, island ..... 2 H h
Naxus ..... 3[2] E f
Nazareth..... 9[2] C d
Nazas, river .....31 P o
Nazianzus ..... 4 F c
Ndondo, *see* Dondo .....30 H p
Neæthus, river, *mod.* Neto .... 3[2] F e
Neagh, lough (or lake) .....19 B n
Neapolis, in Africa ..... 3 D c
Neapolis, in Italy, *mod.* Naples. 3 D b
Neapolis, in Sardinia..... 4 C c
Neapolis, in Syria ..... 9[2] C d
Neath, lordship .....10 J e
Nebbio .....13[2] B d
Nébouzan, district .....20 T k
Neckar, river .....13 D d
Neda, river..... 2 B d
Neda, river..... 2 C d
Nederlanden, Dutch for Netherlands
Nedjed, region, *see* Nejd ..... 6 F c
Neerwinden .....18 B j
Negapatam .....30 O j
Negrais, cape .....30 R h
Negro, river, in Argentine Republic .....31 D f
Negro, river, in Brazil.....31 D e
Negropont, island, *see* Eubœa . 2 D c
Nehavend ..... 6 F b
Neidenburg .....18 L b
Neisse .....18 J e
Neisse, river .....13 H e
Nejd, region ..... 6 F e

Nellenburg, district ..... 22 C e
Nelson, river ..... 31 Q l
Nemausus, *mod.* Nimes ..... 3 C b
Nemea ..... 2 C d
Nemetacus, *Lat.* for Arras
Nemetes, *Lat.* for Spires
Nemorensis, lake ..... 3[2] C g
Nemours, duchy ..... 12 W u
Nen, river ..... 10 M d
Neocæsarea ..... 4 F b
Neocastro, *see* Navarino ..... 29 H c
Nepaul, or Nepal, kingdom ... 30 P f
Nepete ..... 3[2] D c
Nepigon, lake, *see* Nipigon..... 31 R m
Neptunia, *see* Tarentum ..... 2 C a
Nérac ..... 11 D e
Nerbuda, river ..... 30 O g
Nesa ..... 6 G b
Nesle ..... 11 E b
Ness, lake..... 19 B i
Nestus, river ..... 2 H f
Netherlands, or Low Countries. 17 E c
Netherlands, Austrian..... 21 E b
Netherlands, Spanish..... 18 B j
Netherlands, United, *17 cent.*.. 18 B h
Netherlands, United, *18 cent.* .. 21 F b
Netherlands, United, *19 cent.*.. 28 B c
Netherlands, United, *20 cent.*..32 H d
Netherwent, lordship ..... 10 K e
Neto river ..... 29 F e
Netolitz ..... 18 G k
Netze, river ..... 13 H b
Netze District, part of Brandenburg-Prussia..... 22 M g
Neubrandenburg ..... 18 F h
Neuburg ..... 18 F d
Neuburg, palatinate ..... 18 E k
Neuburg, principality ..... 22 D c
Neuchâtel (or Neufchatel), in Switzerland ..... 18 D e
Neuchatel, principality ..... 22 G j
Neuchâtel, Swiss district ..... 14 B h
Neuenburg, *Ger.* for Neuchâtel
Neufahrwasser ..... 28[1] E a
Neufchâtel, in northern France 12 L n
Neufchâtel, in Switzerland, *see* Neuchâtel ..... 18 D e
Neumark, district, *15 cent.* .... 14 H b
Neumark, district, *16 cent.* .... 18 H b
Neumünster ..... 13[2] B a
Neuruppin ..... 28 F b
Neuss..... 14 D c
Neustadt, in Duchy of Saxony. 18 K l
Neustadt, in Moravia ..... 23 J c
Neustadt, in Selesia ..... 22 M h
Neustettin..... 18 H h
Neustrelitz ..... 18 F h
Neustria, district in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K k
Neustria, part of France ..... 8 D b
Neustria, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D c
Neutra ..... 13[2] D c
Neuwerk, island ..... 28[1] B b
Neuwied, county ..... 22 B c
Neva, river ..... 23 G c
Nevel..... 23[2] D c
Nevers..... 20 E c
Nevers, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E c
Nevers, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D c
Nevers, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E c
Nevers, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W v
Nevers, seat of bishop..... 11 E c
Neville's Cross ..... 10 L b
Nevirnum, *Lat.* for Nevers
New Antwerp ..... 30 H o
Newark ..... 19 L c
Newborough..... 19 G c
New Brunswick, province .... 31 T m
Newburn..... 19[1] E c
Newbury ..... 19[1] E f
New Carthage ..... 3 B c
New Castile, region ..... 16 C e
Newcastle ..... 10 L b
Newcastle under Lyme ..... 19 J c
New Dongola ..... 30 K n
New East Prussia, region ..... 22 P g
New Forest, region ..... 10 L f
Newfoundland, colony ..... 31 U m
Newfoundland, island..... 16 E b
New France, region ..... 16 D b
New Granada, region ..... 16 D d
New Granada, state ..... 31 C b
New Granada, state.... (note) 31 B h
New Guinea, or Papua, island.. 16 P e
New Llanbadarn, *see* Aberystwith ..... 10 H d
New March, district, *see* Neumark ..... 14 H b
Newmarket ..... 19 M d
New Orleans ..... 31 R o
Newport, in Cornwall ..... 19 G f
Newport, in Isle of Wight .... 19 K f
New Ross ..... 19 D n
Newry ..... 19 B n
New Shoreham ..... 19 L f
New Silesia, district ..... 22 N h
New Spain, region ..... 16 B d
Newton, or Newton in Makerfield ..... 19 J c
Newtown ..... 19 K f
New Winchelsea ..... 10 N f
New York ..... 31 S m
Ngami, lake ..... 30 J s
Ngaumdere ..... 30 H o
Niagara Falls ..... 31 S m
Nicæa, empire ...(lower map) 9 C b
Nicæa, in Bithynia ..... 3 E b
Nicæa, on the Hydaspes ..... 2[2] G c
Nicaragua, lake ..... 31 R p
Nicaragua, region ..... 15 C d
Nicaragua, state ..... 31 R p
Nicastro ..... 13 O l
Nice..... 15 E l
Nice, seat of bishop..... 7 E d
Nice, County of, 1860 ..... 29 A c
Nicephorium ..... 3 F c
Nicobar Islands ..... 30 R k
Nicomedia ..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Asia Minor..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Epirus ..... 3 E c
Nicopolis, in Mœsia ..... 4 E b
Nicopolis, on the Danube ..... 23 J f
Nicopolis, theme ..... 8 F c
Nicosia ..... 9 F c
Nicotera ..... 29 F e
Nidd, river ..... 10 L b
Niebla ..... 15 N g
Nieder Alteich, monastery .... 13 F d
Niederlande, *Ger.* for Netherlands
Niemen, river ..... 23 K b
Niemitsch, fortified place ..... 13 G c
Nienburg, fortified place and monastery ..... 13 E c
Nieuport ..... 12 E a
Nièvre, department ..... 25 E d
Nièvre, river..... 25 E d
Niffer, *see* Nippur ..... 1 F b
Niger, river ..... 30 G n
Nigeria, Northern, protectorate. 30 G o
Nigeria, Southern, British colony, *see* Lagos
Nigeria, Southern, British Protectorate, added to Lagos 1906 ..... 30 G o
Nijni Novgorod ..... 23[2] E c
Nikaria, island ..... 17 J f
Niki (or Nikki) ..... 30 G n
Nile, river ..... 30 K m
Nile, Blue, river..... 30 K n
Nile, White, river ..... 30 K n
Nimburg ..... 13 G c
Nimeguen, *see* Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nimes ..... 20 F e
Nimes, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Nimpschen ..... 18 G c
Nimptsch ..... 13 H c
Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nineveh ..... 1 R g
Ninus ..... 3 G c
Nio, island, *see* Nios..... 23 D g
Niort ..... 20 C c
Nios (or Nio), island ..... 23 D g
Nipigon, lake ..... 31 R m
Nippon, or Nipon, or Dai-Nippon: Japanese Empire
Nippur, *mod.* Niffer ..... 1 F b
Nish..... 29 P f
Nishapur..... 6 G b
Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Nisyros, island ..... 2 J h
Nith, river ..... 19 D h
Nithsdale, region ..... 10[2] L d
Niumaga, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Nivernais, province and government ..... 20 E c
Nivernis, *Lat.* for Nevers
Nizam, The, state ..... 30 B c
Nizam's Dominions, The, or Hyderabad, state ..... 30 O h
Nizib ..... 29 L c
Nizza, *It.* for Nice
Noailles ..... 20 D d
Nogaians, or Nogais, people ... 23[2] D d
Nogent-le-Roi ..... 11 D c
Nogent-sur-Seine ..... 25 E c
Noirmoutier, island ..... 11 B d
Nola ..... 3[2] E d
Nomentum ..... 3[2] C f
Nomia Mountains ..... 2 B d
Nonsuch ..... 19 G a
Norba ..... 3[2] D d
Nord, department ..... 25 E b
Nordalbingia, or Transalbingia, region north of..... 7 F b
Norden ..... 13 C b
Nordgau, or North Gau, district. 13 E d
Nordhausen ..... 18 F c
Nördlingen ..... 18 E k
Nore, river ..... 19 D o
Noreia ..... 3 D b
Norfolk, shire, or county ..... 10 N d
Norham ..... 10[2] M d
Norhamshire, district ..... 10 L a
Noricum, district ..... 5 E b
Noricum Mediterraneum, province ..... 4 D b
Noricum Ripense, province .... 4 D b
Norman Conquests, in south Italy 13
Normandy, duchy, *10 cent.* .... 8 C b
Normandy, duchy, *11 cent.* .... 11 D b
Normandy, duchy, *12 cent.* .... 11[2] C b
Normandy, duchy, *13 cent.* .... 12[1] C b
Normandy, duchy, *14 cent.* .... 12 C b
Normandy, province and government ..... 20 D b
Normandy (Lower), intendancy ..... 20 S g
Normandy (Middle), intendancy 20 T g
Normandy (Upper), intendancy 20 T g
Normans, dominions of, in Italy ..... 9[1] E d
Norrköping ..... 23 D c
Northallerton ..... 10 L b
Northampton ..... 10 M d
Northampton, shire, or county . 10 M d
North Cape, cape..... 16 J a
North Channel, channel ..... 19 A n
North Devon, region ..... 31 R
Northeim ..... 13 D c
North Esk, river ..... 19 C g
North Folk, people ..... 10 D m
North Gau, district, *see* Nordgau ..... 13 E d
North German Confederation . 28
North March ..... 13 F b
North Sea ..... 10 N c
North Sea, or Caribbean Sea... 16 D d
North Somerset, region ..... 31 Q
North Southampton, island.... 31 R k
North Tyne, river ..... 10 K a
Northumberland, or Northumbria, kingdom ..... 10 B o
Northumberland, region ..... 10 A k
Northumberland, shire, or county ..... 19 J a
Northumbria, *see* Northumberland
North Wales, region ..... 10 D o
Northwest Territory, in United States..... 31 R m
Northwest Territories, in Canada ..... 31 O l
Norton Sound ..... 31 J k
Norway, kingdom, *10 cent.* .... 8 D

Norway, 1096 ..... 9[1] D a
Norway, 1190 ..... 9 C a
Norway, from 1814 ..... 27 G b
Norway, *20 cent.* ..... 32 J b
Norwich ..... 19 N d
Norwich, seat of bishop ..... 10 O d
Nossi Bé, island ..... 30 L r
Nöteborg, later Schlüsselburg (or Schlusselborg) ..... 17 K b
Notium ..... 2 K l
Noto ..... 25 N n
Nottingham ..... 10 L d
Nottingham, shire, or county .. 19 K c
Nova Carthago, or New Carthage ..... 3 B c
Novæ ..... 4 E b
Novara ..... 15 F k
Novara, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Nova Scotia, region ..... 16 D b
Nova Scotia, province ..... 31 T m
Nova Zembla, island ..... 16 K a
Novellara ..... 15 G k
Novempopulana (or Novempopulania), district ..... 5 B b
Novem Populi, province ..... 4 C b
Novgorod ..... 23 G c
Novgorod, Territory of ..... 9 F a
Novgorod-Severak, *see* Severak . 23[2] D c
Novi ..... 25 K j
Novibazar ..... 29 P f
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Lisieux
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Noviomagus (or Noviomum), *Lat.* for Noyon
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Spires
Novogrudok ..... 17 J c
Novorossiisk ..... 32 O f
Novosil ..... 23[2] D c
Nowawis, *see* Eridu ..... 1 F b
Noyers ..... 11 F c
Noyon ..... 20 E b
Noyon, county ..... 11 E b
Nubia, region ..... 30 K n
Nuceria ..... 3[2] D c
Nudionnum, *Lat.* for Séez
Nueces, river ..... 31 Q o
Numantia ..... 3 B b
Numicius, river ..... 3[2] C g
Numidia, province ..... 4 C c
Nunivak, island ..... 31 J l
Nuremberg ..... 18 F d
Nuremberg, burgraviate ..... 14 F d
Nürnberg, *Ger.* for Nuremberg
Nyangwe ..... 30 J p
Nyassa, lake ..... 30 K r
Nyitra, *see* Neutra ..... 13[2] D c
Nyköping ..... 24 H b
Nymegen, *see* Nimwegen ..... 21 F b
Nymphæum, promontory ..... 2 E a
Nymphenburg ..... 21 G c
Nyslott ..... 23[2] C b
Nystad ..... 23 E b

Oaxaca ..... 31 Q p
Ob (or Obi), river ..... 16 L a
Ob Bay, *see* Obi, gulf ..... 23[2] H b
Obbia ..... 30 L o
Oberehnheim (or Oberehenheim) ..... 18 C k
Obi (or Ob), gulf ..... 23[2] H b
Obi, river ..... 23[2] G b
Obok ..... 30 L n
O'Brennans, clan ..... 10[2] D d
O'Briens, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Ocaña, in South America ..... 31 C b
Ocaña, in Spain ..... 26 A d
Ochakof ..... 17 K d
Ochrida ..... 23 J f
Ochsenfurt ..... 13 D d
Ochus, river ..... 1 X o
Ockley ..... 10 E n
Oconee, river ..... 31 R n
O'Connors, clan ..... 10[2] C c
O'Dempseys, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Odenburg ..... 18 H l
Odense ..... 17 G b
Oder, river ..... 13 G b
Oderberg ..... 18 K d
Odessa ..... 32 N e
Odessus ..... 4 E b
Odeypore, or Oodeypore, or Udaipur ..... 30 N g
Odiham ..... 10 M e
Odoacer, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 E c
O'Donnells, clan ..... 10[2] C b
O'Donoghues, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Œa ..... 3 D c
Œanthea ..... 2 C c
Œniadæ ..... 2 B c
Œnophyta ..... 2 D c
Œnotria, region ..... 2[1] C a
Œnus, river, *see* Ænus, *mod.* Inn ..... 3[2] C a
Œnussæ, islands ..... 2 B e
Œta, mountain ..... 2 C c
Œtylus ..... 2 C e
Ofanto, river ..... 1 J m
O'Farrells, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Ofen, *Ger.* for Buda
Offenburg ..... 22 B d
O'Flahertys, clan ..... 10[2] B c
Oglio, river ..... 15 G k
Ogmore Castle ..... 10 J e
Ogove (or Ogowe), river ..... 30 H p
O'Hanlons, clan ..... 10[2] E b
O'Haras, clan ..... 10[2] C b
Ohio, river ..... 31 R n
Ohod ..... 6 F c
Ohre, river ..... 7 F b
Öhringen ..... 22 C d
Oise, department ..... 25 E c
Oise, river ..... 20 E b
Okehampton ..... 19 H f
O'Kelleys, clan ..... 10[2] C c
O'Kennedeys, clan ..... 10[2] C d
Okhrida (or Ochrida) ..... 8 F b
Öland, island ..... 17 H b
Olbia, on Black Sea ..... 3 F b
Olbia, in Liguria ..... 2[1] B a
Olbia, in Sardinia ..... 3[2] B d
Old Basing ..... 19[1] E f
Old Calabar ..... 30 G o
Old Dongola ..... 30 K n
Oldenburg ..... 18 E b
Oldenburg, in Holstein ..... 14 F a
Oldenburg, county ..... 14 E b
Oldenburg, grand duchy ..... 28 D b
Oldenburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E a
Oldensche ..... 13[2] B b
Oldenzaal ..... 18 D b
Oldham ..... 19 J c
Old March, district, *see* Altmark ..... 18 F b
Old Providence, island ..... 31 B a
Old Sarum ..... 10[1] C f
Olenus ..... 2 B c
Oléron ..... 11 C d
Oléron, island ..... 20 C d
Oliaros, island ..... 2 H h
Olifant, river ..... 30 K s
Olisipio, *mod.* Lisbon ..... 3 B c
Oliva ..... 23 D d
Oliva, monastery ..... 13[2] E a
Olivença ..... 31 D c
Olivenza ..... 24 C f
Olmütz ..... 18 J d
Olmütz, seat of bishop ..... 13 H d
Oloosson ..... 2 C b
Oloron ..... 20 C e
Oloron, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Olorone, *Lat.* for Oloron
Olpæ ..... 2 B c
Öls ..... 14 K h
Oltenitza ..... 29 J b
Oltis, *Lat.* for Lot (river)
Olympia ..... 2 B d
Olympus, mountain, in Asia Minor ..... 2 K f
Olympus mountain, in Greece . 2 C a
Olynthus ..... 2 D a
O'Malleys, clan ..... 10[2] B c
Oman, region ..... 6 G c
Ombrone, river ..... 29 C c
Omdurman ..... 30 K n
Ommiads, conquests of 6
Ommiads, dominion of, *8 cent.* 6[2] B b
Omont ..... 11 F b
Omont, county ..... 11 F b
O'Mores, clan ..... 10[2] D d
Onega ..... 23[2] D b
Onega, lake ..... 23[2] D b
Onega, river ..... 23[2] D b
Oneglia ..... 15 B c
O'Neills, clan ..... 10[2] D b
Onochomus, river ..... 2 C b
Ontario, lake ..... 31 S m
Ontario, or Upper Canada, province ..... 31 R m
Onugnathos, promontory ..... 2 C e
Ophionenses, people ..... 2 B c
Opici, or Osci, *anc.* people, dwelling e. and s.e. of Volsci
Opis, *see* Upi ..... 1 E b
Opitergium ..... 3[2] D b
Opol, duchy ..... 13[2] D b
Oporto ..... 15 M e
Oppeln ..... 18 K c
Oppenheim ..... 13[2] B c
Opsicion (or Opsicium), theme . 8 F c
Opslo ..... 17 G b
Optimaton (or Optimatum) theme ..... 8 G b
Opus ..... 2 D c
Oran ..... 17 D f
Orange ..... 20 F d
Orange, cape ..... 31 E b
Orange, river ..... 30 H s
Orange, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Orange Free State (Boer) ..... 30 F r
Orange River Colony ..... 30 J s
Orbe ..... 14 B h
Orbec ..... 11 D b
Orbetello ..... 15 G l
Orchomenus, in Arcadia ..... 2 C d
Orchomenus, in Bœotia ..... 2 C c
Orda (or Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) ..... 30 K n
Order of Sword-bearers ..... 17 I b
Ordovices, people ..... 10[1] B e
Örebro ..... 17 H b
Oregon, country ..... 31 O m
O'Reillys, clan ..... 10[2] D c
Orel ..... 27 N c
Orenburg ..... 23[2] F c
Orense ..... 15 N d
Oreos (or Oreus), (lower map) 9 B b
Orestis, district ..... 2 B a
Orgellis, *Lat.* for Urgel
Oria ..... 13 O k
Oricum ..... 2 F k
Orihuela ..... 15 Q f
Orinoco, river ..... 31 D b
Orissa, province ..... 30 Q g
Oristano ..... 15 F n
Orkney Islands ..... 17 D b
Orlamünde ..... 13 E c
Orléanais, intendancy ..... 20 T h
Orléanais, province and government ..... 20 D c
Orleans, *Fr.* Orléans ..... 17 E d
Orleans, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Orleans, duchy ..... 12 E e
Orléans, generality ..... 20 T h
Orleans, kingdom of (or of Clodomir) ..... 5 B h
Orleans, seat of bishop ..... 11 D e
Ormuz ..... 6 G e
Orne, department ..... 25 D c
Orne, river ..... 20 C b
Oro, river ..... 30 E m
Oro, Rio de, colony ..... 30 E m
Oroatis, river ..... 1 W o
Orontes, river ..... 1 P g
Oropus ..... 2 D c
Oropus, river ..... 2 A b
O'Rourkes, clan ..... 10[2] D b
Orsha ..... 23[2] D c
Orsk ..... 23[2] F c
Orsona ..... 31 C g
Orsova ..... 23 C f
Ortenau, region, just n. of Freiburg in Breisgau
Orthe ..... 11 C e
Orthe, viscounty ..... 11 C e

Ortona ..... 13 N j
Ortospana, or Cabura, *mod.* Kabul ..... 2² F c
Oruba, island ..... 31 S p
Orvieto ..... 15 H l
Orwell ..... 10 O e
Osca, *Lat.* for Huesca
Osci, people, *see* Opici
Ösel, island ..... 17 I b
O'Shaughnessys, clan ..... 10² C c
Osimo ..... 15 H l
Oslo ..... 14² D a
Osma ..... 15 P e
Osnabrück ..... 18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C b
Osnabrück, seat of bishop ..... 13 D b
Osroena, province ..... 4 F c
Ossa, mountain ..... 2 C b
Ossegg ..... 18 F j
Östend ..... 18 B c
Östergötland, district ..... 17 H b
Österland, district ..... 14 J h
Österreich, *Ger.* for Austria
Östersund ..... 26 C a
Ost Friesland, *see* East Friesland ..... 18 D b
Ostia ..... 13 M k
Ostiaks (or Ostyaks), people ... 23² G b
Ostrach ..... 26 G b
Ostrog ..... 17 J c
Ostrogoths, kingdom, about 476 ..... 5 E b
Ostrogoths, kingdom, at death of Theodoric (526) ..... 5 M b
Ostrogoths, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F b
O'Sullivans, clan ..... 10² B e
Oswestry ..... 10 J d
Otford ..... 10 E m
Othrys, mountain ..... 2 C b
O'Tooles, clan ..... 10² E c
Otranto ..... 15 L m
Ottawa ..... 31 S m
Ottawa, river ..... 31 S m
Otterburn ..... 10 K a
Öttingen, principality ..... 22 D d
Ottoman Empire, *16 cent.* 17
Ottoman Empire, *17–18 cent.* .. 23
Ottoman Empire, 1792–1878 .. 29
Ottoman Empire, 1815 ..... 27 L e
Ottoman Empire, *20 cent.* ..... 32 fg
Otyimbingue ..... 30 H s
Oude, province, *see* Oudh ..... 30 P f
Oudenarde ..... 21 E b
Oudh, province ..... 30 P f
Ouessant, island ..... 20 A b
Oulchy ..... 11 E b
Oulx ..... 20 G d
Ouro Preto ..... 31 F e
Ourthe, department ..... 25 F b
Ourthe, river ..... 25 F b
Ouse, river ..... 10 L c
Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Ouse, Little, river ..... 10 N d
Ovambo Land, part of German S. W. Africa ..... 30 H r
Översee ..... 28 D a
Overwent, lordship ..... 10 K e
Overyssel, lordship ..... 18 D b
Oviedo ..... 15 N d
Oxford ..... 10 L e
Oxford, shire, or county ..... 19 K e
Oxus, river, *mod.* Amu-Daria .. 1 X o
Oyabock (or Oyapock), river ... 31 E b
Oykell, river ..... 19 B i

Paardeberg ..... 30 F r
Pachynus (or Pachynum), promontory or cape ..... 3² E f
Pactye ..... 2 K k
Paderborn ..... 18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 C c
Paderborn, seat of bishop ..... 13 D c
Padova, *see* Padua ..... 15 G k
Padrabrunna, *Lat.* for Paderborn
Padua, *It.* Padova ..... 15 G k
Padua, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2¹ B a
Pæligni, *anc.* people, s. of Marrucini
Pæonia, region ..... 2 G f
Pæstum ..... 3² E d
Pagæ ..... 2 D c
Pagasæ ..... 2 C b
Pagasæan Gulf ..... 2 C b
Pailhas, county ..... 11 D f
Pain, river ..... 30 O h
Paisley ..... 19 D i
Palachwe (or Palapye) ..... 30 J s
Palæpolis *anc.* town on coast between Naples and Puteoli
Palæstina I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Palæstina III (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F d
Palatinate electorate, *15 cent.* .. 14 D d
Palatinate, electorate, *16 cent.* .. 18 D d
Palatinate electorate, *17 cent.* .. 18 C k
Palatinate, Lower, electorate .. 18 D d
Palatinate, Upper, *14 cent.* ..... 14 H h
Palatinate (Upper), *16 cent.* ... 18 F d
Palatinate (Upper), *17 cent.* ... 18 F k
Palatinate-Bavaria, electorate . 22 BD d
Palatinate of the Rhine ..... 14 H h
Pale ..... 2 A c
Pale, English, in Ireland ..... 10² E c
Palencia ..... 15 O d
Palermo ..... 15 H n
Palestre ..... 11 C e
Palestre, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Palestrina ..... 13² C e
Palestro ..... 29 B b
Palinuri, promontory or cape .. 3² E d
Pallene, district ..... 2 D a
Palma ..... 24 E f
Palmyra, or Tadmor ..... 3 F c
Palo Alto, battle, near Brownsville
Palos ..... 17 C f
Pambotis, lake ..... 2 A b
Pamiers ..... 11 D e
Pamisus, river, in Messenia ..... 2 B d
Pamisus, river, in Thessaly ... 2 B b
Pampeluna, *see* Pamplona ..... 15 Q d
Pamphylia, province ..... 4 F c
Pamphylia, region ..... 1 U o
Pamplona ..... 15 Q d
Panama ..... 31 C b
Panama, gulf ..... 31 C b
Panama, isthmus ..... 31 S q
Panama, state ..... 31 B b
Panaro, river ..... 15 G k
Pangani ..... 30 K p
Panichaicus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Paniput (or Panipat) ..... 30 B b
Panjab, province, *see* Punjab .. 30 N e
Pannonia, district ..... 5 E b
Pannonia I, II, provinces ..... 4 D b
Pannonian March ..... 7 H c
Panopeus ..... 2 G g
Panopolis, *see* Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Panormus, *mod.* Palermo ..... 3 D c
Pantelleria (or Pantellaria, or Pantelaria), island ..... 25 M n
Panticapæum, *mod.* Kertch ... 2¹ E a
Panuco, river ..... 31 Q o
Paphlagonia, province ..... 4 F b
Paphlagonia, region ..... 1 U n
Paphlagonia, theme ..... 8 G b
Papal State (or States) *see* Church, States of
Paphos ..... 3 F c
Papia, *Lat.* for Pavia
Papua, island, *see* New Guinea . 16 P e
Pará, or Belem ..... 31 F c
Paradshin ..... 23 J f
Parætacene, region ..... 2² F b
Parætonium ..... 2² B c
Paraguay, river ..... 31 E e
Paraguay, state ..... 31 E e
Parahyba ..... 31 G c
Paramaribo ..... 31 E b
Parana ..... 31 E f
Parana, river ..... 31 E e
Paranahyba, river ..... 31 F d
Parchim ..... 14 G b
Pardiac, county ..... 11 D e
Parenzo ..... 15 H k
Parenzo, seat of bishop ..... 13 F f
Parga ..... 21 I e
Paris ..... 11 E c
Paris, generality ..... 20 U g
Paris, government ..... 20 E b
Paris, kingdom of (or of Childebert) ..... 5 A h
Parisii (or Parisius), *Lat.* for Paris
Parium ..... 2 J f
Parma ..... 15 G k
Parma, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 21 F d
Parma, duchy, *19 cent.* ..... 29 B b
Parnahyba ..... 31 F c
Parnahyba, river ..... 31 F c
Parnassus, mountain ..... 2 C c
Parnes, mountain ..... 2 D c
Parnon, mountain ..... 2 C d
Paros, island ..... 2 H h
Parret, river ..... 10 J e
Parry Islands ..... 31 P
Parsdorf ..... 26 G b
Partenkirchen ..... 13² C c
Parthenay ..... 11 C d
Parthenay, seigniory ..... 12 C c
Parthenius, mountain ..... 2 C d
Parthenope, or Neapolis, *mod.* Naples ..... 2¹ C a
Parthenopean Republic ..... 25 N l
Parthia, region ..... 1 X o
Parthian Empire ..... 3 G c
Parthyæa, region ..... 2² E b
Pasargadæ ..... 1 W p
Pas de Calais, department ... 25 E b
Pas de Calais, or Strait of Dover 25 D b
Pasitigris, river ..... 1 W o
Passaron ..... 2 A b
Passarowitz ..... 23 J f
Passau ..... 18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 E d
Passau, seat of bishop ..... 13 F d
Passero, cape ..... 25 N n
Pasto ..... 31 C b
Pastrengo ..... 29 F e
Pasvig, river ..... 32 M a
Patagonia, region ..... 31 D g
Patara ..... (lower map) 9 C b
Patavia, *Lat.* for Passau
Patavium, *mod.* Padua ..... 3² C b
Patay ..... 12 Q j
Paterno ..... 13 M j
Patiala ..... 30 B a
Patmos, island ..... 2 K m
Patna ..... 30 Q f
Patræ, or Patras ..... 4 E c
Patras ..... 23 C g
Patras, gulf ..... 23 J g
Patrimonio, district, *15 cent.* ... 15 H l
Patrimony of St. Peter, district, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 L j
Pattaia ..... 2² F c
Patti ..... 29 E e
Patzinaks, people ..... 8 F b
Pau ..... 11 C e
Pau and Bayonne, intendancy . 20 S k
Pavia ..... 15 F k
Pavia, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Paxos, island ..... 17 I f
Payerne, *Ger.* Peterlingen ..... 13 C e
Pays-Bas, *Fr.* for Netherlands
Pays d'Elections, districts ..... 20 Q h
Pays d'Etats, districts ..... 20 Q j
Payta ..... 31 B c
Peace, river ..... 31 N l
Peakland, region ..... 10 C n
Pechora, river ..... 23² F b
Pecos, river ..... 31 P n
Pedir ..... 16 M d
Pedum ..... 3² C g
Peebles, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Peel, river ..... 31 M k
Peene, river ..... 22 K g
Peenemünde ..... 18 F g
Pegæ ..... (lower map) 9 C a

Pegu, district .....30 S h
Peipus, lake .....23 F c
Peishwa (or Peshwa), state ...30 B c
Peking .....16 N c
Pelasgiotis, district ..... 2 C b
Pelinnæum ..... 2 C b
Pelion, mountain ..... 2 D b
Pella ..... 2 H k
Pellene ..... 2 C c
Pelly, river .....31 M k
Peloponnesus, region ..... 2 de
Peloponnesus, theme ..... 8 F c
Pelorum, promontory or cape .. 3² E e
Pelusium ..... 3 F c
Pelym .....23² G c
Pemba, island .....30 L p
Pembroke .....10 H e
Pembroke, lordship .....10 H e
Pendennis Castle .....19¹ A g
Penedo .....31 G d
Peneus, river, in Elis ..... 2 B d
Peneus, river, in Thessaly .... 2 C b
Penguin Islands, in neighborhood of Lüderitz Bay
Penjab, province, *see* Punjab ..30 N e
Penner (or Pennair), river ....30 O j
Pennine Chain, mountains ....10 K b
Peñon de Velez .....26 A d
Penrith .....10 K b
Penryn .....19 F f
Pensacola .....31 R n
Pentapolis, district, about 600 . 5 L h
Pentapolis, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Pentapolis, district, *10–13 cent.* 13 M j
Pentelicus, mountain ..... 2 D c
Penza .....23² E c
Penzance .....32 E d
Peparethos, island ..... 2 D b
Peralada .....11 E f
Perche, county .....12¹ C b
Perche, district .....20 D b
Perche-Gouet, barony .....12 D b
Perche-Gouet, seigniory .....11 D c
Percote ..... 2 J f
Perdido, river .....31 R o
Pereiaslaf .....23² D d
Perekop .....17 K d
Pergamum ..... 2 K l
Perge ..... 1 U o
Périgord, county, *11 cent.* .....11 D e
Périgord, county, *14 cent.* .....12 D d
Périgord, county, *15 cent.* .....12 V w
Périgueux .....20 D d
Périgueux, seat of bishop .....11 D d
Perim, island .....30 L n
Perinthus ..... 4 E b
Perleberg .....22¹ D b
Perm .....23² F c
Pernambuco, or Recife .....31 G c
Pernau .....14² F a
Péronne .....11 E b
Perpignan .....11 E f
Perpignan, generality .....20 U k
Perpignan and Roussillon, intendancy .....20 U k
Perrhæbia, district ..... 2 C b
Persepolis ..... 1 W o
Pershore .....10 K d
Persia, kingdom ..... 6 M g
Persia, region ..... 1 M k
Persian Empire 1
Persian Gulf ..... 1 W p
Persis, region ..... 1 W p
Persthlaba, Magna ..... 8 F b
Persthlaba, Minor ..... 8 F b
Perth .....19 C h
Perth, shire, or county .....19 C i
Peru, or New Castile, region ...16 C e
Peru, state .....31 C c
Peru, viceroyalty .....(note) 31 B h
Peru, Upper, *see* Bolivia .....31 D d
Perugia .....15 H l
Perugia, lake, *see* Trasimeno...15 H l
Perusia, *mod.* Perugia ..... 3 D b
Pesaro .....15 H l
Pescara .....15 J l
Pescara, river .....15 J l
Peschiera .....29 C b
Peshawar (or Peshawur) .....30 N e
Peshwa, state, *see* Peishwa ....30 B c
Pessinus ..... 4 F c
Pest .....23 B e
Peterborough .....19 L d
Peterborough, Soke of, franchise district .....10 M d
Peterhead .....19 B g
Peterlingen, or Payerne.....13 C e
Petersberg .....22 K h
Petersfield .....19 L f
Peterwardein .....23 H e
Petra ..... 3 F c
Petrocorii, or Petracoris, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Petrovsk .....32 Q f
Pettau .....13 G e
Pevensey .....10 N f
Pforzheim .....18 E d
Phalerum ..... 2 D d
Phanagoria ..... 3 F b
Phara ..... 2 A c
Pharæ, in Achaia ..... 2 B c
Pharæ, in Messenia ..... 2 C d
Pharcadon ..... 2 B b
Pharos, island ..... 1 H k
Pharsalus ..... 3 E c
Phaselis ..... 2 L h
Phasis, or Sebastopolis ..... 3 G b
Phasis, river, *mod.* Rion..... 1 V n
Phaura, island ..... 2 D d
Pheneus ..... 2 C d
Pheræ ..... 2 C b
Phigalia ..... 2 B d
Philadelphia .....31 S m
Philæ, island ..... 1 C d
Philea .....(lower map) 9 C a
Philiphaugh .....19 D g
Philippeville, in Africa .....30 G l
Philippeville, in Europe .....20 F a
Philippi ..... 3 E b
Philippines, or St. Lazarus Islands .....16 O d
Philippopolis ..... 3 E b
Philippsburg .....18 D k
Philips Norton .....19 J e
Philistines, people ..... 1 P g
Phimea .....(lower map) 9 D b
Phlius ..... 2 C d
Phocæa ..... 2 K l
Phocis, region ..... 2 C c
Phœnicia, or Phœnice, province ..... 4 F c
Phœnicia, region ..... 1 D b
Phœnicia (or Phœnice) Libani, province ..... 4 F c
Phœnicia and Phœnician colonies, *7–5 cent. B.C.* 2¹
Phœnician Sea ..... 2¹ E b
Pholegandros, island ..... 2 H h
Pholoe, mountain ..... 2 B d
Phrygia, region ..... 1 U o
Phrygia, Hellespontine, region. 2² B b
Phrygia I (Pacatiana), province ..... 4 E c
Phrygia II (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F c
Phthiotis, district ..... 2 C b
Phyle ..... 2 D c
Piacenza .....15 F k
Pianosa, island .....25 L k
Piave, river .....15 H j
Picardy, intendancy .....20 U g
Picardy, province and gov't. ..20 E b
Picentes, *anc.* people, *see* Picenum
Picenum, province ..... 4 D b
Picenum, region ..... 3² D c
Pickering .....10 M b
Picquigny .....12 R j
Pictavi, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Pictavia, or Pictland, country ..10¹ F k
Pictland, country, *see* Pictavia. 10¹ F k
Picts, people ..... 5 B
Piedmont, principality, *15 cent.* 15 E k
Piedmont, principality, *16 cent.* 17 F e
Piedmont, principality, *18 cent.* 21 F c
Piedmont, region .....25 J j
Pieria, district ..... 2 C a
Pierrefonds .....11 E b
Pierrepont .....11 E b
Pietermaritzburg .....30 K s
Pietersburg .....30 J s
Pietrasanta .....15 G l
Pierus, mountain ..... 2 C a
Pilcomayo, river .....31 D e
Pillars of Hercules, promontories ..... 2¹ A b
Pillau .....18 K a
Pilsen .....18 G d
Pilten .....17 I b
Pilzno .....23 K c
Pinarus, river ..... 2² C b
Pinciacus, *Lat.* for Poissy
Pindus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Pinerolo .....17 F e
Pines, island .....31 R o
Piney, or Piney Luxemburg ...20 F b
Pinkie .....17 D b
Pinsk .....23 L b
Piombino .....15 G l
Piombino, principality .....25 L k
Piræus ..... 2 D d
Pirna .....18 G c
Pirot .....29 P f
Pirus, river ..... 2 B c
Pisa, in Greece ..... 2 B d
Pisa, in Italy .....15 G l
Pisæ, *mod.* Pisa ..... 3 D b
Pisatis, district ..... 2 B d
Pisaurum, *mod.* Pesaro ..... 3² D c
Pisek .....14 J h
Pisidia, province ..... 4 F c
Pisidia, region ..... 2 K h
Pistoja (or Pistoia) .....15 G l
Pistoria, *mod.* Pistoja ..... 3² C c
Pitane ..... 2 J g
Pithecussa, island, *see* Ænaria. 3² D d
Pithiviers .....20 E b
Pitres .....▲7III
Pitten .....13 H e
Pityus ..... 3 G b
Pityusa, island ..... 2 D d
Piura .....16 D e
Pizzo .....25 Q m
Placentia, *mod.* Piacenza ..... 4 D b
Plasencia .....15 O e
Plassey (or Plassi).....30 Q g
Plata, la, river .....31 E f
Plata, la, viceroyalty...(note) 31 B h
Platæa ..... 2 D c
Platani, river .....29 D f
Platte, river .....31 Q m
Platten .....18 K l
Plauen .....18 G c
Plavis, *mod.* Piave, river..... 3² D b
Plessis-les-Tours .....12 V v
Pleuron ..... 2 B c
Plevna .....29 Q f
Plock (or Plozk) .....23 J b
Plymouth .....10 H f
Plympton .....10 H f
Po, river .....15 H k
Pöchlarn .....13 G d
Podandus ..... 8 G c
Podgoritza .....29 G b
Podiebrad .....14 H c
Podlachia, part of Poland.....23 K b
Podlesia, part of Poland .....23 L b
Podolia, region .....23 D e
Podolia, region .....23 L c
Pœdiculi, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Poel, island .....18 E g
Pœtovia ..... 3 D b
Poher, viscounty .....11 B c
Pöhlde .....13 E c
Point Eugenia, point.....16 B c
Poissy .....20 M g
Poitiers .....20 D c
Poitiers, county, in 1259.....12¹ C c
Poitiers, generality .....20 T h
Poitiers, seat of bishop .....11 D d
Poitou, intendancy .....20 S h
Poitou, province .....12 U v
Poitou, province and government .....20 C c
Poix .....11 E b
Pola .....15 H k

Pola, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Polabians, people .....13 E b
Poland, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E a
Poland, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Poland, kingdom, in 1190 .... 9 D a
Poland, kingdom, *16 cent.* ....17 H c
Poland, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 I b
Poland, kingdom, in 1789 ....24 I c
Poland, kingdom, part of Russia .....27 K c
Poland, partitions of, in later *18 cent.* 23
Poland, Great, part of Poland..23 J b
Poland, Little part of Poland..23 K c
Policastro .....15 J m
Polignac .....11 E d
Pollentia ..... 4 C b
Polo, Marco, main route of....16 c
Polotsk (or Polozk).....23 M b
Polovzians, people..... 9 F b
Polozk, principality..... 9 E a
Poltava .....17 K d
Polyægos, island ..... 2 D b
Pomerania, duchy, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Pomerania, duchy, *15 cent.* ...14 H b
Pomerania, province.....28 G b
Pomerania, region ..... 8 E a
Pomerania (Further), region ..18 G h
Pomerania, Lower, *see* Pomerania (Further)
Pomerania (Hither), region...18 F h
Pomerania, Swedish, region ...22 E a
Pomerania, Upper, *see* Pomerania (Hither)
Pomerania-Stettin, duchy ....18 H b
Pomerania-Wolgast, duchy ...18 G a
Pomerelia, or Pommerellen, region .....14[2] E c
Pommerellen, district .....14 J b
Pommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania
Pompadour .....24 E d
Pompeii ..... 3[2] E d
Pondicherry .....30 C c
Pondo Land, part of Cape Colony .....30 J t
Pons .....11 C d
Pons Æni ..... 3 D b
Pons Milvius, or Milvian Bridge ..... 3[2] B f
Pontarlier .....18 D e
Pont-Audemer .....12 Q j
Pont-de-l'Arche .....12 L o
Pontecorvo .....15 H m
Pontecorvo, principality .....26 C c
Pontefract .....10 L c
Pontevedra .....21 C d
Ponthieu, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Ponthieu, county, *12 cent.* ....11[2] C a
Ponthieu, county, *13 cent.* ..12[1] C a
Ponthieu, county, *14 cent.*.....12 D a
Ponthieu, county, *15 cent.*.....12 V t
Ponthion 7II
Pontiæ, or Pontian islands.... 3[2] D d
Pontigny.....12 E b
Pontine Marshes, north of Circei
Pont-l'Evêque .....20 D b
Pontoise .....11 E b
Pontremoli .....15 F k
Pontus, region ..... 1 V n
Pontus, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
Pontus Euxinus, *mod.* Black Sea ..... 1 U n
Pontus Polemoniacus, province ..... 4 F b
Ponza, island .....15 H m
Poole .....19 J f
Poonah .....30 B c
Popayan .....31 C b
Poperinghe (or Poperingue) ...20 E a
Populonia 7V
Porchester .....10 F j
Porcien, county .....11 F b
Porcupine, river .....31 L k
Pordenone .....26[1] C e
Porhoet, viscounty .....11 B c
Porolissum ..... 3 E b
Porrentruy, *Ger.* Pruntrut ....18 D e
Port au Prince .....31 S p
Port Elizabeth .....30 J t
Porte Longone .....21[2] C c
Port Florence .....30 K p
Port Mahon .....21 E e
Port Natal, inlet .....30 G r
Porto, *see* Oporto .....15 M e
Porto Alegre .....31 E e
Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Portoferrajo .....25 L k
Porto Maurizio .....15 F l
Porto Novo, in Africa .....30 G o
Porto Novo, in India.....30 O j
Porto Rico (or Puerto Rico), island .....31 T p
Porto Seguro .....31 G d
Port Said .....29 K d
Portsmouth .....10 F j
Portugal, county, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Portugal, exclusion of, from South America.....31
Portugal, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Portugal, kingdom, *15 cent.* ...15 M
Portugal, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..17 C f
Portugal, kingdom, *18 cent.* ...24 C f
Portugal, kingdom, 1810. .....26 A d
Portugal, kingdom, *19 cent.* ...27 D f
Portugal, kingdom, *20 cent.* ...32 E g
Portuguese East Africa.....30 K r
Portuguese Guinea, colony....30 E n
Portguese West Africa, colony, *see* Angola .....30 H r
Portumna .....19 C p
Portus Augusti ..... 3[2] B g
Portus Dubris (or Dubræ), *mod.* Dover.....10[1] D f
Portus Lemanis, later Lymne..10[1] D f
Portus Magnus, strait .....10[1] C g
Portus Magus ..... 4 B c
Porus, Kingdom of ..... 2[2] G c
Posen .....23 J b
Posen, province .....28 H b
Posen, seat of bishop .....13 H b
Posidonia, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Potaissa ..... 3 E b
Potchefstroom .....30 J s
Potenza .....15 J m
Poti .....23[2] E d
Potidæa ..... 2 D a
Potomac, river.....31 S n
Potosi .....31 D d
Potsdam .....18 F h
Powys, division of Wales .....10 D o
Powysland, lordship .....10 J d
Prachin .....13 F d
Præneste ..... 3[2] D d
Prævalitana, province ..... 4 E b
Praga .....23 K b
Pragelas .....20 G d
Prague .....18 H c
Prague, seat of bishop .....13 G c
Prasiæ, in Attica ..... 2 E d
Prasiæ, in Laconia ..... 2 C d
Praslin .....20 F b
Prato.....15 G l
Prefectures, Roman 4
Pregel, river .....22[1] J a
Prémontré .....20 E b
Prenzlau .....14 J g
Preparis, island .....30 R j
Presidii, state .....21[2] C c
Pressburg .....18 J d
Presteign .....19 J d
Preston .....10 K c
Prestonpans .....19 D g
Pretoria .....30 J s
Prevesa .....21 I e
Priapus ..... 2 K k
Pribilof Islands .....31 J l
Priene ..... 2 K m
Prignitz (or Priegnitz), district.18 F b
Prince Albert Land .....31 O
Prince Edward Island, province .....31 T m
Prince of Wales, island.....31 M l
Prince of Wales, island.....31 Q
Prince Patrick, island .....31 N
Prince's Island, or Isla do Principe.....30 G o
Principality of Wales .....10 H d
Pripet, river .....23 M b
Prishtina .....23 J f
Pritzlawa .....13 F b
Pritzwalk .....14[2] D c
Prochyta, island, east of Ænaria
Procida, island.....15 H m
Proconnesus, island ..... 2 K k
Prome .....30 S h
Pronni ..... 2 A c
Propontis, *mod.* Sea of Marmora ..... 1 U n
Prosacus .....(lower map) 9 B a
Prote, island ..... 2 B d
Provence, county, *12 cent.* ....13[2] B d
Provence, county, *14 cent.* ....12 G e
Provence, county, *15 cent.* ....12 X x
Provence, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E d
Provence, province and government .....20 F e
Provincia, or Provence, district. 5 C b
Provins .....11 E c
Prudhoe .....10 L b
Prüm .....14 D c
Prüm, monastery .....13 C c
Pruntrut, or Porrentruy .....22 B e
Prussia, duchy .....22[1] J a
Prussia, kingdom, early *18 cent.* .....21 I b
Prussia, kingdom in 1789. ....24 H c
Prussia, kingdom, 1807–1809..26[1] C a
Prussia, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C b
Prussia, kingdom, *19 cent.* 28
Prussia, East .....22 O f
Prussia, New East .....22 P g
Prussia, South .....22 N h
Prussia, West .....22 N g
Prussia, West and East, provinces .....28 J b
Prussians, people ..... 8 F a
Pruvinum, *Lat.* for Provins
Przemysl .....23 K c
Psacum, promontory ..... 2 G j
Pskof .....17 J b
Psophis ..... 2 B d
Psyra, island ..... 2 H g
Pteleum ..... 2 C b
Pteria ..... 1 U o
Ptolemais, or Acca (or Acco), *see* Saint Jean d'Acre..... 9[2] C d
Ptolemais, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Ptolemais, in Egypt ..... 3 F d
Pucklechurch.....10 E o
Puebla .....31 Q p
Puerto Cabello, *see* Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Puerto Rico, island, *see* Porto Rico .....31 T p
Puigcerda .....20 D e
Puiset, le .....11 D c
Pungo Ndongo .....30 H p
Punjab (or Punjaub), province.30 N e
Punta Arenas.....31 D h
Puteoli ..... 3 D b
Pura ..... 1 X p
Puri.....30 Q h
Purus, river .....31 D c
Putivl .....23[2] D c
Puttiala, *see* Patiala .....30 B a
Putumayo, river, *see* Iça .....31 C c
Putzig .....18 J g
Puy, le .....11 E d
Puy de Dôme, department.....25 E e
Pydna ..... 3 E b
Pylos ..... 2 B e
Pyramus, river ..... 1 K k
Pyrenees, mountains .....20 C e
Pyrenées Orientales, department .....25 E f
Pyrgi ..... 3[2] C c
Pyrmont .....28 D b

Quadi, people ..... 4 D b
Quarter of the Inn, or Innviertel, district .....22 E d
Quarto .....29 B b
Quathlamba, mountains, *see* Drakensberg .....30 J s

Quatre Vallées, district .....20 T k
Quatre Vallées, viscounty ....12 D e
Quebec .....31 S m
Quebec, or Lower Canada, province .....31 S m
Quedlinburg .....22 J h
Quedlinburg, fortified place and monastery .....13 E c
Queenborough .....19 M e
Queen Charlotte Islands .....31 M l
Queens County, shire, or county .....19 C o
Queenstown .....19 E p
Quercy and Rouergue, intendancy .....20 T j
Queretaro .....31 P o
Querfurt .....18 J k
Quesada .....15 P g
Quesnoy, le .....20 E a
Quetta .....30 M e
Quiberon .....20 B c
Quierzy, or Kiersy 7II
Quilimane .....30 K r
Quimper .....20 B c
Quimper, seat of bishop .....11 A c
Quimperlé .....12 O k
Quina .....30 K m
Quito .....31 C c
Quorra, river, *see* Niger.....30 G n

Raba, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Rabat .....30 F l
Rabba .....30 G o
Raçappa, *see* Reseph..... 1 P g
Racca (or Rakka), at or near site of *anc.* Callinicum..... 9[2] E c
Radantia, *Lat.* for Rednitz (river)
Radcot Bridge .....10 L e
Radnor .....19 H d
Radnor, lordship .....10 J d
Radnor, shire, or county .....19 H d
Radom .....23 K c
Radstadt .....22 E e
Rætia I, II, provinces..... 4 D b
Rætia, region. .....13 D e
Raglan Castle .....19[1] D f
Ragusa ..... 8 E b
Ragusa, republic .....25 O k
Rain .. ..18 E k
Rainy, river .....31 Q m
Rais, seigniory .....11 C c
Rajputana (or Rajpootana), states .....30 N f
Rakka, *see* Racca..... 9[2] E c
Rambacia ..... 2[2] F c
Rambouillet .....20 M g
Ramillies .....21 E b
Ramleh (or Ramla)..... 9[2] C e
Ramnus, *see* Rhamnus..... 2 E c
Rampore (or Rampur).....30 O f
Ramri, island.....30 R h
Ramsbury .....10 E n
Rangoon.....30 S h
Rann of Cutch, marsh .....30 N g
Raphia (or Raphiki)..... 1 P g
Rapperswil .....14 D g
Rasgrad .....29 Q f
Rastatt .....21 F c
Ratæ, *mod.* Leicester .....10[1] C e
Rathenow .....18 F h
Rathlin, island.....19 A n
Ratibor .....18 J j
Ratibor, duchy.....13[2] E c
Ratisbon, or Regensburg .....18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*...14 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 E d
Ratisbon, principality .....26 G b
Ratisbon, seat of bisnop .....13 F d
Ratzeburg .....18 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F b
Raudian Plain, or Campi Raudii, plain just east of Vercellæ
Ravenna .....15 H k
Ravensberg, county, *15 cent.*...14 E b
Ravensberg, county, *16 cent.*...18 E b
Ravensberg, county, *17 cent.*...18 D h
Ravensberg, county, *18 cent.*..22 C b
Ravensburg .....13[2] B c
Ravenspur, or Ravenspurne...10 N c
Ravenstein .....18 B j
Ravenstein, seigniory .....22 A c
Ravi, river .....30 N e
Rawa .....23 J c
Rawal Pindi .....30 B a
Rawson .....31 D g
Ray, cape .....31 U m
Ré, island .....20 C c
Reading .....10 M e
Reate ..... 4 D b
Recife, or Pernambuco .....31 G c
Recklinghausen .....22 B c
Reculver (or Reculvers) .....10[1] D f
Red, river .....31 Q m
Red, river .....31 Q n
Redarians, people .....13 F b
Redesdale, franchise district...10 K a
Redon .....11 B c
Redonis, *Lat.* for Rennes
Red Russia, region .....23[2] C e
Red Sand Desert, *see* Great Nafud ..... 6 E c
Red Sea ..... 1 D d
Ree, lough (or lake) .....19 C o
Reepsholt, monastery .....13 C b
Reganesburg, *Lat.* for Ratisbon (or Regensburg)
Regen, river .....13 F d
Regensburg, *see* Ratisbon .....18 G d
Regenstein .....22 J h
Reggio, in northern Italy .....15 G k
Reggio, in southern Italy .....15 J n
Regina .....31 P l
Regina Castra, or Regina, *mod.* Ratisbon .... 3 D b
Regium, *Lat.* for Riez
Regni, *mod.* Chichester.....10[1] C g
Regnitz, river .....13 E d
Regnum Jurense, kingdom, *see* Burgundy (Upper)..... 7III
Regulbium, *mod.* Reculver (or Reculvers) .....10[1] D f
Rehoboth .....30 H s
Reichenau, in Lake Constance.14 E g
Reichenau, in Saxony .....22 E c
Reichenau, monastery .....13 D e
Reichenbach .....22 M h
Reichenberg .....22 L h
Reichenweier .....22 B d
Reichersberg, monastery .....13[2] C c
Reigate .....10 M e
Reims (or Rheims).....20 F b
Reims, county .....11 F b
Reims, Kingdom of, or of Theodoric (or Thierry) .. .... 5 C g
Reims, seat of archbishop ....11 F b
Reindeer, lake .....31 P l
Reinstein, *see* Regenstein .....22 J h
Remi, or Remis, *Lat.* for Reims
Rendsburg .....18 D g
Renfrew, shire, or county ....19 D i
Rennes .....20 C b
Rennes, generality .....20 S g
Rennes, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Reno, river.....15 D b
Rense (or Rhense).....14 D c
Renty .....20 D a
Renus, river, *mod.* Reno ..... 3[2] C b
Repton .....10 D n
Resaca de la Palma, battle, near Brownsville
Reseph (or Resapha) ..... 1 P g
Retford .....19 L e
Rethel .....11 F b
Rethel, county .....12 X u
Reuss, county .....22 D c
Reuss, principalities . . .(note) 28
Reutlingen .....18 E d
Reval .....17 I b
Revilla Gigedo Islands .....16 B d
Reykjavik .....32 B b
Rha, river, *mod.* Volga ..... 1 W n
Rhætia, *see* Rætia
Rhagæ ..... 1 M k
Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rheda .....22 H h
Rhegium, *mod.* Reggio ..... 4 D c
Rheims, *see* Reims .....20 F b
Rheinfelden .....13 C e
Rheinfels .....22 B e
Rheinpfalz, *Ger.* for Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria.28 C d
Rheinsberg.....22 K g
Rhein Thal, *Ger.* for Rhine Valley
Rhenish Bavaria, or Rhine Palatinate, province .....28 C d
Rhenish Franconia, *see* western div. of Franconia .....13 D d
Rhenish Palatinate .....22 B d
Rhense, *see* Rense .....14 D c
Rhenus, river, *mod.* Rhine
Rhetra .....13 F b
Rhine, river .....13 C c
Rhine, Confederation of .....26[1] B
Rhine, Lower, province .....28 C c
Rhine, Palatinate of .....14 H h
Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria .....28 C d
Rhin et Moselle, department...25 G b
Rhine Valley, district .....14 E g
Rhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Rhodæ, Greek colony ..... 2[1] B a
Rhodanus, river, *mod.* Rhone
Rhodes ..... 4 E c
Rhodes, island ..... 2 J k
Rhodesia, British possession ..30 J r
Rhodopa (or Rhodope), province ..... 4 E b
Rhodope, mountain ..... 2 H f
Rhône, department .....25 F e
Rhone (or Rhône), river.....20 F d
Rhos, lordship .....10 J e
Rhosus (or Rhossus) ..... 8 G e
Rhuddlan .....10 J c
Rhuvoniog, lordship . .....10 J c
Rhyndacus, river ... . 2 K g
Riazan, *see* Ryazan.....23[2] D c
Ribagorce, county .....11 C f
Ribble, river .....10 K c
Ribchester .....10[1] B d
Ribe .....28 P g
Ribemont ..... 7 D e
Riberac .....11 D d
Ribnitz .....18 F g
Richborough .....10[1] D f
Richelieu .....20 D c
Richmond, or Sheen .....19 F a
Richmond, in York .....19 K b
Ricomagus, *Lat.* for Riom
Riesenberg .....14 G d
Rieux .....20 D e
Riez .....20 G e
Riga .....17 I b
Riga, gulf .....23 E c
Rimini .....15 H k
Rintein .....18 D h
Rio de Janeiro .....31 F e
Rio de la Plata, river .....31 E f
Rio de las Balsas, river .....31 P p
Rio de Oro, colony .....30 E m
Rio de Oro, river .....30 E m
Rio Grande, river .....31 P o
Rio Grande de Santiago, *see* Santiago (river) .....31 P o
Rio Grande do Sul .....31 E f
Rioja .....31 D e
Riom.....11 E d
Riom, generality .....20 U j
Riomum, *Lat.* for Riom
Rio Muni, Spanish colony ....30 G o
Rion, river, *see anc.* Phasis.... 1 V n
Ripon .....10 L b
Ripuarian Franks, people .... 4 C a
Ritzebüttel .....18 E b
Rivoli .....25 L j
Roanne .....20 F c
Roanoke, river .....31 S n
Roba el-Khali, desert ..... 6 F c
Rochdale .....19 J c
Rochechouart .....11 D d
Roche-Dagout .....11 E d
Rochefort, on the Charente ...25 C d
Rochefort, s. w. of Paris.....11 E c
Rochefoucault, la .....11 D d
Rochelle, la .....20 C e
Rochelle, la, generality .....20 S h

Rochester .....19 M e
Rochester, seat of bishop .....10 N e
Rochlitz .....18 G c
Rockingham .....10 M d
Rocky Mountains .....31 O
Rocroi (or Rocroy) .....20 F b
Rodez .....20 E d
Rodez, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Rodomum, *Lat.* for Rouen
Rodosto .....23 K f
Roer, department .....25 G b
Roer, river .....25 G b
Roermond .....14[2] C d
Rohan .....20 B b
Rohilcund, or Rohilkhand, district .....30 B b
Roidomna, *Lat.* for Roanne
Roma, *mod.* Rome ..... 3 D b
Romagna, district, *10–12 cent.*..13 L h
Romagna, district, *15 cent.*....15 H k
Roman Britain .....10[1]
Roman Colonies ..... 3[2]
Roman Dioceses 4
Roman Empire, development of..... 3
Roman Empire, later fourth cent. 4
Roman Empire, Eastern, 1096. 9[1] F c
Roman Empire, Eastern, 1190. 9 E c
Roman Empire, Eastern, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Roman Empire, Western, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Roman Empire, Western, 1096. 9[1] D c
Roman Empire, Western, 1190. 9 C b
Roman Prefectures 4
Roman Republic .....25 M k
Romaniola, district, *13 cent.*....15 C b
Romans .....25 F e
Rome ..... 4 D b
Rome, City of, diocese ..... 4 D b
Rome, duchy ..... 5 M h
Rome, Environs of ..... 3[2]
Rome, Invasions of, from North 5
Rome, Invasions of, from South and East 6
Romney .....10 N f
Romniku Sarat .....23 K e
Romorantin .....20 D c
Roncaglia .....13[2] B d
Roncagua .....31 C f
Roncesvalle ..... 7 C d
Ronciglione .....21[2] D c
Ronco, river, *see* Bedesis ..... 3[2] D b
Ronda .....15 O g
Roosebeke .....12 R h
Rosario .....31 D f
Roscommon .....19 C p
Roscommon, shire, or county . 19 C p
Rosheim .....18 C k
Roskilde .....23 C c
Roslavl .....23[2] D c
Rosnay .....11 F c
Ross .....10 K e
Ross, shire, or county .....19 B j
Rossano .....15 K n
Rossbach .....22 J h
Rossieny .....23 K b
Rosslau .....18 F j
Rossstall .....13 E d
Rostock .....18 G a
Rostof, in Great Russia .....23[2] D c
Rostof, on the Don .....23[2] D d
Rothenburg .....18 F d
Rotomagus, *mod.* Rouen ..... 3 C b
Rotterdam .....18 C c
Rottweil .....18 D k
Roucy .....11 E b
Rouen .....20 D b
Rouen, generality .....20 T g
Rouen, seat of archbishop ....11 D b
Rouergue, county, *11 cent.* ....11 E e
Rouergue, county, *15 cent.* ....12 W w
Rouey .....12 E b
Roumelia, *see* Rumelia.....23 C f
Roundway Down .....19[1] D f
Roussillon, county, *11 cent.* ....11 E f
Roussillon, county, *15 cent.* ....15 S d
Roussillon, province and government .....2 E e
Rouvray .....12 R j
Roverbella .....29 F f
Roveredo (or Rovereto) .....18 F f
Rovigno .....15 H k
Rovigo .....15 G k
Rovuma, river .....30 K r
Rowton Heath .....19[1] D d
Roxburgh, shire, or county ...19 D g
Roxolani, people ..... 4 F b
Royan .....20 L j
Royston .....19 L d
Rubico (or Rubicon), river ... 3[2] D b
Ruden, island .....18 F g
Rudolf, lake .....30 K o
Rudolstadt .....28 E c
Rugby .....19 K d
Rügen, island .....23 C d
Rügenwalde .....14[2] E c
Rugii, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Rugii, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Rugii, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Ruhr, river .....13 C c
Rum, island .....10[2] H c
Rum, or Iconium, kingdom, (lower map) 9 D b
Rumania, kingdom .....29 Q e
Rumania, principality .....29 J a
Rumelia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 C f
Rumelia, Eastern, part of Bulgaria .....29 Q f
Rumigny .....11 F b
Runnymede .....10 M e
Ruperts House .....31 S l
Rupert's Land, region .....31 R l
Ruppin .....18 G b
Ruppin, county, *15 cent.* .....14 G b
Ruppin, county, part of Brandenburg .....18 G b
Rusaddir ..... 3 B c
Rusellæ ..... 3[2] C c
Russia, Black, region .....23[2] C c
Russia, empire .....27 M c
Russia, Expansion of, in Europe and the Caucasus .....23[2]
Russia, grand duchy, 1096 .... 9[1] G b
Russia, grand duchy, *16 cent* ..17 K b
Russia, Great, region .....23[2] D c
Russia, Little, region .....23[2] D c
Russia, principality ..... 8 F a
Russia, Red, region .....23[2] C c
Russia, White, region .....23[2] D c
Russian Empire in Europe, *20 cent.* .....32 c
Rustchuk .....29 J b
Ruteni (or Rutenis), *Lat.* for Rodez
Rutland, shire, or county .....10 M d
Rütli .....14 D h
Rutuli, *anc.* people, in region about Ardea
Rutupiæ, *mod.* Richborough ..10[1] D f
Ryazan .....23[2] D c
Rye .....10 N f
Rye, river .....19 C n
Rye House .....19 M e
Ryknield Way, road, *see* Iknield .....10[1] C e
Rylsk .....23[2] D c
Rymnik, *see* Romniku Sarat ..23 K e
Ryssel, *Fl.* for Lille
Ryswick .....21 E b

Saale, river .....13 E c
Saale Circle, *Ger.* Saalkreis, district .....22 D c
Saalfeld .....13 E c
Saalkreis, *see* Saale Circle, district .....22 D c
Saar, river, *see* Sarre .....25 G c
Saarbrücken .....14 D d
Saarlouis .....18 C k
Saarwerden .....18 D d
Saaz (or Saatz) .....18 G c
Saba, island just n. w. of Saint Eustache
Sabatinus, lake ..... 3[2] B f
Sabina, district .....15 H l
Sabine, river .....31 Q n
Sabini, people ..... 3[2] D c
Sable, cape .....31 T m
Sable, island .....31 U m
Sables-d'Olonne, les .....20 C e
Sabrata ..... 3 D c
Sabrina, river, *mod.* Severn ....10[1] B e
Sacaraucæ, people ..... 2[2] E b
Sacco, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3[2] D d
Sacer, mountain ..... 3[2] C f
Sachsenberg .....18 J k
Sacile .....26[1] C e
Säckingen .....18 D l
Sacramento, river .....31 N n
Sacred Mount, mountain, *see* Sacer ..... 3[2] C f
Sada ..... 6 F d
Sadjistan, region ..... 6 H b
Sadowa .....28 S j
Safed ..... 9[2] C d
Saffarids, dominions of..... 6[2] J c
Safi (Saffi) .....30 F l
Sagan .....18 H c
Sagids, dominion of..... 6[2] G b
Sagli, *Lat.* for Séez
Sagres .....24 C f
Sagrus, river, *mod.* Sangro .... 3[2] E c
Saguenay, river .....31 S m
Saguntum ..... 3 C c
Sahara, desert .....30 F m
Saint-Aignan .....20 D c
Saint Albans .....10 M e
Saint Albans Head, cape .....19 J f
Saint Aldhelms, cape, *see* Saint Albans Head .....19 J f
Saint-Amand .....20 N h
Saint Andrews .....19 C g
Saint Andrews, island .....31 B a
Saint-Antoine .....20 F d
Saint Asaph, seat of bishop ...10 J c
Saint Augustine .....31 R o
Saint Bees Head, cape .....19 H b
Saint Bernard, Great, pass ....13 C f
Saint-Bertrand .....20 D e
Saint Brides Bay .....19 F e
Saint-Brieuc .....20 B b
Saint-Brieuc, seat of bishop ...11 B c
Saint Christopher, island just s. w. of Saint Eustache
Saint-Claude .....20 F e
Saint-Claude, monastery .....11 F d
Saint-Cloud .....20 N g
Saint Croix, river .....31 T m
Saint Croix (or Sainte Croix), island .....31 T p
Saint David, Fort .....30 F k
Saint Davids .....19 F e
Saint Davids, seat of bishop ...10 G e
Saint-Denis .....20 N g
Saint-Denis, monastery ..... 7 D c
Saint-Dizier .....11 F c
Saint Elias, mountain .....31 L k
Sainte Marie, cape .....30 L s
Sainte Marie, island .....30 L r
Saintes .....20 C d
Saintes, county .....11 C d
Saintes, seat of bishop .....11 C d
Saint-Etienne .....32 G e
Saint Eustache, or Saint Eustatius, island .....31 T p
Saint-Fagans .....19[1] C f
Saint-Fargeau .....11 E c
Saint-Florentin .....11 E c
Saint-Flour .....20 E d
Saint-Flour, monastery .....11 E d
Saint Gall .....14 E g
Saint Gall, monastery ..... 7 F c
Saint-Gaudens .....20 D e
Saint George, Fort, *see* Madras.30 P j
Saint-Georges ..... 9[2] C e
Saint George's Channel .....19 F e
Saint-Germain .....20 D b
Saint Germans .....10 H f
Saint-Gilles .....11 F e
Saint Gotthard, *see* Sankt Gotthard .....18 J e
Saint Gotthard, pass .....14 D h
Saint Helena, island .....16 G e

Saint Hubert, monastery .....13 B c
Saint Ives .....19 F f
Saint James of Compostella, *see* Santiago de Compostella .15 M d
Saint James Palace .....19 G a
Saint Jean d'Acre ..... 9[2] C d
Saint-Jean-d'Angély .....20 C d
Saint-Jean-de-Lüz .....25 C f
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne.....20 G d
Saint John, island .....31 T p
Saint Johns .....31 U m
Saint Johns, river .....31 T m
Saint-Josse .....12 L n
Saint Just, or San Just, or Yuste17 C e
Saint Kevern .....19 F f
Saint Lawrence, gulf .....31 T m
Saint Lawrence, island .....31 H
Saint Lawrence, river .....31 S m
Saint Lazarus Islands, or Philippines .....16 O d
Saint-Lizier, seat of bishop ...11 D e
Saint-Lô .....11 C b
Saint Louis, in Africa .....30 E n
Saint Louis, on the Mississippi 31 Q n
Saint Lucia, bay .....30 G r
Saint Lucia, lake .....30 G p
Saint-Maixent .....11 C d
Saint-Malo .....20 B b
Saint-Malo, seat of bishop ....11 C c
Saint Martin, island .....31 T p
Saint Mawes .....19 G f
Saint-Menehould .....11 F b
Saint Michael .....31 J k
Saint-Nazaire .....32 F e
Saint-Omer .....11 E b
Saintonge, province .....12 U w
Saintonge and Angoumois, government .....20 C d
Saintonge and Aunis, intendancy .....20 S j
Saint-Papoul .....20 E e
Saint-Paul .....20 F d
Saint-Paul, seat of bishop ....11 F e
Saint Paul de Loanda, *see* Loanda .....30 H p
Saint Petersburg .....23 G c
Saint Pierre, island .....31 U m
Saint-Pol .....20 E a
Saint-Pol, county .....11 E b
Saint-Pol-de-Léon .....20 A b
Saint-Pons .....20 E e
Saint-Quentin .....11 E b
Saint-Riquier (or Saint-Ricquier), monastery .....11 E b
Saint Roque, cape .....16 F e
Saint-Sauveur, island .....11 C b
Saint Simeon, *mod.* Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch. 9[2] C b
Saint Thomas, island in West Indies .....31 T p
Saint Thomas, island off Guinea coast .....30 G o
Saint-Trond, monastery .....13 B c
Saint-Vaast, or Saint-Vaast de la Hougue .....12 K o
Saint-Valery .....12 L n
Saint-Vandrille, monastery ... 7 D c
Saint-Venant .....20 E a
Saint Vincent, cape .....15 M g
Saint Vincent, island .....31 T p
Saint-Yrieix .....20 M j
Sais ..... 1 C b
Sakalava, tribes .....30 L r
Sakaria, river .....29 K b
Sala ..... 3 B c
Saladin, dominions of ..... 9 E c
Salado, river .....31 D e
Salado, river .....31 D f
Salago .....30 F o
Salamanca .....15 O e
Salamantica, *mod.* Salamanca . 3 B b
Salamis, in Cyprus ..... 1 P g
Salamis, island ..... 2 D d
Salamis, on island of Salamis .. 2 D d
Salankamen, *see* Slankamen .. 23 C e
Salbai .....30 O f
Saldæ ..... 3 C c
Salem .....30 O j
Salerno .....15 J m
Salerno, principality, *10 cent.* .. 8 E b
Salerno, principality, *10–18 cent.* .....13 N k
Salernum, *mod.* Salerno ..... 3[2] E d
Salford .....19 J c
Salian Franks, people ..... 4 C a
Salins .....20 F c
Salisbury, in Africa .....30 K r
Salisbury, in England .....19 K e
Salisbury, seat of bishop .....10 L e
Sallentinum, promontory or cape ..... 3[2] F e
Salm .....22 B d
Salo .....25 L j
Salodurum (or Salodorum), *Lat.* for Soleure (or Solothurn)
Salome ..... 9[2] D d
Salona, in Greece .....23 J g
Salona Bay, gulf, *see* Crissa .... 2 C c
Salonæ, *mod.* Salona in Austria ..... 3 D b
Salonica, or Saloniki.....23 J f
Salonica, gulf.....23 J g
Saloniki, or Salonica .....29 H b
Salop, or Shropshire, shire, or county .....10 K d
Salsette, island.....30 N h
Salso, river .....15 J o
Salta .....31 D e
Saltash .....19 G f
Saltillo .....31 P o
Salt Lake, Great .....31 O m
Saluzzo .....15 E k
Salvador, state .....31 R p
Salwin, river .....30 S g
Salymdessus ..... 2 L k
Salza .....13[2] C b
Salzach, river .....18 G e
Salzburg .....18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 E e
Salzburg, electorate .....26 H b
Salzburg, part of Austrian Empire .....28 F e
Salzburg, seat of archbishop ..13 F e
Salzwedel .....13 E b
Samanids, dominions of ..... 6[2] J b
Samara .....23[2] F c
Samara, *Lat.* for Somme and for Sambre, rivers
Samarabriva, *Lat.* for Amiens
Samarkand..... 6 H b
Samathan .....11 D e
Sambre, river .....25 F b
Sambre et Meuse, department 25 F b
Same ..... 2 A c
Samnites, *anc.* people, *see* Samnium
Samnium, province ..... 4 D b
Samnium, region..... 3 E d
Samogitia, district .....17 I b
Samonium, promontory ..... 2 J j
Samos ..... 2 J h
Samos, island..... 2 J h
Samos, theme ..... 8 F c
Samosata ..... 3 F c
Samosierra .....26 A c
Samothrace, island ..... 2 H f
Samoyedes, people .....23[2] F b
Samsun .....32 O f
Sana ..... 6 F d
San Ambrosio, island .....31 C e
San Antioco, island .....29 B e
San Antonio .....31 Q o
San Cristobal .....31 Q p
Sanctus Ægidius, *Lat.* for Saint-Gilles
Sanctus Dionysius, *Lat.* for Saint-Denis
Sanctus Gallus, *Lat.* for Saint Gall
Sandal Castle .....19[1] E d
Sandomirz (or Sandomierz, or Sandomir) .....23 K c
Sandwich .....10 O e
San Felice, *see* Circei ..... 3[2] D d
San Felipe de Jativa, *see* Xativa .....15 Q f
San Felix, island .....31 B e
San Francisco .....31 N n
San Francisco, river .....16 F e
Sangarius, river, *mod.* Sakaria. 1 K j
San Germano .....13[2] C e
San Gimignano .....15 G l
San Giuliano, mountain, *see* Eryx ..... 3[2] D e
Sangro, river .....15 J l
San Ildefonso, or La Granja...21 D d
Sanitium, *Lat.* for Senez
San Jacinto .....31 Q n
San Joaquin, river .....31 N n
San Jorge, gulf .....31 D g
San Jorge da Mina .....16 G d
San José .....31 R q
San Juan, in Argentine Republic .....31 D f
San Juan, in Porto Rico, or San Juan Bautista .....31 T p
San Juan, river .....31 R p
San Juan de Ulloa (Ulúa), fort protecting harbor of Vera Cruz
San Just, *see* Saint Just .....17 C e
Sankt Gallen, *Ger.* for Saint Gall .....14 E g
Sankt Goar .....22 B c
Sankt Goar, monastery .....13 C e
Sankt Gotthard, or Saint Gotthard .....18 J e
Sankt Jacob .....14 C g
Sankt Lambrecht, monastery..13 G e
Sankt Pölten .....13 G d
Sankuru, river .....30 J p
San Lucar .....15 N g
San Lucas, cape .....31 O o
San Luis .....31 D f
San Luis Potosi .....31 P o
San Marino .....15 H l
San Marino, republic .....29 D c
San Matias, gulf .....31 D g
San Michele .....13 S n
San Miguel, *see* Piura .....16 D e
San Miniato .....15 G l
San Pietro, island .....29 B e
Sanpo (or Sanpu), river .....30 Q f
San Salvador .....31 R p
San Salvador, island .....16 D c
Sansane Mangu .....30 F n
San Sebastian .....26 A c
San Severino .....13[2] D e
San Stefano, in Italy.....29 C c
San Stefano, on Sea of Marmora .....29 R f
Santa Cruz, or Santa Cruz de la Sierra .....31 D d
Santa Cruz, island, *see* Saint Croix .....31 T p
Santa Cruz, river.....31 D h
Santa Fé, in Spain .....17 D f
Santa Fé, in North America ..31 P n
Santa Fé, viceroyalty...(note) 31 B h
Santa Fé de Bogotá, *see* Bogotá 31 C b
Santa Lucia .....29 G e
Santa Lucia, island .....31 T p
Santa Marta .....31 C a
Santander .....15 P d
Santarem ..... 9 B c
Santiago, in Argentine Republic .....31 D e
Santiago, in Chili .....31 C f
Santiago, in Cuba .....31 S p
Santiago, river .....31 P o
Santiago de Compostella.....15 M d
Santo Domingo .....31 T p
Santo Domingo, island, *see* Haiti .....31 S p
Santo Domingo, state, *see* Dominican Republic .....31 S p
Santones, *Lat.* for Saintes
Santos .....31 F e
São Luiz do Maranhão, *see* Maranhão.....31 F e
Saone ..... 9[2] D c
Saône, river .....11 F d
Saône et Loire, department....25 F d

Saones ..... 11 D c
São Paolo de Loanda, *see* Loanda ..... 30 H p
São Paulo ..... 31 F e
São Salvador de Bahia, *see* Bahia ..... 31 G d
São Thomé, island, *see* Saint Thomas ..... 30 G o
Saracens, dominions of ..... 8 c
Saracens, *see* also Mohammedans
Saragossa ..... 15 Q e
Sarai, or Serai, ruins of ..... 23² E d
Sarajevo ..... 23 H f
Saratof ..... 23² E c
Saravus (or Saroa), *Lat.* for Sarre (river)
Sardes, *see* Sardis ..... 1 H k
Sardica (or Serdica) ..... 4 E b
Sardinia, island, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Sardinia, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 F m
Sardinia, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 F f
Sardinia, kingdom, *18 cent* ..... 21² AB
Sardinia, kingdom, 1789 ..... 24 F e
Sardinia, kingdom, 1806 ..... 26 F l
Sardinia, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 B c
Sardinia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 B
Sardinia, province ..... 4 C b
Sardis ..... 1 H k
Sarepta ..... 9² C d
Sargans ..... 14 E g
Sari ..... 6 G b
Sarlat ..... 20 D d
Sarmatia, region ..... 3 F a
Sarmatians, people ..... 1 V n
Sarmizegetusa ..... 3 E b
Sarnen ..... 14 D h
Sarn Helen, road ..... 10¹ B e
Sarnius, river ..... 1 X o
Saronic Gulf ..... 2 D d
Sarre, department ..... 25 G c
Sarre (or Saar), river ..... 25 G c
Sarsina ..... 15 D c
Sart, *see* Sardis ..... 1 H k
Sarta, *Lat.* for Sarthe (river)
Sartene ..... 20 A b
Sarthe, department ..... 25 D d
Sarthe, river ..... 20 D c
Sarum, Old, *see* Old Sarum ..... 10¹ C f
Sarus, river ..... 1 D a
Sarzana ..... 15 F k
Sasbach ..... 22 C d
Saskatchewan, province ..... 31 P l
Saskatchewan, river ..... 31 P l
Sassanids, kingdom of, or Persia ..... 6 M g
Sassari ..... 15 F m
Satala ..... 4 F b
Satara ..... 30 B c
Satricum, Latin colony, n. e. of Antium
Sattara, *see* Satara ..... 30 B c
Saturnia ..... 3² C c
Saucourt 7III
Saugona, *Lat.* for Saône (river)
Sault Ste. Marie ..... 31 R m
Saumur ..... 11 C c
Saumurois, government ..... 20 C c
Savannah ..... 31 R n
Savannah, river ..... 31 R n
Savaria ..... 3 D b
Save, river, *anc.* Savus ..... 7 H d
Savenay ..... 25 B d
Savia, province ..... 4 D b
Savona ..... 15 F k
Savoy, county ..... 13² B d
Savoy, duchy, *15 cent* ..... 15 E k
Savoy, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 17 F d
Savoy, duchy, early *18 cent.* ..... 21 F c
Savoy, duchy, 1860 ..... 29 A b
Savoy, province ..... 25 G e
Sawantwari (or Sawuntwaree) 30 N h
Sax ..... 14 E g
Saxa Rubra ..... 3² C f
Saxe-Altenburg, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Coburg, principality (note) 28
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Hildburghausen, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F b
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F b
Saxe-Meiningen, pr'c'ty (note) 28
Saxe - Meiningen - Hildburghausen, duchy ..... (note) 28
Saxe-Weimar, grand duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Wittenberg, duchy ..... 14 J h
Saxon Duchies, or Thuringian States, *17 cent.* ..... 18 E j
Saxon duchies, *18 cent.* ..... 22 D c
Saxonia Transalbina, region, *see* Nordalbingia ..... 7 F b
Saxons, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Saxons, people, about 476 ..... 5 B
Saxons, people, about 476 ..... 5 D
Saxony, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 D b
Saxony, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 J l
Saxony, electorate, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.* ..... 18 K k
Saxony, electorate, *17 cent.* ..... 18 F j
Saxony, electorate, *18 cent.* ..... 22 E c
Saxony, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 28 F c
Saxony, part of Franklin Emp. 7 F b
Saxony, province ..... 28 E b
Saxony (Albertine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Albertine), after Wittenberg Capitulation ..... 18 K k
Saxony (Ernstine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Ernstine), after Wittenberg Capitulation ..... 18 J l
Say ..... 30 G n
Sayn ..... 22 B c
Sayn, county ..... 22 B c
Scaldis, *Lat.* for Scheldt (river)
Scamander, river ..... 2 J g
Scandelion ..... 9² C d
Scandia, region ..... 3 D a
Scania, part of Sweden ..... 23 C c
Scarborough ..... 10 M b
Schaffhausen ..... 18 E e
Schaffhausen, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Schauenburg, *see* Schaumburg
Schaumburg (or Schauenburg). 14 E b
Schaumburg, castle ..... 13² B b
Schaumburg, county ..... 14 E b
Schaumburg-Lippe, principality 28 D b
Scheldt, river, *Fr.* Escaut ..... 20 F a
Schenil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Schenkenschanz ..... 18 C j
Scheveningen ..... 18 B h
Schlei, river ..... 13 D a
Schleiz ..... 28 E c
Schlestadt, *see* Schlettstadt ..... 18 C k
Schleswig ..... 18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 D g
Schleswig, duchy, *19 cent.* ..... 28 D a
Schleswig, province ..... 28 P g
Schlettstadt ..... 18 C k
Schleusingen ..... 22 D c
Schlüsselburg, or Nöteborg ..... 17 K b
Schmalkalden ..... 18 F c
Schneidemühl ..... 28 H b
Schönbrunn ..... 26¹ D c
Schonen, *Ger.* for Skåne
Schwabach ..... 18 E k
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, county ..... 22 D c
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, principality ..... (note) 28
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, county ..... 22 D c
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, principality ..... (note) 28
Schwarzenberg, principality ..... 22 D d
Schwarz Wald, forest, *see* Black Forest ..... 13 D d
Schwaz ..... 26¹ B d
Schwedt ..... 14 H b
Schweidnitz ..... 18 J c
Schweidnitz, principality ..... 14 K h
Schweinfurt ..... 18 E j
Schwerin, in Germany ..... 18 F b
Schwerin, in Poland ..... 18 H b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F b
Schwetz ..... 14 K b
Schwiebus ..... 18 H b
Schwyz ..... 14 D g
Schwyz, Swiss canton ..... 14 D g
Sciacca ..... 15 H o
Sciathos, island ..... 2 D b
Scilly Islands ..... 32 E e
Scinde, province, *see* Sind ..... 30 M f
Scindia, state, *see* Sindhia ..... 30 B b
Scione ..... 2 D b
Sciri, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Sciri, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Scodra, *mod.* Scutari ..... 3 D b
Scone ..... 10² L c
Scopi, *see mod.* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Scopia, *mod.* Uskup (lower map) 9 B a
Scotland, in the later middle ages 10³
Scotland, kingdom, *16 cent* ..... 17 D b
Scotland, Modern 19
Scots, people, *5 cent.* ..... 5 B
Scupi, *see mod.* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Scutari, in Asia Minor ..... 29 J b
Scutari, in Balkan Peninsula ..... 23 H f
Scylacium, or Scylletium, or Minervia, *mod.* Squillace ..... 3² F e
Scyllæum, promontory ..... 2 D d
Scylletium, *see* Scylacium ..... 3² F e
Scyros, island ..... 2 E c
Scythia, province ..... 4 E b
Scythians, people ..... 1 V n
Sea of Aral ..... 1 X n
Seaford ..... 10 N f
Sebaste ..... 9² C d
Sebastea ..... 4 F c
Sebastea, theme ..... 8 G c
Sebastopolis, or Phasis ..... 3 G b
Sebesh ..... 23² C c
Sebinus, lake, *mod.* Iseo
Secchia, river ..... 13 L h
Secia, river, *mod.* Secchia ..... 3² C b
Sedan ..... 28 B d
Sedgemoor ..... 19 J e
Sedunum, *Lat.* for Sion (or Sitten)
Seehausen ..... 14² D c
Séez (or Sées) ..... 20 D b
Séez, seat of bishop ..... 7 D c
Segeberg ..... 13² C b
Segesta ..... 3² D f
Segodunum, *Lat.* for Rodez
Segontium, *mod.* Caernarvon (or Carnarvon) ..... 10¹ A d
Segor ..... 9² C e
Segorbe ..... 15 Q f
Segovia ..... 15 O e
Segu, or Segu-Sikoro ..... 30 F n
Segura ..... 15 P f
Segura, river ..... 15 Q f
Segusio (or Segusia), *Lat.* for Susa (in Italy)
Segustero (or Segusterone), *Lat.* for Sisteron
Sein, island ..... 20 A c
Seine, department including Paris ..... 25 E c
Seine, river ..... 20 E b
Seine et Marne, department ..... 25 E c
Seine et Oiss, department ..... 25 D c
Seine Inférieure, department ..... 25 D c
Sekkau, monastery ..... 13 G e
Selby ..... 19¹ E d
Sele, river, *see* Silarus ..... 3² E d
Seleucia, in Babylonia ..... 3 G c
Seleucia, in Isauria ..... 4 F c
Seleucia, theme ..... 8 G c
Seligenstadt, monastery ..... 13 D c
Selinus ..... 3² D f
Selinus, river ..... 2 C c
Seljuks, dominions of, 1096 ..... 9¹ G d
Seljuks, dominions of, *12 cent.* ..... 9 F c
Seljuks, dominions of, *13 cent.* (lower map) 6 D b

Selkirk ..... 19 D g
Selkirk, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Sellasia ..... 2 C d
Selsey ..... 10 F n
Selymbria ..... 2 L k
Selz ..... 7 F c
Semendria ..... 29 H b
Semigallia, district ..... 17 I b
Seminara ..... 15 J n
Semlin ..... 23 C f
Semnones, people ..... 3 D a
Sempach ..... 14 D g
Semur ..... 11 F c
Semur ..... 11 F d
Sena, or Sena Gallica, *mod.* Sinigaglia ..... 3[2] D c
Sena, in Portuguese East Africa 30 K r
Seneffe ..... 18 B j
Senegal, river ..... 30 E n
Senegal, French colony ..... 30 E n
Senegallia (or Senogallia), *Lat.* for Sinigaglia
Senegal-Niger, Upper, *see* Upper Senegal-Niger
Senez ..... 20 G e
Senkereh, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Senlac, or Hastings ..... 10 N f
Senlis ..... 20 E b
Senlis, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Sennar ..... 30 K n
Senones, people ..... 3[2] D c
Senones, *Lat.* for Sens
Sens ..... 20 E b
Sens, county ..... 11 E c
Sens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E c
Sentinum ..... 3[2] D c
Sepharvaim, *see* Sippar ..... 1 E b
Sepias, promontory ..... 2 D b
Septimania, district, early *6 cent.* 5 L b
Septimania, or Gothia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D d
Septimer, pass ..... 13 D e
Sepulveda ..... 8 C b
Sequana, *Lat.* for Seine (river)
Seral, *see* Saral
Serampore (or Serampur) ..... 30 Q g
Serbs, people ..... 7 H d
Serdica (or Sardica) ..... 3 E b
Serena, la ..... 31 C e
Seres ..... 23 J f
Seringapatam ..... 30 B c
Seriphos, island ..... 2 E d
Serpeisk ..... 23[2] D c
Serrey ..... 22 P f
Serrhæ ..... (lower map) 9 B a
Servia, kingdom, *13 cent.* (lower map) 9 A a
Servia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 P f
Servia, principality ..... 9[1] E c
Servia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Servia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 I e
Servia, region, *17 cent.* ..... 23 C f
Servia, region, *18 cent.* ..... 23 J f
Servia, state, autonomous under Ottomans, *19 cent.* ..... 29 H b
Sesia, river ..... 25 K j
Sestus ..... 2 J f
Setia ..... 3[2] D d
Setif ..... 8 D c
Setubal ..... 15 M f
Sevang, lake, *see* Gokcha ..... 29 N b
Sevastopol ..... 29 K b
Seven Oaks ..... 10 N e
Severn, river, in Canada ..... 31 Q l
Severn, river, in England ..... 10 K e
Severndroog ..... 30 B c
Seversk ..... 23[2] D c
Sevilla, province ..... 15 N g
Seville (or Sevilla) ..... 15 N g
Sèvre Nantaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sèvre Niortaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sézanne ..... 11 E c
Sfax ..... 30 H l
Shabatz ..... 29 G b
Shaftesbury ..... 10 K f
Shah Armen, dominions of ... 9 G c
Shakka, *see* Shekka ..... 30 J n
Shannon, river ..... 19 C p
Shari, river ..... 30 H n
Shaubek, *see* Montreal ..... 9[2] C e
Shaw ..... 19[1] E f
Sheen, *see* Richmond ..... 19 F a
Sheerness ..... 19 M e
Sheffield ..... 19 K c
Shekka ..... 30 J n
Sheliff, river ..... 6 B b
Shelon, river ..... 23[2] C c
Sheppey, island ..... 10 E m
Sherborne (or Sherbourne) ... 10 F o
Sherifmuir ..... 19 C h
's Hertogenbosch, *see* Bosch ... 18 C c
Shetland Islands ..... 17 D a
Shibemba ..... 30 H r
Shin, lake ..... 19 A i
Shinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff .. 3 C c
Shinar, *see* Shumer ..... 1 F b
Shipka, pass ..... 29 Q f
Shiraz ..... 6 G c
Shirpurla ..... 1 F b
Shirwan (or Shirvan), region .. 6 F a
Shoebury ..... 10 E m
Sholapore (or Sholapur) ..... 30 O h
Shoreham ..... 10 M f
Shott el Jerid, lake ..... 30 G l
Shrewsbury ..... 10 K d
Shropshire, or Salop, shire, or county ..... 10 K d
Shumer, land ..... 1 F b
Shumla ..... 29 J b
Shusha, town in Karabagh
Shushan, *see* Susa in Persia .... 1 W o
Siberia, region ..... 23[2] G c
Sicani, people ..... 3[2] D f
Sicilia, *mod.* Sicily
Sicilian Sea ..... 2[1] C b
Sicily, county ..... 9[1] E d
Sicily, island ..... 8 E c
Sicily, kingdom, *12–13 cent.* ... 13[2] D e
Sicily, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 H o
Sicily, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G f
Sicily, kingdom, early *18 cent.* .. 21 G e
Sicily, kingdom, 1806 ..... 26[1] G m
Sicily, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 C d
Sicily (*anc.* Sicilia), province ... 4 C c
Sicinos, island ..... 2 H h
Sickingen ..... 18 E d
Siculi, people ..... 3[2] D f
Sicyon ..... 2 C d
Sidiccini, *anc.* people east of Aurunci
Sidon ..... 1 D b
Sidra, gulf ..... 30 H l
Siegen ..... 28 D c
Siena (or Sienna) ..... 13 L j
Siena, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Sieradz ..... 23 J c
Sierra Leone, British colony .. 30 E o
Sierra Leone, cape ..... 16 G d
Sierra Madre, mountains ..... 31 P o
Sierra Nevada, mountains ..... 31 O n
Sieversbausen ..... 18 F b
Siga ..... 4 B c
Sigeum ..... 2 J g
Sigiburg ..... 7 E b
Sigmaringen ..... 28 D e
Sigmaringen, fortress ..... 13 D d
Sigmaringen, princ pality (note) 28
Signia ..... 3[1] D d
Sigtuna ..... 9 D a
Siguenza ..... 15 P e
Sikhs, states ..... 30 B a
Sikkim, state ..... 30 Q f
Sil, river ..... 15 N d
Silarus, river, *mod.* Sele ..... 3[2] E d
Silesia, Austrian ..... 28 H d
Silesia, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 K h
Silesia, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 J c
Silesia, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 J c
Silesia, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 H j
Silesia, Lower, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 M h
Silesia, New, district ..... 22 N h
Silesia, Prussian ..... 28 H c
Silesia, Upper, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N h
Silistria ..... 23 K f
Silivri ..... 23 K f
Silures, people ..... 3 B a
Silves ..... 9 B e
Simancas ..... 8 C b
Simbirsk ..... 23[2] E c
Simeto, river ..... 29 E f
Simferopol ..... 23[2] D d
Simirra, *see* Cimirra ..... 1 P g
Simla ..... 30 O e
Simmern ..... 18 D c
Simplon, pass ..... 25 J h
Sinai, mountain ..... 1 C c
Sinaloa ..... 31 P o
Sind (Sinde, Scinde, or Sindh), province ..... 30 M f
Sind, state ..... 30 A b
Sinder, *see* Zinder (Africa) .... 30 G n
Sindhia (or Sindia, or Scindia), or Gwalior, state ..... 30 B b
Singara (or Singar) ..... 1 R g
Singidunum, *mod.* Belgrad (or Belgrade) ..... 3 E b
Singitic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Singos ..... 2 D a
Sinigaglia ..... 15 H l
Sinjar, *see* Singara ..... 1 R g
Sinope, Greek colony ..... 2[1] E a
Sinope, *mod.* Sinub ..... 3 F b
Sinsheim ..... 22 C d
Sintleozesavia, *Lat.* for Reichenau
Sinub, or Sinope ..... 17 L e
Sinuessa, Roman colony in Latium, on coast s. w. of Minturnæ, *mod.* Mondragone
Sinus Ligusticus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Sion, or Sitten ..... 18 D
Sion, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Siphnos, island ..... 2 J m
Siponto ..... 13 S n
Sipontum, *mod.* Siponto ..... 3[2] E d
Sippar (or Sippara), or Sepharvaim, *mod.* Abu Habba ..... 1 E b
Siradjan (or Sirdjan, or Siragan), *see* Kirman ..... 6 G b
Sir Daria, river, *see* Jaxartes .. 1 X n
Sirmium ..... 3 E b
Sirt ..... 8 E c
Sis ..... (lower map) 9 E b
Siscia ..... 3 D b
Sisteron ..... 20 F d
Sistova ..... 29 Q f
Sitacus, river ..... 1 W p
Sitanda ..... 30 J r
Sithiu, *Lat.* for Saint-Omer
Sithona, district ..... 2 D a
Sitifis ..... 4 C c
Sitka ..... 31 M l
Sitten, or Sion ..... 7 E c
Siut, *see* Assiut ..... 30 K m
Siwas (or Sivas), in Asia Minor . 23 M g
Siwas, in Egypt ..... 30 J m
Skagerrak, or Skager Rack, channel ..... 23 B c
Skagway ..... 31 M l
Skalitz ..... 28 H c
Skåne, region ..... 14[2] D b
Skanör ..... 14[2] D b
Skeena, river ..... 31 N l
Skellefteå, river ..... 23 D a
Skibbereen ..... 19 E q
Skipton ..... 19[1] D d
Skodra, *see* Scodra ..... 3 D b
Skoplie, *see* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Skye, island ..... 10[2] H b
Slaney, river ..... 10[2] E d
Slankamen ..... 23 C e
Slave, river ..... 31 O k
Slave, Great, lake ..... 31 O k
Slave, Little, lake ..... 31 O l
Slave Coast, region ..... 30 G o
Slavinia, region ..... 13 F b
Sleaford ..... 19 L d
Slegburg, monastery ..... 13 C c
Slieve Bloom, mountains ..... 19 C o
Sligo ..... 19 B p
Sligo, shire, or county ..... 19 B p
Slivnitza ..... 29 P f
Slonim ..... 23[2] C c
Sluis (or Sluys) ..... 18 B e

Slutsk ....23[2] C c
Sluys (or Sluis) ....12 M n
Slyne Head, cape ....19 C r
Smolensk ....23 N b
Smyrna .... 2 J g
Snake, river ....31 O m
Sobraon ....30 N e
Söderham ....23 D b
Söderköping ....17 H b
Södermanland, district ....17 H b
Soest ....13 D c
Sofa a ....30 K s
Sofia ....29 P f
Sogdiana, region .... 1 Y o
Sogud ....(lower map) 9 D a
Sohar .... 6 G c
Soissons ....20 E b
Soissons, county ....11 E b
Soissons, generality ....20 U g
Soissons, intendancy ....20 U g
Soissons, Kingdom of (or of Clotaire) .... 5 C g
Soissons, seat of bishop ....11 E b
Soj, river ....23[2] D c
Soke of Peterborough, franchise district ....10 M d
Sokni ....30 H m
Sokol ....29 G b
Sokoto ....30 G n
Sokotra, island ....16 K d
Soldaia ....16 J b
Soldau ....18 L b
Solent, strait ....19 K f
Soleure, or Solothurn ....18 D e
Soleure, or Solothurn, Swiss canton ....14 C g
Solferino ....29 C b
Soli .... 4 F c
Solignac ....11 E e
Solmona ....15 H l
Solms, county ....22 C c
Solothurn, or Soleure ....13 C e
Solothurn, Swiss canton, *see* Soleure ....14 C g
Solway Firth, sound ....19 E h
Solway Moss ....17 D b
Somali Land, British protectorate ....30 L o
Somali Land, or Somali Coast, French protectorate ....30 L n
Somali Land, Italian protectorate ....30 L o
Somena, *Lat.* for Somme (river)
Somerset, shire, or county ....19 H e
Somerton ....10 E o
Somme, department ....25 E c
Somme, river ....20 D a
Sommereux ....12 M o
Sommerschenburg, castle ....13[2] C b
Son, river ....30 P g
Sondershausen ....28 E c
Sondrio ....14 E h
Songala .... 2[2] G c
Sontius, river, *mod.* Isonzo .... 3[2] D b
Soor ....22 L h
Sora .... 3[2] D d
Soracte, monastery .... 7 G d
Soracte, mountain .... 3[2] D c
Sorau ....14 H c
Sorbiodunam, later Old Sarum .10[1] C f
Sorbs, people .... 7 G b
Soria ....15 P e
Sorrento ....15 J m
Soule, viscounty, *11 cent.* ....11 C e
Soule, viscounty, *14 cent.* ....12 C e
Souna, march ....13 G e
South African Republic (Boer) .30 F p
South America 31
Southampton ....19 K f
South Angles, people ....10 E n
South Esk, river ....19 C g
South Folk, people ....10 D m
South Georgia, island ....16 F g
South Molton ....19 H f
South Prussia, region ....22 N h
South Sea, or Pacific Ocean ....16 C d
South Tyne, river ....10 K b
Southwark ....19 G a
Southwell ....19 L c
Southwest Africa, German protectorate ....30 H s
Spain, exclusion of from South America 31
Spain, in the Americas 31
Spain, in the later middle ages .15
Spain, kingdom, *16 cent.* ....17 D f
Spain, kingdom, in 1789 ....24 D e
Spain, kingdom, 1810 ....26 A d
Spain, kingdom, *19 cent.* ....27 E f
Spain, kingdom, *20 cent.* 32
Spain, New, region ....16 B d
Spain, or the Spains, Roman diocese .... 4 B b
Spalato ....17 H e
Spalding ....19 L d
Spandau ....18 G b
Spanish Guinea, colony, *see* Rio Muni ....30 G o
Spanish Main, region ....16 D d
Spanish March, part of Frankish Empire .... 7 D d
Spanish Netherlands, part of Hapsburg territories ....18 B j
Sparnacus, *Lat.* for Epernay
Sparta .... 2 C d
Spartalus .... 2 D a
Speckfeld ....22 J j
Sperchius, river .... 2 C c
Sperrin Mountains ....19 B o
Spey, river ....19 B h
Speyer (or Speier), *Ger.* for Spires
Spezia ....15 F k
Sphacteria, island .... 2 B e
Sphakia ....29 H c
Spinalonga ....23 D g
Spinazzola ....13 S n
Spira, *Lat.* for Spires
Spiræum, promontory .... 2 D d
Spires ....18 E d
Spires, seat of bishop ....13 D d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 C d
Spithead, strait ....19 K f
Spizza ....29 O f
Splügen, pass ....25 K h
Spoletium, *mod.* Spoleto .... 3[2] D c
Spoleto, duchy, about 600 .... 5 L h
Spoleto, duchy, *8–9 cent.* .... 7 G d
Spoleto, duchy, *10–12 cent* ....13 M j
Sponheim ....14 D d
Sponheim, county, *15 cent.* ....14 D d
Sponheim, county, *16 cent.* ....18 D d
Sporades, islands .... 2 J h
Sporades, Northern, islands ....23 J g
Spree, river ....18 G b
Springbok ....30 H s
Spurn Head, cape ....19 M c
Squillace ....15 K n
Srinagar ....30 B a
Stabulaus, *Lat.* for Stavelot
Stade ....18 E b
Stadtlohn ....18 C j
Stafford ....10 K d
Stafford, shire, or county ....19 J d
Stagirus .... 2 D a
Stahremberg ....18 H l
Staines ....19 F a
Stamboul, or Constantinople ..23 K f
Stamford ....10 M d
Stamford Bridge ....10 M b
Stampæ, *Lat.* for Etampes
Stanley Falls, in the Congo just above Stanleyville
Stanley Pool, lake ....30 H p
Stanleyville ....30 J o
Stanz ....14 D h
Stargard, in Mecklenburg ....18 G b
Stargard, in Pomerania-Stettin.18 H b
Stargard, in Pommerellen ....18 K b
Starodub ....17 K c
Start Point, cape ....19 H f
State (or States), Papal, *see* Church, States of
States of the Church, *see* Church, States of
Stato degli Presidii ....25 L k
Staufen, castle ....13[2] B c
Stavanger ....23 B c
Stavelot ....22 B c
Stavelot, monastery ....13 C c
Stavoren ....14 C b
Stavropol ....23[2] E d
Steenkerke ....18 A j
Steinamanger, *see* Eisenburg ..23 B e
Steinau ....18 H j
Steiermark, *Ger.* for Styria
Steir (or Steyr) ....13[2] D c
Stenay ....20 F b
Stendal ....18 F b
Stenyclarus .... 2 C d
Sternberg, district ....22[1] F b
Sterzing ....26[1] B d
Stettin ....18 H b
Steyning ....19 L f
Steyr (or Steir) ....18 H d
Stickine, river ....31 M l
Stirling ....19 C h
Stirling, shire, or county ....19 C i
Stobi .... 2 G k
Stockach ....22 C e
Stockbridge ....19 K e
Stockholm ....17 H b
Stockport ....19 J c
Stoke, in Nottinghamshire ....19 L c
Stoke, in Staffordshire ....19 J d
Stoke Couroy ....19 H e
Stolbova ....23 G c
Stolp ....18 J a
Stolpen ....18 H c
Stonehaven ....19 C g
Stone Street, road ....10[1] B f
Stone Street, road ....10[1] C f
Storkow ....18 G b
Stoss, pass ....14 E g
Stour, river, between Essex and Suffolk ....10 N e
Stour, river, in Dorset ....10 K f
Stour, river, in Kent ....10 O e
Stourbridge ....19 J d
Stow on the Wold ....19[1] E f
Stralsund ....18 F g
Strangford, lough (or lake) ..19 B m
Strasburg (or Strassburg), seat of bishop ....13 C d
Strassburg (or Strasburg) ....20 G b
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .14 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .18 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .22 C d
Strataburg, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Strata Florida Abbey, monastery ....10 J d
Strathearn, region ....10[2] L c
Strathclyde, kingdom ....10[1] F l
Strathclyde, kingdom ....10 A k
Stratton ....19[1] B g
Stratus .... 2 B c
Straubing ....18 G d
Strehla, fortified place ....13 F c
Streitberg ....22 J j
Strengnäs ....23 D c
Stromboli, island ....29 E e
Strömstad ....23 C c
Strophades, islands .... 2 A d
Stroud ....19 J e
Struma, river ....23 C f
Strumitza ....(lower map) 9 B a
Strymon, theme .... 8 F b
Studienka ....26 D b
Stuhlweissenburg .... 8 E b
Stuhmsdorf ....23 D d
Stura, river ....13 J h
Stuttgart ....18 E d
Strymon, river .... 2 G f
Strymonic Gulf .... 2 D a
Stymphalus .... 2 C d
Styria, duchy, *14 cent.* ....14 J j
Styria, duchy, *15 cent.* ....14 H e
Styria, duchy, *16 cent.* ....18 H e
Styria, duchy, *17 cent.* ....18 G l
Styria, margraviate and duchy .13[2] D c
Styria, part of Austrian Empire.28 G e
Suakin ....30 K n
Suana ....13 L j
Subiaco ....13 M k
Suchona, river, *see* Sukhona ..23[2] E b

Suck, river .....19 C p
Sucre, or Chuquisaca, or Charcas .....31 D d
Suczawa .....23 K e
Suda .....23 C g
Sudan, region .....30 n
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian .....30 J n
Sudbury .....19 M d
Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch, *see* Saint Simeon... 9² C b
Suessa Aurunca, Latin colony, s. e. of Minturnæ, on border of Latium
Suessiones (or Suessionis), *Lat.* for Soissons
Suessula, town in Campania, s. e. of Capua, *mod.* Torre di Sessola
Suevi, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Suevi, people, later *5 cent.* .... 5 B c
Suevi, Kingdom of, in 526 .... 5 J c
Suez .....30 K m
Suez Canal .....29 K d
Suffolk, shire, or county .....10 N d
Sugambri, people..... 3 C a
Suhl .....22 D c
Suindinum, *Lat.* for le Mans
Suir, river.... .....19 D o
Sukhona, river .....23² E b
Sukhum, or Sukhum-Kalé....29 M b
Suleiman (or Sulaiman) Hills..30 N e
Sully .....20 E c
Sulzbach .....18 F d
Sulzbach, palatinate .....18 F k
Sulzbach, principality .....22 D d
Sumatra, island .....16 N e
Sumbulpore (or Sumbalpur)..30 P g
Summus Pœninus, *Lat.* for Great Saint Bernard (mountain)
Sundgau, district .....18 D e
Sunium, promontory ..... 2 E d
Superior, lake .....31 R m
Supplinburg, or Süpplingenburg, castle .....13² C b
Sura, river .....23² E c
Surat .....30 N g
Surdak .....16 J b
Surinam, *see* Guiana (Dutch)..31 E b
Surrey, shire, or county .....10 M e
Susa, in Italy .....15 E k
Susa, in Persia..... 1 W o
Susia ..... 1 X o
Susiana, region ..... 1 W o
Sussex, kingdom .....10 F n
Sussex, shire, or county .....19 L f
Sutherland, shire, or county...19 A i
Sutlej, river .....30 N f
Sutri .....13 M j
Sutrium, *mod.* Sutri ..... 3² D c
Suvarndrug, *see* Severndroog..30 B c
Suzdal .....23² E c
Sveaborg.....26 D a
Svendborg .....17 G b
Swabia, duchy .....13 D e
Swakopmund .....30 H s
Swale, river .....10 L b
Swanage .....10 F o
Swansea .....10 J e
Swazi Land, British possession.30 G p
Sweden, kingdom, *10 cent.*.... 8 E a
Sweden, 1096 ..... 9¹ E b
Sweden, in 1190 ..... 9 D a
Sweden, *16 cent.* .....17 G b
Sweden, *17–18 cent.* 23
Sweden, *19 cent.* .....27 H b
Sweden, *20 cent.* .....32 K b
Swedish Pomerania, region...22 E a
Swilly, lough (or lake).....19 A o
Swiss cantons .....14 E e
Swiss Confederation 14
Switzerland, after 1815.....27 G d
Sword-Bearers, Order of.....17 J b
Syagrius, Kingdom of..... 5 C a
Sybaris, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C b
Syene, *mod.* Assuan ..... 1 C d
Symæthus, river, *mod.* Simeto. 3² E f
Synnada .....(lower map) 9 D b
Syracusæ, *mod.* Syracuse ..... 3 D c
Syracuse .....15 J o
Syria, I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Syria, region ..... 1 V o
Syros, island ..... 2 H h
Syzran .....23² E c
Szatmár or Szatmár-Németi ..23 J e
Szegedin .....17 H d
Sziget, or Szigetvar .....17 H d

Tabæ ..... 2² E c
Tabal, land ..... 1 P g
Tabaristan, region..... 6 G b
Tabatinga .....31 D c
Table Bay, location of Capetown
Tabor .....18 H d
Tabora .....30 K p
Tabriz ..... 6 F b
Tacape ..... 4 D c
Taccarary .....(note) 22 P j
Taccrama .....(note) 22 O j
Tacna .....31 D d
Tadcaster .....19¹ E d
Tadmor (or Iadmur), or Palmyra ..... 1 V o
Tænarum, promontory ..... 2 C e
Taff, river.....10 J e
Taganrog .....27 N d
Tagernauseo, *Lat.* for Tegernsee
Tagliacozzo .....13² C d
Tagliamento, river .....15 H j
Tagus, river .....15 M f
Tahirids, dominion of ..... 6² J b
Taifali, people ..... 4 E b
Taillebourg .....11 C d
Taiserbo .....30 J m
Talamone .....29 C c
Talavera, or Talavera de la Reina .....26 A c
Talca .....31 C f
Tallaght .....10² E c
Talmont .....11 C d
Talou, county .....11 D b
Taltal .....31 C e
Talva, *Lat.* for Tarbes
Taman .....17 L d
Tamar, river .....10 H f
Tamatave .....30 L r
Tambof.....23² E c
Tambura .....30 J o
Tamesa, river, *mod.* Thames ..10¹ D f
Tammerfors .....23 E b
Tampico .....31 Q o
Tamworth .....10 D n
Tana, lake .....30 K n
Tana, river, in Africa .....30 L p
Tana, river, in Sweden .....32 M a
Tanagra ..... 2 D c
Tanais, Greek colony ..... 2¹ E a
Tanaro, river .....15 F k
Tanarus, river, *mod.* Tanaro .. 3² B b
Tancarville.....11 D b
Tanga .....30 K p
Tanganyika, lake .....30 K p
Tangermünde .....13 E b
Tangier (or Tangiers) ..... 6 A b
Tanis ..... 1 C b
Tanjore .....30 B c
Tannenberg .....14 L b
Tanus, river ..... 2 C d
Tao .....30 H m
Taormina .....15 J o
Tapajoz, river .....31 E c
Taphos, island ..... 2 A c
Tapti, river .....30 N g
Taranto .....15 K m
Taranto, gulf .....29 F e
Tarapaca .....31 D d
Taras, or Tarentum, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2¹ C a
Tarascon .....13² A d
Tarasp .....14 F e
Taravo, river .....20 A b
Tarbes.....20 D e
Tarbes, seat of bishop .....11 D e
Tarentaise, seat of archbishop . 7 E d
Tarentum, or Taras, or Neptunia, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2¹ C a
Tarentum, gulf ..... 3² F e
Târgoviste, *see* Targovishtea...23 K e
Targovitz (or Targovitza).....23 M c
Tarifa .....15 O g
Tarija .....31 D e
Tarki.....23² E d
Tarn, department .....25 E f
Tarn, river .....20 D e
Tarn et Garonne, department..25 D e
Tarnis, *Lat.* for Tarn (river)
Tarnopol.....23 L c
Taro, river .....15 F c
Tarquinii ..... 3² C k
Tarracina, or Anxur, *mod.* Terracina
Tarraco, *mod.* Tarragona ..... 3 C b
Tarraconensis, province ..... 4 B b
Tarragona .....15 R e
Tarsus..... 3 F c
Tartas .....11 C e
Tartas, viscounty .....11 C e
Tarua ..... 2² E c
Taruana (or Taruenna), *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Tarus, river, *mod.* Taro ..... 3² B b
Tarvisium, *Lat.* for Treviso
Taunton .....10 J e
Taunus Mountains .....13 D c
Taurasia, or Augusta Taurinorum, *mod.* Turin ..... 3² A b
Taurini, *anc.* people, on Upper Po
Taurinum, *Lat.* for Turin
Tauroggen .....22 P f
Tauromenium ..... 3 D e
Taurus Mountains..... 1 C a
Taus .....14 G d
Tavastehus .....26 D a
Tavda, river .....23² G b
Tavete .....30 K p
Tavistock .....10 H f
Tavoy .....30 S j
Tawarek (or Tuareg), people, *see* Imoshagh .....30 G m
Taxila ..... 2² G e
Taxiles, Kingdom of ..... 2² G e
Tay, Firth of .....10² M e
Tay, lake .....19 C i
Tay, river .....19 C h
Taygetus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Tcheremisses, people .....23² E c
Tcherkesses, people. .....23² E d
Tchernigof .....23 M c
Tchesme (or Tcheesmah), *see* Cheshme ... .23 K g
Tchuapa, river ....30 J p
Tchuds, or Esthonians, people. 9 E a
Tchuvashes, people .....23² E c
Teano 7
Teate, *mod.* Chieti .....13 N j
Tecklenburg .....14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *15 cent.*..14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *18 cent.*..22 B b
Tees, river .....10 L b
Tegea ..... 2 C d
Tegernsee, monastery .....13 E e
Tegucigalpa .....31 R p
Tehuantepec .....31 Q p
Tehuantepec, gulf, near town Tehuantepec
Tehuantepec, isthmus, *see* town Tehuantepec
Teignmouth .....19 H f
Teith, river.....19 C i
Tela ..... 1 R g
Telamon ..... 3² C e
Tel-Basta, *see* Bubastis..... 1 C b
Telemsen, *see* Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Tel-Erfâd, *anc.* Arpad
Tel Ibrahim, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Telos, island ..... 2 J h
Teltow, district .....22¹ E b
Telzoa, river .....31 P k
Teme, river .....19 H d
Temesvar .....23 C e
Temesvar, banate .....23 J e
Temesvar, district .....23 C e
Temnus, mountain ..... 2 K g
Tempe, Vale of ..... 2 C b

Temple of Ammon ..... 2² B c
Tempsa ..... 3² F e
Temriuk .....17 L d
Tenasserim, district .....30 S j
Tencteri, people ..... 3 a
Tenda .....15 A b
Tenda, pass .....25 J j
Tenedos, island ..... 2 J g
Teneriffe, island .....16 G c
Tenes ..... 8 D c
Ten Jurisdictions, League of ..14 E h
Tennessee, river .....31 R n
Tenos (or Tinos), island ..... 2 H h
Tenterden .....10 N e
Tentyra (or Tentyris), *mod.* Denderah ..... 1 C c
Teos ..... 2 K l
Tephrice ..... 8 G c
Teplitz .....28 F c
Teramo .....15 H l
Terek .....23² E d
Terek, river .....23² E d
Tergeste, *mod.* Triest ..... 3 D b
Tergovishtea .....23 K e
Termes .....11 E f
Termini, *see* Interamna Lirinas
Termoli .....15 J l
Ternate, island .....16 O d
Terni .....15 H l
Ternodurum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Térouanne (or Thérouanne) .. 5 F g
Terracina .....15 H m
Terra de Santa Cruz, region ...16 E e
Terra di Bari, district .....15 K m
Terra di Lavoro, district .....15 H m
Terra d'Otranto, district .....15 K m
Terranova .....15 F m
Tersus, river, *see* Cydnus ..... 2² C b
Tertry, *see* Testry ..... 7 D c
Teruel .....15 Q e
Teschen .....24 H d
Tessel, island, *see* Texel .....26 B b
Tessin, district, *see* Ticino .....14 D h
Testry ..... 7 D c
Tete .....30 K r
Tetschen .....18 G j
Tettenhah .....10 D o
Tetuan .....30 F l
Teupitz .....22 K g
Teusin .....23 F c
Teuthrone ..... 2 C e
Teutoburg Forest ..... 3 C a
Teutonic Order, at its height ..14²
Teviot, river .....19 D g
Teviotdale, region .....10² M d
Tewkesbury .....10 K e
Texas, region .....31 P n
Texel, island .....26 B b
Textricum, *Lat.* for Tertry
Thames, river .....10 N e
Thanet, island .....10 E m
Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Thapsus ..... 3 D c
Thasos, island ..... 2 H f
Thaya, river .....13 G d
Theanum, *Lat.* for Teano
Thebæ, or Thebes in Egypt ... 3 F d
Thebais, province ..... 4 F d
Thebes, in Egypt ..... 1 C c
Thebes, in Greece ..... 2 D c
Thelpusa ..... 2 B d
Thelwall .....10 C o
Thelzoa, river, *see* Telzoa .....31 P k
Thenæ ..... 3 D c
The Nizam's Dominions, state, *see* Nizam's Dominions .....30 O h
Theodonis Villa, *Lat.* for Thionville
Theodoric, or Thierry, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Theodosia ..... 3 F b
Theodosiopolis, *mod.* Erzerum. 8 H c
Theotmelli, *Lat.* for Detmold
Thera, island ..... 2 H h
Therapne ..... 2 C d
Theresina .....31 F c
Therma ..... 2 C a
Thermæ ..... 3² D f
Thermaic Gulf ..... 2 C a
Thermopylæ, pass. ..... 2 C c
Thermum ..... 2 B c
Thérouanne (or Térouanne) .. 5 F g
Thérouanne, seat of bishop ... 7 D b
Thespiæ ..... 2 D c
Thesprotia, district ..... 2 A b
Thessalia, province ..... 4 E c
Thessalonica ..... 3 E b
Thessalonica, kingdom (lower map) 9 B b
Thessalonica (or Thessalonice), theme ..... 8 F b
Thessaly, part of Greece .....29 P g
Thessaly, part Ottoman Emp. ..23 J g
Thetford .....10 D m
Theveste ..... 3 C c
Thierry, or Theodoric, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Thiers .....11 E d
Thimer .....11 D c
Thimer, seigniory .....11 D c
Thionville, *Ger.* Diedenhofen ..13 C d
Thirsk .....10 L b
Thirteen Cantons .....14 gh
This ..... 1 C c
Thisbe (or Thisbæ) ..... 2 C c
Thoire .....11 F d
Thoire, seigniory .....11 F d
Thomar .....15 M f
Thoricus ..... 2 E d
Thorigny .....12 K o
Thorn .....22 N g
Thorney .....10 D n
Thouars .....20 C c
Thouars, viscounty, *11 cent.* ...11 C d
Thouars, viscounty, *14 cent.* ...12 C c
Thrace, region ..... 2 K k
Thrace, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Thrace, theme ..... 8 F b
Thracesion, theme ..... 8 F c
Thracia, province ..... 4 E b
Thracian Sea ..... 2 D b
Three Forest Cantons .....14 D h
Three Points, Cape ....(note) 22 O j
Throndhjem, district, *see* Trondhjem .....23 C b
Thun .....14 C h
Thurgau, district .....13 D e
Thurgau, Swiss district .....14 E g
Thuria ..... 2 C d
Thurii, or Copiæ, Greek colony. 2¹ C b
Thüringer Wald, forest .....13 E c
Thuringia, landgraviate, *12 cent.* .....13² C b
Thuringia, landgraviate, *15 cent.* .....14 F c
Thuringia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F b
Thuringia, region .....13 E c
Thuringians, people, *4 cent.* ... 4 D a
Thuringians, people, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* ....28 E c
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* (note) 28
Thyamis, river ..... 2 A b
Thyamus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Thyrea ..... 2 C d
Thyreum ..... 2 B c
Tiber, river .....15 H m
Tiberias ..... 9² C d
Tiberis, river, *mod.* Tiber ..... 3² D c
Tibesti, region .....30 H n
Tibet, region .....16 M c
Tibur, *mod.* Tivoli ..... 3² C f
Ticino, district .....14 D h
Ticino, river .....15 F k
Ticinum, *mod.* Pavia ..... 3² B b
Ticinus, river, *mod.* Ticino .... 3² B b
Tickhill .....10 L c
Tiel .....13 B c
Tierra del Fuego, islands .....16 D g
Tiete, river .....31 E e
Tifernum ..... 3² D c
Tifernus, river, *mod.* Biferno .. 3² E c
Tiflis ..... 8 H b
Tigranocerta ..... 3 G c
Tigris, river ..... 1 R g
Tilaventus, river, *mod.* Tagliamento ..... 3² D b
Tilleda .....13² C b
Tilsit .....26 D b
Timbo .....30 E n
Timbuktu .....30 F n
Timor, island .....16 O e
Tinchebrai .....11 C c
Tingis ..... 3 B c
Tingitania, province ..... 4 B c
Tinnevelly .....30 B e
Tinos (or Tenos), island .....17 J
Tintellust .....30 G n
Tintern Abbey, monastery ....10 K e
Tione, river .....29 G f
Tiphsah, *see* Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Tipperah, district .....30 A c
Tipperary .....19 D p
Tipperary, shire, or county ....19 D o
Tippermuir .....19 C h
Tiree, island .....10² H c
Tirlemont .....25 F b
Tirnova .....23 K f
Tiryns ..... 2 C d
Titaresius, river, *see* Europus .. 2 C b
Titicaca, lake .....31 D d
Tiumen .....23² G c
Tiverton .....19 H f
Tivoli .....15 H m
Tiz ..... 6 H c
Tlaxcala .....16 C d
Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Toarcis, *Lat.* for Thouars
Tobago, island .....31 T p
Tobol, river .....23² G c
Tobolsk .....23² G c
Tocantins, river .....31 F c
Toggenburg .....14 E g
Togo, or Togo Land, *Ger.* dependency .....30 G o
Tokat .....24 L e
Tokay .....17 I d
Tolbiac, or Zülpich ..... 5 D
Toledo .....25 P f
Tolentino .....25 M k
Tolero, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3² D d
Tolerus, river, *mod.* Tolero or Sacco ..... 3² D d
Toletum, *mod.* Toledo ..... 3 B c
Tolone, *Lat.* for Toulon
Tolosa, *Lat.* for Toulouse
Tomarus, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tomi ..... 3 E b
Tonga Land, part of Natal .....30 K s
Tongres .....13 B c
Tongres, seat of bishop ..... 7 E b
Tonke, river, *see* Cubango ....30 H r
Tonnay .....11 C d
Tonnerre .....20 E e
Tonnerre, county, *11 cent.* ....11 F c
Tonnerre, county, *15 cent.* ....12 X v
Tönning .....24 F c
Tönsberg ..... 8 E a
Toongabudra, river, *see* Tungabudra .....30 O h
Tor .....16 J c
Tor Bay .....19 H f
Torgau .....18 G c
Torinna, *Lat.* for Turenne
Torino, *It.* for Turin
Torksey .....10 C j
Tornea .....23 E a
Tornodorum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Toron ..... 9² C d
Toronaic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Torone ..... 2 D b
Toropetz .....23² D c
Torre di Sessela, *see* Suessula
Torres .....13² B e
Torres, Judicature of .....13² B ef
Torres Vedras .....26 A d
Torrington .....10 H f
Tortona .....15 F k
Tortosa, in Spain .....15 R e
Tortosa, in Syria ..... 9² C c
Tory, island .....19 A p
Totnes .....10 F k
Tottenham .....19 G a
Toucy .....11 E c
Toul .....20 F b
Toul, *eccl.* state *15 cent.* .....14 C d

Toul, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Toul, seat of bishop .....13 B d
Toulon .....20 F e
Toulon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Toulouse .....20 D e
Toulouse, county, *10 cent.* .... 8 D b
Toulouse, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D e
Toulouse, county, in 1259 ....12[1] C e
Toulouse, generality .....20 T k
Toulouse, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Touques .....20 D b
Touques, river .....20 D b
Tour, la .....11 E d
Touraine, duchy .....12 D c
Touraine, intendancy .....20 S h
Touraine, province and government .....20 D c
Tournai .....20 E a
Tournai, county .....11 E b
Tournai, seat of bishop .....11 E b
Tours .....20 D c
Tours, generality .....20 T h
Tours, seat of archbishop ....11 D c
Towcester .....19 L d
Tower Hamlets .....19 G a
Towton .....10 L c
Toxandria, region .....13 B c
Trafalgar, cape .....26 A d
Tragurium, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Traisen, river .....13 G d
Trajectum .....13 M k
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Maastricht
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Utrecht
Tralee .....19 D q
Trani .....13[2] D e
Tranquebar .....30 O j
Transalbingia, region, *see* Nordalbingia..... 7 F b
Transalpine Gaul, country, *see* Ga lia (Transalpina) ..... 3[2] A b
Transcaspian District, region..23[2] F d
Transoxiana, region ..... 6 H b
Transvaal, British colony ....30 J s
Transylvania, principality ....17 I d
Transylvania, region, *10 cent.*... 8 F b
Transylvania, region, *17 cent.*...23 C e
Transylvania, region, *19 cent.*...27 K d
Trapani .....13 M l
Trapezus, *mod.* Trebizond .. 3 F b
Trasimeno, lake ..15 H l
Trasimenus (or Trasumenus), lake, *mod* Trasimeno ... 3[2] D e
Tras os Montes, province .....15 N e
Trautenau .....28 S j
Travancore, state .....30 O k
Travendal .....21 G b
Trebbia, *anc.* Trebia, river ....15 F k
Trebizond ..... 8 G b
Trebizond, empire (lower map) 9 E a
Trecas, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tregony .....10 H f
Tréguier .....20 B b
Tréguier, seat of bishop .....11 B c
Tremiti, islands .....29 E c
Trencsen, *see* Trentschin .....18 J k
Trent .....18 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.....14 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*.....18 F e
Trent, river .....10 M c
Trent, seat of bishop.....13 E e
Trentschin .....18 J k
Treveri (or Treveris), *Lat.* for Treves
Treves .....18 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 D c
Treves, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 B c
Treves, electorate .....14 G h
Treves, seat of archbishop ....13 C d
Treviso .....15 H k
Treviso, march, *see* Verona (march) .....13 F f
Treviso, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Trevose Head, cape .....19 F f
Trévoux .....20 F d
Trévoux, generality .....20 V h
Triaditza, or Sofia ..... 8 F b
Tribur ..... 7 F c
Tricasses, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tricca..... 2 B b
Trichinopoli (or Trichinopoly) .30 O j
Trichonis, lake ..... 2 B e
Tridentum, *mod.* Trent..... 3[2] C a
Trient, *Ger.* for Trent
Trier, *Ger.* for Treves
Triest (or Trieste) .....13 M h
Triest, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Trifels, castle .....13[2] B c
Trikala .....23 J g
Trim .....19 C n
Trimouille, la .....11 D d
Trincomal (or Trincomalee)..30 P k
Trinidad .....31 D d
Trinidad, island .....31 D a
Trinidad, island .....31 T p
Trinobantes, people .....10[1] D f
Triphylia, district ..... 2 B d
Tripoli, in Africa .....30 H l
Tripoli, in Syria ..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, county ..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, state, in Africa.....30 H m
Tripolis, or Tripolitana, prov. . 4 C c
Tripolitza .....27 K f
Tristan da Cunha, islands.....16 G f
Tritsea..... 2 B c
Troad, district ..... 2 J g
Troarn .....12 K o
Troesmis..... 3 E b
Trœzen ..... 2 D d
Troja.....15 J m
Troki .....23 L b
Tromsö .....32 K a
Trondhjem (Throndhjem), or Drontheim, district .....23 C b
Tronto, river, *see* Truentus .... 3[2] E c
Troppau .....14 K h
Troy, *see* site of Ilium ..... 1 U o
Troyes.....20 F b
Troyes, county.....11 E c
Troyes, seat of bishop.....11 F c
Truentus, river, *mod.* Tronto .. 3[2] E c
Trujillo, in Peru .....31 C c
Trujillo, in Spain.....15 O f
Trujillo, in Venezuela.....31 D b
Truro .....10 G f
Trutnov, *see* Trautenau .....28 S j
Truxillo, *see* Trujillo
Tsanpo (or Tsan-pu), river, *see* Sanpo .....30 Q f
Tschenstochau, *see* Czenstochowa .....14 K e
Tuareg (or Tawarek), people, *see* Imoshagh .....30 G m
Tuat, or Twat, state .....30 G m
Tübingen .....18 D k
Tucuman .....31 D e
Tudela ..... 8 C b
Tugela, river .....30 G r
Tukhristan, region ..... 6 H b
Tula .....17 L c
Tullamore .....19 C o
Tulle .....20 D d
Tulle, monastery .....11 D d
Tulln .....13 H d
Tullum, *Lat.* for Toul
Tuloma, river .....32 N a
Tulunids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E b
Tumbez .....31 B c
Tummel, river .....19 C i
Tunbridge.....10 N e
Tungabudra, river .....30 O h
Tunis ..... 8 E c
Tunis, country under France..30 G l
Tunis, sultanate .....17 F f
Tupiza .....16 D f
Turbessel ..... 9[2] D b
Turcilingi, people ..... 5 E a
Türckheim, *see* Türkeim.....18 C k
Turenne ..... 11 D d
Turenne, viscounty .....11 D d
Turicum, *Lat.* for Zurich
Turiff .....19 B g
Turin .....15 E k
Turin, seat of bishop .....13 C f
Turinsk .....23[2] G c
Türkeim (or Türkheim) .....18 C k
Turkey, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkey, in Europe, since 1878 .29
Türkheim (or Türkeim).....20 G b
Turkish Empire, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkmantchai .....23[2] E o
Turks, islands .....31 S o
Turks, people, *8 cent.*..... 6 H a
Turnacum (or Turnacus), *mod.* Tournai ..... 4 C a
Turneffe, island .....31 R p
Turnham Green.....19 F a
Turof ..... 8 F a
Turones, *Lat.* for Tours
Tursan, viscounty .....11 C e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *16 cent.*17 G e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *18 cent.*21[2] C c
Tuscany, grand duchy, *19 cent.*29 C c
Tuscany, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Tuscany, region, *10–12 cent.* ..13 L j
Tuscany, region, *15 cent.*.....15 C c
Tuscia and Umbria (Tuscia Umbria), province ..... 4 D b
Tusculum .....13 M k
Tushkha ..... 1 R g
Tutbury .....10 L d
Tutela, *Lat.* for Tudela
Tuttlingen .....18 D l
Tver .....23[2] D c
Twat, state, *see* Tuat .....30 G m
Tweed, river.....10 K a
Tweeddale, region .....10[2] L d
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *18 cent.*.....21[2] E o
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *19 cent.*.....29 E
Tyana ..... 1 U o
Tymphæa, district ..... 2 B b
Tymphe, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tymphrestus, mountain..... 2 B c
Tyndale, franchise district ....10 K a b
Tyne, river .....10 L b
Tynemouth .....19 K a
Tyras ..... 3 F b
Tyre ..... 1 D b
Tyrnau .....18 J d
Tyrnavos .....23 J g
Tyrol .....14 F e
Tyrol, castle .....13[2] C c
Tyrol, county, *14 cent.*.....14 H j
Tyrol, county, *15 cent.*.....14 F e
Tyrol, county, *16 cent.*.....18 F e
Tyrol, part of Austrian Empire.28 E e
Tyrone, shire, or county.....19 B e
Tyrrhenians, or Tyrrheni, people ..... 2[1] C a
Tyrus, *mod.* Tyre..... 3 F c
Tzaritzin.....23[2] E d
Tzarskoi Selo .....32 N c
Tzetinje, *see* Cettinge .....29 O f

Uapes, river, *see* Waupes .....31 C b
Ubangi, river .....30 H o
Überlingen .....14 E g
Ucayale .....31 C c
Ucetium, *Lat.* for Uzès
Uckermark (or Ukermark), district, *15 cent* .....14 G b
Uckermark, district, *16 cent.* ..18 G b
Udaipur, *see* Odeypore .....30 N g
Udine .....15 H j
Ufa .....23[2] F c
Ufa, river .....23[2] F c
Ufnau, island .....14 D g
Uganda, region .....30 K e
Uganda Protectorate, western part of British East Africa
Ugernum, *Lat.* for Beaucaire
Ugtich .....23[2] D c
Ukermark (or Uckermark) ...22 K g
Ukraine, region .....23 M c
Ulcaborg .....23 F b
Ulm.....18 F d
Ulster, province .....19 B e
Ülzen .....14[2] D c
Umana ..... 7 V
Umballa.....30 B a
Umbri, *anc.* people, *see* Umbria
Umbria, district .....15 H j
Umbria, region ..... 3[2] D e

Umbro, river ..... 3² C c
Umdurman, *see* Omdurman...30 K n
Umea .....23 E b
Umea, river .....23 D b
Umtali .....30 K r
Una, river .....23 B f
Unestrudis, *Lat.* for Unstrut (river)
Ungava Bay .....31 T l
Ungava, territory .....31 S l
United Netherlands, state, *17 cent.* .....18 B h
United Netherlands, early *18 cent.* .....21 F b
United Netherlands, in 1789...24 E c
United Netherlands, *19 cent.*...28 B c
United Netherlands, *20 cent.*...32 H d
United States, acquisitions since 1776 31
United States, in 1783 .....31 R n
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state .....(note) 31 B h
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state .....31 C b
Unstrut, river .....13 E c
Unterpfalz, *Ger.* for Lower Palatinate .....18 D d
Unterwalden, Swiss canton ...14 D h
Upi ..... 1 E b
Upper Bavaria, region .....18 F e
Upper Burma, province .....30 S g
Upper Canada, province, *see* Ontario .....31 R m
Upper Guinea, region .....30 F o
Upper or Gray League .....14 E h
Upper Palatinate, state.....18 F d
Upper Peru, *see* Bolivia .....31 D d
Upper Senegal-Niger, colony in French West Africa, capital at Bamako
Upsala .....17 H b
Ur, *mod.* Mugheir ..... 1 F b
Urach, castle .....13² B c
Ural, river .....23² F c
Uralsk.....23² F c
Urba, *Lat.* for Orbe
Urbevetum, *Lat.* for Orvieto
Urbino .....15 H l
Urbinum, *Lat.* for Urbino
Ure, river .....10 L h
Urgel .....15 R d
Urgel, county.....11 D f
Urgel, seat of bishop..... 7 D d
Uri, Swiss canton .....14 D h
Urmia, lake, *see* Urumiah .... 1 R g
Ursern, *see* Andermatt .....14 D h
Uruguay, river.....31 E e
Uruguay, state.....31 E f
Uruk, *mod.* Warka .. .. 1 F b
Urumiah, or Urumia, lake .... 1 R g
Usedom .....14 H b
Usedom, island .....23 C d
Userca, *Lat.* for Uzerche
Ushitze .....29 G b
Ushrusana, region ..... 6 H b
Usipii, people ..... 3 C a
Usk, river .....10 J e
Uskup (or Uskub or Uskiub), or Skoplie, *anc.* Scupi (or Scopi) 23 C f
Usson .....11 E d
Ustug .....23² E b
Utica ..... 3 D c
Utinum, *Lat.* for Udine
Utrecht .....21 E b
Utrecht, *eccl.* state .....14 D b
Utrecht, lordship .....18 C b
Utrecht, seat of bishop .....13 B b
Uxbridge.....19¹ F f
Uzerche, monastery .....11 D d
Uzès .....20 F d
Uzès, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Uznach .....14 D g

Vaal, river .....30 J s
Vabres .....20 E e
Vadimonis, lake .....3² D c
Vadstena, *see* Wadstena .....17 G b
Vaison, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Valais, district .....18 D e
Valais, Republic of.....26 F b
Valais, Swiss district.....14 C h
Valdivia .....31 C f
Valeggio .....25 L j
Valençay .....26 B c
Valence.....20 F d
Valence, seat of bishop.....11 F e
Valencia, in Spain .....15 Q f
Valencia, in Venezuela .....31 D a
Valencia, province .....15 Q f
Valenciennes .....20 E a
Valenia ..... 9² C c
Valentia, *mod.* Valencia ..... 3 C c
Valentia, *see* Vibo ..... 3² F e
Valentia, or Valentiniana, province ..... 4 B a
Valentianae, *Lat.* for Valenciennes
Valentinois, county .....12 F d
Valenza .....25 K j
Vale of Tempe ..... 2 C b
Valeria, province in Illyricum.. 4 D b
Valeria, province in Italy ..... 4 D b
Valladolid .....15 O e
Vallais, *see* Valais
Val Levantina, district .....14 D h
Valley .....13² C c
Valloire .....12 M n
Vallombrosa, monastery .....13² C d
Vallum Antonini, or Wall of Antonine .....10¹ A b
Vallum Hadriani, or Wall of Hadrian .....10¹ B c
Valmy .....26 B c
Valognes .....11 C b
Valois, county, *11 cent.* .....11 E b
Valois, county, *13 cent.* .....12¹ D b
Valois, county, *14 cent.* .....12 E b
Valois, county, *15 cent.* .....12 W u
Valparaiso .....31 C f
Valromey, district .....20 O h
Valtelline, or Val Tellina (or Valtellina), district .....14 E h
Van, lake .....29 M c
Vancouver .....31 N m
Vancouver, island .....31 N m
Vandals, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 C d
Vandals, Kingdom of, in 526 .. 5 L d
Vandals, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D b
Vannes .....20 B c
Vannes, seat of bishop ..... 7 C c
Vapincum, *Lat.* for Gap
Var, department .....25 G f
Var, river .....25 G f
Varberg .....14² D b
Vardar .....23 J f
Vardar, river .....29 H b
Vardö .....32 N
Vardo, *Lat.* for Gard (river)
Varia ..... 3² C f
Varna .....29 Q f
Varus, river, *mod.* Var ..... 3² A b
Vasa .....23 E b
Vasates, *Lat.* for Bazas
Vasco da Gama, voyage of.....16 de
Vascones, people ..... 5 B c
Vasio (or Vasione), *Lat.* for Vaison
Vassy .....20 O g
Vasto .....13 N j
Vasvár, or Eisenburg .....23 B e
Vaucluse, department .....25 F e
Vaud, district .....18 D e
Vaud, Swiss district .....14 B h
Vectis, island, *mod.* Isle of Wight ..... 4 B a
Veglia, seat of bishop .....13 G f
Veii ..... 3² D c
Velay, county .....11 F d
Velay, district .....12 X w
Veldenz .....22 B d
Velitræ, *mod.* Velletri ..... 3² C g
Velizh .....23² D c
Velletri .....15 H m
Venafro .....25 N l
Venafrum, *mod.* Venafro ..... 3² E d
Venaissin, county .....12 F d
Vence .....20 G e
Vendée, department .....25 C d
Vendée, region.....26 A c
Vendée, river .....25 C d
Vendôme .....20 D c
Vendôme, county, *11 cent.*.....11 D c
Vendôme, county, *15 cent.*.....12 V v
Venedæ, people ..... 4 E a
Venern, lake .....23 C c
Venetes, people ..... 3 B b
Venetes (or Venetis), *Lat.* for Vannes
Veneti, *anc.* people, *see* Venetia
Venetia, *Lat.* for Venice
Venetia, or Venice, district, about 600 ..... 5 K h
Venetia and Istria (Venetia cum Istria), province ..... 4 D b
Venetia, region ..... 3² D b
Venetia, region .....25 M j
Venezia, *It.* for Venice
Venezuela, region .....16 D d
Venezuela, state .....31 D b
Venice.....15 H k
Venice, district, *see* Venetia ... 5 K h
Venice, gulf .....29 D b
Venice, possessions in *17–18 cent.* 23
Venice, Republic of, *10–12 cent.*13 M h
Venice, Republic of, *12–13 cent.*13² C d
Venice, Republic of, *15 cent.*...15 H k
Venice, Republic of, *16 cent.*...17
Venice, Republic of, in 1789...24 G d
Venlo (or Venloo) .....22 B c
Venonæ, later High Cross ....10¹ C e
Venta Belgarum, *mod.* Winchester ..... 3 B a
Ventadour .....11 E d
Ventadour, county .....12 E d
Venta Icenorum, or Caistor St. Edmunds .....10¹ D e
Ventimiglia .....15 E l
Venusia ..... 3² E d
Vera Cruz.....31 Q p
Verbanus, lake, *mod.* Maggiore
Verberie 7II
Vercellæ, *mod.* Vercelli..... 3² B b
Vercelli .....15 F k
Verde, cape .....16 G d
Verden .....18 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*....14 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*....18 E b
Verden, principality .....22 C b
Verden, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Verdun .....20 F b
Verdun, *eccl.* state .....18 C d
Verdun, seat of bishop .....13 B d
Verdun, Treaty of 7II
Verela .....23 F b
Vereya .....23² D c
Veria, or Berea ..... 8 F b
Vermandois, county, *11 cent.*..11 E b
Vermandois, county, *12 cent.*..11² D b
Vermandois, county, *13 cent.*..12¹ D b
Vermandois, county, *15 cent.*..12 W u
Vermejo, river, *see* Bermejo . .31 D e
Verneuil .....11 D c
Vernon .....12 Q j
Verodunum, *Lat.* for Verdun
Verona .....15 G k
Verona, march .....13 F f
Verona, seat of bishop .....13 E f
Verona and Aquileia, march...13 L h
Versailles .....20 E b
Versoix .....27 G d
Vertus .....12 X u
Verulamium, *mod.* St. Albans..10¹ C f
Véseronce (or Vézeronce) .... 5 C j
Vesontio (or Vesontione), *mod.* Besançon ..... 3 C b
Vesoul.....20 G c
Vesteras, *see* Westeras .....17 H b
Vestini, people ..... 3² D c
Vesunna, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Vesuvius, mountain ..... 3² E
Vetern (or Vettern), lake .....23 C c
Veurne, *Fl.* for Furnes
Vexin, county .....11 D b
Vézelay .....11 E c

Vézère, river .....25 D e
Vézeronce, *see* Veseronce ..... 5 C j
Via Æmilia, road ..... 3[2] C b
Via Appia, road ..... 3[2] D d
Via Aurelia, road ..... 3[2] C c
Via Cassia, road ..... 3[2] C c
Via Clodia, road ..... 3[2] B f
Via Flaminia, road ..... 3[2] D c
Via Latina, road ..... 3[2] D d
Via Ostiensis, road ..... 3[2] B g
Via Popilia, road ..... 3[2] E d
Via Portuensis, road ..... 3[2] B g
Via Postumia, road ..... 3[2] C b
Via Prænestina, road ..... 3[2] C f
Via Salaria, road ..... 3[2] D c
Via Tiburtina, road ..... 3[2] C f
Via Valeria, road .....3[2] D c
Vlacenza .....13 L h
Vlatka .....23[2] E c
Vlatka, region ..... 9 G a
Vlatka, river ..... 9 G a
Vlazma .....23[2] D c
Vibo, or Valentia, or Vibo Valentia, or Hipponium ..... 3[2] F e
Viborg .....17 J a
Vic .....11 D e
Vicenza .....15 G k
Vicenza, seat of bishop.....13 E f
Vich, seat of bishop .....11 E f
Vichegda, river .....32 Q b
Vicinonia, *Lat.* for Vilaine (river)
Vic-le-Comte .....20 N j
Victoria .....31 Q o
Victoria Land .....31 P
Victoria Nyanza, lake .....30 K p
Viddin (or Widdin) .....23 J f
Viège, *see* Visp .....14 C h
Vienna .....18 J d
Vienna, *mod.* Vienne ..... 3 C b
Vienne .....20 F d
Vienne, county .....11 F d
Vienne, department .....25 D d
Vienne, river .....20 D c
Vienne, seat of archbishop....11 F d
Viennensis, province ..... 4 C b
Viennois, Dauphiné de, province .....12 F d
Vierzon .....20 M h
Vieste .....15 K m
Vigenna, *Lat.* for Vienne
Vigevano .....21[2] B b
Vignory .....11 F c
Vigo .....15 M d
Vihiers .....25 C d
Vilaine, river .....20 B c
Villach .....18 G e
Villafranca.....29 C b
Villaviciosa .....21 D d
Villa Vicoza .....16 F e
Villedaigne ..... 7 D d
Villemaur .....14 B d
Villemur.....12 D e
Villeroy .....20 E b
Vilna .....23 L b
Vimeiro .....26 A d
Viminacium ..... 3 E b
Vinchy ..... 7 D b
Vinciacus, *Lat.* for Vinchy
Vindava, *see* Windau .....23 K a
Vindhya, mountains .....30 O g
Vindobona, *mod.* Vienna ..... 3 D b
Vindocinum, *Lat.* for Vendôme
Vinegar Hill, mountain .....19 D n
Vintodurnum, *Lat.* for Winterthur
Vire .....20 C b
Virgin Islands .....31 T p
Viroconium, *mod.* Wroxeter .. 3 B a
Viromandis, *Lat.* for Saint-Quentin
Virunum ..... 3 D b
Visa .....23 K f
Visby (or Wisby).....17 H b
Viseu (*see* Vizeu)..... 8 C b
Visigoths, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 B c
Visigoths, Kingdom of, in 526. 5 K d
Visigoths, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Visorontia, *Lat.* for Véseronce
Visp .....14 C h
Vistula, river .....23 J b
Vitebsk .....23 M b
Viterbo .....15 H l
Vitoria .....15 P d
Vitré .....11 C c
Vitry .....11 E c
Vitry, county .....11 F c
Vitry-le-François.....20 F b
Vittoria .....13[2] C d
Vivarais, district .....12 X w
Vivarium, *Lat.* for Viviers
Viviers .....20 F d
Viviers, county .....11 F e
Viviers, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Viviscum, *Lat.* for Vevey
Vizagapatam .....30 P h
Vizcaya, district .....15 P d
Vizeu (or Viseu) ..... 8 C b
Vlaardingen .....13 B c
Vladikavkaz .....32 P f
Vladimir, in Great Russia ....23[2] E c
Vladimir, in Poland .....23[2] C c
Vlissingen, *see* Flushing .....25 E b
Vocklabruck .....18 F k
Voclade, *Lat.* for Vouillé
Vogtland (or Voigtland), district .....18 F j
Volaterræ ..... 3[2] C c
Volga, river .....23[2] E c
Volhynia, region .....23 L c
Volkhof, river .....23[2] D c
Vologda .....17 L b
Volos .....29 H c
Volsci, people..... 3[2] D d
Volsiniensis, lake, Bolsena ....15 G l
Volsinii ..... 3[2] C c
Volta .....29 F f
Volta, river .....30 F o
Volterra .....15 G l
Volturno, river .....15 H m
Volturnum, *anc.* town at mouth of Volturnus
Volturnus, river, *mod.* Volturno 3[2] D d
Vonitsa .....21 I e
Voralberg, district .....18 E e
Voronezh .....17 L c
Vorotinsk (or Vorotynsk) ....23[2] D c
Vorpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Hither)
Vosges, department .....25 G c
Vosges, mountains .....13 C e
Vossem .....18 B j
Votiaks, people .....23[2] F c
Vouillé ..... 5 B b
Vouvent .....11 C d
Vryburg .....30 F p
Vulcaniæ, islands, *see* Liparæ[2] 3[2] E e
Vulturnus, river, *see* Volturnus. 3[2] D d
Vyatka, *see* Viatka .....32 R c
Vyazma, *see* Viazma .....23[2] D c

Wabash, river .....31 R n
Wadai, state .....30 H n
Wadan .....30 E m
Wadelai .....30 K o
Wadi Halfa .....30 K m
Wad Medani .....30 K n
Wadstena .....17 G b
Wagaduga .....30 F n
Waghäusel .....28 D d
Wagram .....26[1] D c
Wagrians, people .....13 E a
Wahlhausen, fortified place ...13 E c
Wahlstatt, monastery .....13[2] D b
Waiblingen, castle .....13[2] B c
Waidhofen .....18 H e
Wain, river .....30 P g
Waitzen .....23 B e
Wajanga Yoa .....30 J n
Wakefield .....10 L c
Walbeck .....13 E b
Walcheren, island .....25 E b
Waldburg, county .....22 C e
Waldeck .....18 E c
Waldeck, county, *15 cent.* ....14 E c
Waldeck, county, *16 cent.* ....18 E c
Waldeck, county, *18 cent.* ....22 C c
Waldeck, principality .....28 D c
Waldshut .....14 D g
Waldstein .....18 G j
Wales, March of .....10 J d
Wales, Principality of .....10 H d
Wales, region .....10 D k
Wales, region .....19 H d
Wales, North, region .....10 D o
Wales, West, region .....10 F p
Walfisch (or Walfish) Bay, British possession in Africa ..30 H s
Walfisch Bay, inlet .....30 H s
Walkenried .....22 D c
Wallachia, district, *19 cent.* ...29 J b
Wallachia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 D f
Wallachia, principality .....17 I e
Wallingford .....10 L e
Wallis, *Ger.* for Valais
Wall of Antonine, or Vallum Antonini .....10[1] A b
Wall of Hadrian, or Vallum Hadriani .....10[1] B c
Walsall .....19 K d
Walsingham .....19 M d
Walsleben, fortified place ....13 E b
Wandiwash .....30 O j
Wangen .....18 E e
Wantage .....10 E j
Warasdin .....17 H d
Warburg .....14[2] C d
Wardha, river .....30 O g
Wardour Castle .....19[1] D f
Wareham .....10 K f
Waren .....14 G b
Wargla .....30 G l
Wark .....10 K a
Warka, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Warkworth .....10 L a
Warneton .....20 E a
Warrington .....19[1] D d
Warsaw .....23 K b
Warsaw, grand duchy, 1810...26 C b
Wartburg .....18 F c
Wartburg, fortress .....13 E c
Warwick .....10 L d
Warwick, shire, or county ....19 K d
Wash, The, bay .....10 N c
Washington .....31 S n
Watchet .....10 J e
Waterford .....19 D o
Waterford, shire, or county ...19 D o
Waterloo .....26 B b
Watling Street, roads .....10[1]
Wattignies .....25 F b
Waupes, river .....31 C b
Waveney, river .....10 O d
Weald, Forest of the, *see* Andredesweald .....10 E n
Wear, river .....10 L b
Wedmore .....10 E k
Wedmore, Treaty of 10
Wehlau .....23 E d
Weiden .....18 G d
Weighton .....19 L c
Weilburg .....18 E c
Weimar .....28 E c
Weinsberg .....18 E d
Weissenburg .....18 C k
Weissenburg, monastery .....13 C d
Weissenfels .....22 E c
Welland, river .....10 M d
Welle, upper course of river Ubangi
Wells .....10 K e
Wels .....13 G d
Welshpool .....10 J d
Wenden .....14[2] G b
Wendover .....10 M e
Wends, people ..... 7 G b
Wenern, lake, *see* Venern .....23 C c
Weobley .....10 K d
Werben .....18 E h
Werben, fortified place .....13 E b
Werden .....22 G h
Werdenberg .....14 E g
Werdenfels.....22 D e
Werla, fortress .....13 E b
Werle .....14 G b

Wernigerode . . . . . 22 J h
Werwick . . . . . 20 E a
Wesel . . . . . 18 D c
Weser, river . . . . . 13 D b
Wessex, kingdom . . . . . 10 F k
Wessobrunn, monastery . . . . . 13 E e
Westbury . . . . . 19 J e
Westeras . . . . . 17 H b
Westergötland, district . . . . . 17 G b
Western Islands, *see* Hebrides . 17 C b
Western Roman Empire, or Holy Roman Empire, or German-Roman Empire . . . . . 8 D b
West Frankish Kindgom, after 843 . . . . . 7II
West Frankish Kingdom, 870. . 7IV
West Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
West Indies, *see* Antilles . . . . . 31 p
West Looe . . . . . 19 G f
Westmeath, shire, or county . . 19 C o
Westminster . . . . . 10 M e
Westmoreland, shire, or county 10 K b
Westphalia, div. of Saxony . . . 13 C b
Westphalia, duchy, *15 cent.* . . . 14 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *16 cent.* . . . 18 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *18 cent.* . . . 22 C c
Westphalia, kingdom . . . . . 26[1] B b
Westphalia, province . . . . . 28 C c
Westphalia, Peace (or Treaty) of, *see* "Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War" . . 18
Westphalians, people . . . . . 7 F b
Westport . . . . . 19 C q
West Prussia, region . . . . . 22 N g
West Sea, same as North Sea . . 14[2] B b
West Wales, region . . . . . 10 F p
Wettern, lake, *see* Vettern . . . . 23 C c
Wettin . . . . . 14 F c
Wettin, fortress . . . . . 13 E c
Wettin territories, about 1485 . 14
Wettin territories, *16–17 cent.* . 18
Wetzlar . . . . . 18 E c
Wexford . . . . . 19 D n
Wexford, shire, or county . . . . 19 D n
Weymouth . . . . . 19 J f
Whale, Great and Little, rivers . 31 S l
Whalley Abbey . . . . . 19 J c
Wharfe, river . . . . . 10 L c
Whitby . . . . . 10 B n
Whitchurch . . . . . 19 K e
White Bulgarians, people . . . . . 8 H a
Whitehaven . . . . . 19 H b
White Huns, people . . . . . 6 O g
White Mountain, near Prague . 18 G j
White Nile, river . . . . . 30 K n
White Russia, region . . . . . 23[2] D c
White Sea . . . . . 23[2] D b
White Volta, river . . . . . 30 F o
Whithorn . . . . . 10[2] K e
Wiborg, *see* Viborg . . . . . 17 J a
Wichegda, river, *see* Vichegda 32 Q b
Wick . . . . . 19 A h
Wicklow . . . . . 19 D n
Wicklow, shire, or county . . . . 19 D n
Widdin . . . . . 8 F b
Wieliczka . . . . . 17 I d
Wielun . . . . . 23 J c
Wien, *Ger.* for Vienna
Wiener Neustadt . . . . . 18 J e
Wiesbaden . . . . . 28 D c
Wiesloch . . . . . 18 D k
Wigan . . . . . 10 K c
Wight, Isle of . . . . . 10 L f
Wigmore . . . . . 10 K d
Wigtown . . . . . 19 E l
Wigtown, shire, or county . . . . 19 E i
Wildeshausen . . . . . 18 E b
Wildhaus . . . . . 14 E g
Wilhelmshaven . . . . . 28 C b
Willmanstrand . . . . . 23 F b
Wilten . . . . . 13 E e
Wilton . . . . . 10 E n
Wilts, or Wiltshire, shire, or county . . . . . 10 L e
Wiltshire, *see* Wilts
Wiltzes, people . . . . . 13 F b
Wilzians, people . . . . . 7 G b
Wimborne . . . . . 10 F n
Wimille . . . . . 12 L n
Wimpfen . . . . . 14 E d
Winceby . . . . . 19[1] F d
Winchester . . . . . 10 E j
Winchester, seat of bishop . . . . 10 L e
Windau, or Vindava . . . . . 23 K a
Windhoek . . . . . 30 H s
Windsor . . . . . 19[1] F f
Windward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Windward Passage . . . . . 31 S p
Winnington Bridge . . . . . 19[1] D d
Winnipeg, formerly Fort Garry 31 Q m
Winnipeg, lake . . . . . 31 Q l
Winnipegosis, lake . . . . . 31 P l
Winterthur . . . . . 14 D g
Wirtemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Wirzaburg, *Lat.* for Würzburg
Wisbeach . . . . . 19 M d
Wisby (or Visby) . . . . . 23 D c
Wischehrad, *see* Wyscherad . . . 14 H d
Wisera, *Lat.* for Weser (river)
Wismar . . . . . 18 E h
Wissant . . . . . 12 L n
Witham, river . . . . . 10 M c
Witney . . . . . 10 L e
Wittelsbach . . . . . 14 F d
Wittelsbach, castle . . . . . 13[2] C c
Wittelsbach, territories, *14 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *15 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Wittenberg . . . . . 18 G c
Wittstock . . . . . 18 F h
Witu . . . . . 30 L p
Witwaters Rand, region . . . . . 30 F p
Wohlau . . . . . 18 J c
Wolfenbüttel . . . . . 14 F b
Wolfenbüttel, duchy . . . . . 18 E j
Wolfsegg . . . . . 18 F k
Wolgast . . . . . 18 G a
Wolhynia, *see* Volhynia . . . . . 23 L c
Wollin . . . . . 18 H b
Wollin, island . . . . . 23 C d
Wolmirstedt . . . . . 22[1] D b
Wolverhampton . . . . . 19 J d
Woods, Lake of the . . . . . 31 Q l
Woodstock . . . . . 10 L e
Wootton Bassett . . . . . 19 K e
Worcester, in England . . . . . 19 J d
Worcester, in South Africa . . . 30 H t
Worcester, seat of bishop . . . . . 10 K d
Worcester, shire, or county . . . 19 J d
Wörgl . . . . . 26[1] B d
Wormatia, *Lat.* for Worms
Worms . . . . . 18 E d
Worms, *eccl.* state . . . . . 22 C d
Worms, seat of bishop . . . . . 13 D d
Worms Head, cape . . . . . 10 H e
Worsley . . . . . 19 J c
Wrexham . . . . . 19 J c
Wroxeter . . . . . 3 B a
Wukari . . . . . 30 G o
Würtemberg, county . . . . . 14 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *16 cent* . . 18 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *17 cent* . . 18 D k
Würtemberg, duchy, *18 cent.* . . 22 C d
Würtemberg, electorate . . . . . 26 G b
Würtemberg, fortress . . . . . 13 D d
Würtemberg, kingdom . . . . . 28 D d
Württemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Würzburg . . . . . 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* . 14 F d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* . 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* . 22 D d
Würzburg, electorate . . . . . 26 G d
Würzburg, grand duchy . . . . . 26[1] B c
Würzburg, seat of bishop . . . . . 13 E d
Wurzen . . . . . 18 K k
Wusterhausen . . . . . 21 G b
Wycombe . . . . . 10 M e
Wye, river . . . . . 10 J d
Wyschehrad . . . . . 14 H d
Wyscherad, fortress . . . . . 13 G c
Xanten . . . . . 13 C c
Xanthus . . . . . 2 K h
Xanthus, river . . . . . 2 K h
Xativa, or Jativa, or San Felipe de Jativa . . . . . 15 Q f
Xenil, river, *see* Jenil . . . . . 15 O g
Xeres . . . . . 15 N g
Xerxes, Canal of . . . . . 2 D a
Xerxes's Army, route of . . . . . 2 fg
Ximena, or Ximena de la Frontera . . . . . 15 O g
Xingú, river . . . . . 31 E c
Xynias, lake . . . . . 2 C b
Yafa, or Joppa . . . . . 6 E b
Yakoba (or Yakubu) . . . . . 30 G n
Yambo . . . . . 16 J c
Yanaon . . . . . 30 C c
Yang-tze-Kiang, river . . . . . 16 N c
Yapurá (Japurá), or Caqueta, river . . . . . 31 C c
Yaqui, river . . . . . 31 P o
Yare, river . . . . . 10 N d
Yarkand . . . . . 16 L c
Yarm . . . . . 19 K b
Yarmouth . . . . . 19 K f
Yaroslaf . . . . . 24 L b
Yatreb (or Yatrib), *see* Medina . 6 F c
Yatvegs, people . . . . . 9 E a
Yazmuk, river . . . . . 6 E b
Yeletz (or Ieletz, or Eletz) . . . . 23[2] D c
Yellowstone, river . . . . . 31 P m
Yemama, region . . . . . 6 F c
Yembo, *see* Yambo . . . . . 16 J c
Yemen, region . . . . . 6 F d
Yendi, *see* Jendi . . . . . 30 G o
Yenibazar, *see* Novibazar . . . . . 29 P f
Yenikale, fortress just east of Kertch
Yenisei, river . . . . . 16 M a
Yeu, island . . . . . 20 B c
Yevre . . . . . 11 E c
Yezd . . . . . 6 G b
Yola . . . . . 30 H o
Yonne, department . . . . . 25 E d
Yonne, river . . . . . 20 E b
York . . . . . 10 C j
York, seat of archbishop . . . . . 10 L c
York, shire, or county . . . . . 19 K b
York Factory . . . . . 31 Q
Ypres . . . . . 11 E b
Ystad . . . . . 8 E a
Ystrad Tywi, division of Wales . 10 E o
Yucatan, peninsula . . . . . 31 R p
Yucatan, region . . . . . 16 C c
Yucatan Channel . . . . . 31 R o
Yukon, river . . . . . 31 K k
Yukon, territory . . . . . 31 M k
Yuste, *see* Saint Just . . . . . 17 C e
Zaandam . . . . . 18 B h
Zab, Greater and Lesser, rivers . 1 L k
Zab, Upper and Lower, rivers 1 E a
Zabern . . . . . 18 D d
Zabern, fortress . . . . . 13 C d
Zabulistan, region . . . . . 6 H b
Zacatecas . . . . . 31 P o
Zacatula . . . . . 16 B d
Zacynthus . . . . . 2 A d
Zacynthus, island . . . . . 2 A d
Zagros (or Zagrus) Mountains 1 F a
Zähringen, fortress . . . . . 13 C o
Zaila, *see* Zeila . . . . . 30 L n
Zaiton (or Zayton) . . . . . 16 N c
Zakynthos, *see* Zacynthus
Zama . . . . . 3 C c
Zambesi, river . . . . . 30 J r
Zamora . . . . . 15 O e
Zamoste . . . . . 23 K c
Zancle, or Messana, Greek colony . . . . . 2[1] C b
Zante, island . . . . . 17 I f
Zanzibar . . . . . 30 K p
Zanzibar, island . . . . . 30 K p
Zanzibar Protectorate, part of British East Africa
Zara . . . . . 8 E b
Zarageza, *see* Saragossa . . . . . 15 Q e
Zarandj . . . . . 6 H b
Zarnow . . . . . 18 K j
Zauche, district . . . . . 22[1] E b

Zayton, *see* Zaiton.....16 N e
Zealand, island.....28 E a
Zebid.....6[2] G d
Zebu, *see* Cebu.....16 O d
Zeeland, county, *14 cent.*.....14 h
Zeeland, county, *15 cent.*.....14 B c
Zeeland, county, *16 cent.*.....18 B c
Zehngerichtenbund, *Ger.* for League of Ten Jurisdictions
Zella (or Zeyla).....30 L n
Zeitz.....18 G c
Zela.....3 F b
Zell, *see* Cel e.....18 F b
Zella, Alt, monastery.....13[2] C b
Zengg.....24 G d
Zenta.....23 B e
Zephyrium, promontory or cape.....3[2] F e
Zerbst.....22 E c
Zeugma.....4 F c
Zhitomir (or Zhitomierz).....23 M e
Zhob, river.....30 M e
Zierikzee.....14[2] B d
Zilus.....4 B c
Zinder.....30 G n
Zipangu, or Japan, island.....16 P c
Zips.....23 K c
Ziskaberg.....14 H c
Zitomierz, *see* Zhitomir.....23 M c
Zittau.....18 H c
Znaim (or Znaym).....18 H k
Zoan, *see* Tanis.....1 C b
Zollern, castle.....13[2] B c
Zollverein, or German Customs Union.....28[1]
Zorndorf.....22 L g
Zossen.....22 K g
Zug.....18 E e
Zug, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Zöllichau.....18 G h
Zülpich, *see* Tolbiac.....5 D
Zulu Land, part of Natal.....30 K s
Zumbo.....30 K r
Zungeru.....30 G n
Zurich (or Zürich).....18 E e
Zurich, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Zusmarshausen.....18 E k
Zutphen.....14 D b
Zutphen, county.....18 D b
Zuyder Zee, sea.....18 C b
Zvornik.....23 H f
Zweibrücken.....18 C k
Zweibrücken, principality, *15 cent.*.....14 D d
Zweibrücken, principality, *18 cent.*.....22 B d
Zwickau.....18 K l
Zwing-Uri.....14 D h
Zwolle.....14 D b
Zyrianes, people.....23[2] F b

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

SOCIAL SCIENCES
REFERENCE

HA7
D744
Cop. 2

DATE DUE

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA
94305